

mini

ru

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

41

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~
~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

~~RECORDED~~ ~~INDEXED~~ ~~FILED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. NO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT. 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT- 1919

7. CARRIER

499

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

141

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - September 1919

Page	Name of Station	
1	St. John	M.B.
27	St. Albans	Vt.
49	Swanton	Vt.
50	St. Clair	Mich.
52	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich.
63	St. John	N.D.
64	Vanceboro	Me.
90	Van Buren	Me.
93	Waddington	N.Y.
94	Warroad	Minn.
95	Walhallas	N.D.
96	Winnipeg	Man.
22	Yarmouth	N.S.
37	Montreal Chinese	-
41	Winnipeg Chinese	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-412

Sept. 1919

Volume 499
St John N. B. to
Winnipeg Chinese

Pages 1-141

Sept 1919

Volume 499
St John N. B. to Winnipeg
Chinese
Pages 1-141

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

SEAPORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fernandez	Thomo	26		M		Pending		File	No.				1919	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(10)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Certificate		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending	File	No.									
1		Curran	Margaret	35	F			On appeal	11094	347						Sept 4			
2		"	John	2	M			"	"	"						" 4			
3		Callahan	Hugh	27	M			"	"	355						" 6			
4		"	Hannah	24	F			"	"	"						" 6			
5		Wilkinson	Samuel	39	M			"	"	366						" 9			
6		Boone	Chas.	54	M			"	"	379						" 9			
7		Lanteigne	Alice	17	F			"	"	380						" 10			
8		Tobin	Mary	65	F			"	"	398						" 12			
9		Connors	Bridget	8	F			"	"	448						" 24			
10		"	Kate	3	F			"	"	"						" 24			
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		Ganaway	Florence	60	F			B.S.I.								Aug 27			
15		"	Alexander	11	M			"								" 27			
16		Burgess	Mary	38	F			"								Sept 5			
17		Keeler	Gertrude	4	F			"								" 9			
18		"	Helen	3	F			"								" 9			
19		"	Anna	2	F			"								" 9			
20		"	Marjorie	1	F			"								" 9			
21		Andrews	Mildred	35	F			"								" 11			
22		"	Gertrude	9	F			"								" 11			
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																			
26		Hill	Walter	28	M											Aug 25			
27		"	Anna	25	F											" 25			
28		Tapper	Harry	35	M											" 26			
29		Stevens	Minnie	29	M											" 27			
30		"	Chester	4	M											" 27			
		Taylor	Stanley	23	M											" 27			
	2	Kitchen	Joyce	21	M											" 27			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.														
				If yes—																	Place of birth.		
																					Country. City or town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

WCESTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Gov.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																	1919	
1		Cogswell	Amos ✓	43		M												Aug 28
2		Basterache	Adele ✓	34		F												" 28
3		Small	George ✓	18		M												" 28
4		Anderson	Alexander ✓	45		M												" 29
5		"	Agnes ✓	40		F												" 29
6		"	Roberta ✓	20		F												" 29
7		"	Alma ✓	18		F												" 29
8		McJunkin	Harry ✓✓	20		M												" 30
9		McDonald	Mary ✓✓	22		F												" 30
10		Leeman	James ✓	36		M												" 30
11		Smith	Glenville ✓	31		M												Sept 4
12		Alehorn	Fred ✓	35		M												" 5
13		Mattison	George ✓	40		M												" 5
14		"	Winnie ✓	40		F												" 5
15		"	Muriel ✓	11		M												" 5
16		Foster	Archibald ✓	20		M												" 6
17		Shanks	Annie ✓	24		F												" 8
18		Mallally	Patrick ✓	46		M												" 8
19		Leahy	Lillian ✓	26		F												" 9
20		"	Thomas ✓	7		M												" 9
21		"	Dorothy* ✓	4		F												" 9
22		Donohue	George ✓	35		M												" 9
23		Foley	Leo ✓	20		M												" 9
24		Desbarres	Norman ✓	28		M												" 9
25		Ford	Harry ✓	29		M												" 9
26		Arseneault	John ✓	29		M												" 10
27		Kirk	Henry ✓	45		M												" 11
28		Douse	Eustache ✓	19		M												" 12
29		Landry	Augustine ✓	25		M												" 12
30		Goggin	Harry ✓	17		M												" 12
		Healey	Chas. ✓	36		M												" 12
	3	Riley	Edward ✓	34		M												" 13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Certificate	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.		City or town.
1		Ferguson	Angus ✓	24		M											Sept 15	
2		Lawrence	Carl ✓	28		M											" 15	
3		Shaw	Wilfred ✓	17		M											" 16	
4		Le Blanc	Humphrey ✓	24		M											" 16	
5		Laidlow	Sadie ✓	23		F											" 17	
6		"	Annie ✓	4		F											" 17	
7		Geldart	Franklin ✓	24		M											" 17	
8		Richardson	Gladys ✓	23		F											" 20	
9		Ancois	Daniel ✓	30		M											" 20	
10		Lugere	Eustache ✓	50		M											" 20	
11		Vincent	Blanche ✓	19		F											" 20	
12		"	Ruth ✓	8		F											" 23	
13		Shehady or Sheday (Lewis)	Mary ✓	36		F												
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily of his period in the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 7-13 copied on pg 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	Edwards	Alice L. J.			Appealed 1/19/92 denied 7/19/92		English	English	Can	Lackville	Richard, 18 Jessamy Rd, Waybridge	Mass	Newton	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or is or has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or is or has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or is or has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or is or has been in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Assisted by Mr. [unclear]	No	No			Friend Jack Johnston, 35 Cotton St.	No	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	med	Br	Blue	England	High Barnett
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Daffin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	6/2/19	Scotian	8/2/9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 - m f f

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	140984	Hall	Susan	16	f	m	none	English	English	English	English	Shipply	Robert Kay, Shipply, Eng	Mass	Lynn	N	
2	Under 16	"	Eric	16	m	s	"	Under 16	Under 16	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	
3	140983	Norvy	Lillian	16	f	m	"	English	English	"	"	"	Walkden	Edw Hogg, Walkden, Eng	"	Fall River	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF John M B, MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	303976	Husb	No	No			With Husb. (D-3 L-16)	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Hazel	England	Shipley
2		father					" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
3	303977	Husb	No	No			With Husb. (D-3 L-27)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Walden	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. T. ...
Edw. L. Hoff Jr.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	9/14/19	Orduna	9/15
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-3 copied on p. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Lunnass LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Abdullah	Ali	27	m	mailed	Human	y	English	y	India	to Indian	India	Pang Jock	Lathu Dow Cha	Ca	Bristol	N	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

forms of law,
is a member
or teaches
ten or of any

Edw L. Staff Jr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/5/19	Sigby	1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER R. M. S. P.

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	138167	Maharaj	Louis P	23	m	Student of English	y	B. W. I.	Indian	B. W. I.	Trinidad	Father Peter.	St. George's				
2	138446	Winter	William	64	m	Lab.	"	"	English	English	Bermuda	St. George's	St. George's				
3	138439	Clarke	Edward	19	m	Student	"	"	Barbados	"	Barbados	Norwood	Mother Annie L.	Co. Montreal			
4	138447	Tull	Alphonse	35	m	Druggist	"	"	United States	Black	Canada	Toronto	Father Chas. Trinidad, B.W.I.	Toronto			
5	138566	Thompson	Isaac	35	m	Labour	"	"	B. W. I.	"	Canada	Sydney	Wife Catherine, Barb. B.W.I.	Sydney			
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of the same or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	306642	17	No	-	-	Friend Simon to Zoberdhan, 38 Blument No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.0	Negro	Blk	Blk	-	St. W. Trinidad
2	"	306642	100	"	-	-	No address 523 51916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Med	Gr	Blue	-	England London
3	"	306642	100	"	1918	Ca	Wife in Penn, he makes his home with her	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Br	Gr	-	Barbados Newwood
4	"	306642	50	No	-	-	Friend 523 51916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	Negro	Blk	Br	-	B.W. I. Trinidad
5	"	306642	100	"	-	-	Br Joseph 523 51916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	-	St Andrews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros for
James H. Lord
Edw. L. Caffrey
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1917
1	John	8/4/19	Chaudese	9.11
2	"	8/1/19	Chaudese	15
3	"	8/15/19	Chaudese	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/1/18	Karagut	19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	138415	Larmuths	Ellen M	18		M	Labourer	English	English	England	Ashford	Robert Doe, Ashford, Eng.	L.I. Hempstead				
2	138429	McCormack	Elizabeth	17		F	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Edmond M. Lacey, 3 Duby St.	Mass	Cambridge	
3	138426	Batley	Grace	16		F	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Edith Robert Linton	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	138445	Huggins	Flourence M	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	John Hains, Malvern Rd.	Calif	Bridgeport	
5	138507	Somerville	Kella	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surrey	James, Ross House, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
6	138403	Wellspring	Kelsie M	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Edith Elsie Lord	Mass	Boston	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward L. Caffrey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	9/10/19	Adriatic	9/12
2	"	9/11/19	Adriatic	15
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/10/19	Adriatic	16
6	"	"	"	22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Line 1-6 copied in 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
A																	
1	141458	Costa	Moband	44	m	Seaman	English	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.	New Bedford	Joachim, St Nicholas, Portugal	Mass	New Bedford			
2	138331	Legende	Eugene	51	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	France	French	Mequon	St Pierre, Mequon, Lois			
3	138373	Bouchlas	Theodore	41	"	Builder	Greek	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Curka	John, Nydia, Greece			
4	138548	Malis	Georgio	54	"	Labourer	No 11040 P	No	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	Salvatore, Salerni, Italy	NY	New York		
5	138561	Cobo	Manuel	44	"	Seaman	English	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid, 33 Hordalea, Madrid, Spain	Foreign	"			
6	141037	Poirier	Marie	44	f	none	"	"	"	"	Mequon	French	Mequon	Chichester, Mequon, St Pierre, Mequon	N.H.	Chichester	
7	141034	Ruel	Marie	47	"	Seamaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY City	With Marie, D.	NY	New York	
8	138611	Apostola	Noscelios	40	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spiros	Wife Constantina	"	"
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether he is, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	305837	1907	Mass	1907	Wife Escobedo, 216 1/2 St. No	6 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk Br Br	Portugal St Nicholas
2	Self	306113	1915	Cal	1917	French Cable Co, 25 Ward	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med " Blue	Miquelon St Pierre	
3	Self	306170	1906	Cal	1906	Friend	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	dk Blk Br	Greece Hydra	
4	Self	308693	1883	N.Y.	6/19/19	Wife Madeline, 330 E 109 St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	" Gr "	Italy Salvaterra	
5	Self	308758	1904	Mass	Reship Foreign	523-509 St.	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair Br Blue	Spain Madrid	
6	Self	308775	1904	Mass	1904	Husb Angie, P.O. 109	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med " Br	Miquelon St Pierre	
7	Self	308779	1914	N.Y.	7/10/19	Home, 165 W 107 St.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	" " Hazel	" "	
8	Self	308779	1908	"	9/12/10	No address	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	" " Br	Greece Spinas	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Maderias
James H. D. S.
Edw. L. Duff

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	NY	8/31/19	Member, Crew	8/30
2	NY	9/4/19	Patricia	9/6
3	NY	9/6/19	Patricia	9/8
4	NY	9/16/19	Patricia	17
5	NY	9/5/19	Wesleyland	18
6	NY	9/15/19	Patricia	"
7	NY	"	"	"
8	NY	9/21/19	Patricia	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-8 copied m. p. f.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	140096	Dalton	Belinda	28	f	Gr. Nurse	English	Nfld English	Nfld White Rock	Father Thos	R.I. Providence		
2	140157	Titus	Sarah	38	w	none	"	"	England	Allston 67 College St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass Allston		
3	140547	Hall	Annie	25	"	Nurse	"	"	Nfld	Nfld Newton	Father Eli	" Launton	
4	141348	Burt	Edmund	29	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	none	" Boston	
5	13119	Bruce	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld's Placentia	Mrs Bride Sullivan	"	
6	140655	Williams	Henry	33	"	worker	"	"	"	U.S. Nagantuck	none	Cal Nagantuck	
7	13815	Colbert	Eugene	27	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld's Carbonar	James Colbert.	Mass Boston	
8	141477	Holme	Arthur	24	"	carpenter	"	"	England	Can St John	Mother Amelia	" Hyde Park	
9	141601	Gibbons	Richard	39	m	carpenter	"	"	Bermuda	English Can St John.	none	Cal Englehart	
10	140905	Gover	Frances	29	f	none	"	"	Nfld English	Nfld's Franky	Father Chas Irving	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11	Under 16	"	Irene	2	"	Under 16	"	"	"	By Father	"	"	
12	141656	Maloney	Ruth	23	"	factory worker	English	"	"	U.S. Lynn	Samuel, Bay Bulls, Nfld	Mass Lynn	
13	138797	Sherman	Ettie	20	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia Hebrew	"	none	" Boston	
14	140637	Merced	Deana	22	f	none	"	"	Nfld English	U.S. Quaker	"	"	
15	141556	Sweeney	Amie	29	"	Clerk	"	"	England English	U.S. Mansfield	none	" Mansfield	
16	140937	Vujanovich	Vasil J.	34	m	seaman	"	"	Servia Serbian	"	none	" New York	
17	141191	Vincent	Elsie	24	f	Nurse	"	"	Nfld English	Nfld's Cape	"	Mass Boston	
18	141183	Egan	Katherine	27	"	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Kings Cove	Mother Katherine	N.Y. New York
19	141008	McQuarrie	Effie	23	"	dom	"	"	"	Scotch Can St. Rose	Father Neil, St. Rose, N.S.	Mass Newton	
20	141009	"	Margaret	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	138522	Heward	Fredrick	37	m	engineer	"	"	"	Nfld's Little Bay	Mrs Joshua Gifford	Pa Philadelphia	
22	133143	Naylor	Richard S.	34	"	works	"	"	England English	U.S. W. Alesha	Wm Hantley, London, Eng	Okla W. Alesha	
23	138443	Reddy	Mary	31	f	dom	"	"	Nfld	"	Cambridge	San, Corner Brook, Nfld	Mass Boston
24	141685	Simpson	Katherine	20	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland Scotch	Can River	Father James, River, Nfld	" Chelsea	
25	150750	Petrie	Kethel	35	"	attendant	"	"	Nfld English	Nfld's Bishop's	Father's Mother Georgia	" Wetherby	
26	150718	O'Quinn	Elizabeth	27	"	none	"	"	"	"	Little River	Father Paul	" Arlington
27	150714	"	Minnie	28	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	150714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	150714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	150714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

Class C-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or is liable to be so.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	303110	Self	20	1910	Friend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Br Br	-	Nfld's White Cove
2	303137	Self	60	1909	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Br	-	England White Haven
3	303201	Self	35	1916	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Newton
4	303223	Self	8	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
5	303224	Self	18	1903	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	-	Placentia
6	303225	Self	50	1903	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med Br Blue	-	St Johns
7	306322	Self	11	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med Br Blue	-	Caribbean
8	306322	Self	60	1915	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med Br Blue	-	England London
9	306330	Self	250	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Orizaba Nicholas
10	306330	Self	185	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Bermuda St George
11	306330	Self	80	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Lundy
12	306330	Self	-	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Blue	-	Bay Bulls
13	306330	Self	40	1909	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med Br Blue	-	Russia Loban
14	306330	Self	50	1903	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Lundy
15	306330	Self	50	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med Br Blue	-	Deaf Glasgow
16	306330	Self	75	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med Br Blue	-	England Birmingham
17	306330	Self	10	1909	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
18	306330	Self	60	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
19	305779	Self	75	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Cape Ledy
20	305787	Self	60	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	Med Br Blue	-	Kings Cove
21	305941	Self	20	1915	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
22	308687	Self	20	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med Br Blue	-	Little Bay
23	308687	Self	200	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med Br Blue	-	England Bradford
24	308687	Self	50	1885	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Lundy
25	308687	Self	20	1908	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Blue	-	Scotland Hamilton
26	308687	Self	25	1910	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Nfld's Lundy
27	308687	Self	80	1914	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
28	308687	Self	75	1914	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch
29	308687	Self	50	1917	Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med Br Blue	-	Leitch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester S. Clinton
Edw. A. Hart
James H. Hart
Edw. L. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	8/1/19	Kyle	8/2
2	Halifax	1874	Unknown	"
3	Halifax	8/1/19	Kyle	26
4	"	8/16/19	"	27
5	"	8/16/19	Leabind	"
6	"	8/1/19	Kyle	"
7	"	8/1/19	Leabind	"
8	John	3/19/13	Champion	29
9				
10	John	1904	Unknown	9/3
11	Halifax	9/1/19	Kyle	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/5/19	Glencoe	6
14	Boston	11/19/03	Unknown	"
15	Halifax	8/1/19	Kyle	8
16	Halifax	4/1/10	Russian	8
17	"	5/1/19	Glasgow	"
18	Mobile	4/1/19	John	"
19	Halifax	9/1/19	Kyle	11
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax	1901	Unknown	16
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	9/1/19	Kyle	6/1/19
24	Unknown	1885	Unknown	17
25	Halifax	9/1/19	Kyle	"
26	Quebec	1906	Unknown	"
27	Halifax	9/20/19	Quinceas	28
28	"	"	Roseland	23
29	"	"	"	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-29 - m 88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *John, NB*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Heid</i>	<i>William</i>	31	m	English	English	English	US	<i>Bevery, Margaret, Waddington, Eng</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>	
2		<i>Vamplew</i>	<i>Thos</i>	25	"	Salaman	"	"	"	<i>John, M. Chas. Comma</i>	<i>Ohio Oakwood</i>	
3		<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Martin</i>	25	"	Chauffeur	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Soleda 560 Park Av. Hull, Eng</i>	<i>Mass Portland</i>	
4		<i>Sharp</i>	<i>James</i>	26	"	Stockman	"	"	"	<i>Richmond Hill</i>	<i>N.Y. Richmond Hill</i>	
5		<i>Buggs</i>	<i>Edward</i>	24	"	Labourer	"	England	English	<i>Providence</i>	<i>R.I. Providence</i>	
6		<i>Bereton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	25	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	<i>Framingham</i>	<i>Mass Framingham</i>	
7		<i>Countney</i>	<i>Frank</i>	28	"	Butcher	"	"	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	
8		<i>Lord</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	38	"	Worker	"	"	"	<i>Newark</i>	<i>N.J. Newark</i>	
9		<i>Regan</i>	<i>Wm J</i>	28	"	Maker	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Cambudge</i>	<i>Mass Cambudge</i>	
10		<i>Nordmark</i>	<i>Kalman</i>	24	"	Sailor	"	Sweden	Scand	<i>Hartford</i>	<i>Conn Hartford</i>	
11		<i>Ward</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	41	"	Farmer	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
12		<i>Garnde</i>	<i>Geo</i>	35	"	Spinner	"	England	English	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>" Lawrence</i>	
13		<i>Dervan</i>	<i>John J</i>	35	"	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Boston</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14		<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	35	"	Motorman	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Dorchester</i>	<i>Mass Dorchester</i>	
15		<i>Watt</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	"	Painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>" Lawrence</i>	
16		<i>Lawler</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	"	Printer	"	England	English	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17		<i>Budge</i>	<i>Victor</i>	27	"	Stewart	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Sheldon</i>	<i>Conn New Haven</i>	
18		<i>Statham</i>	<i>William</i>	48	"	Book keeper	"	England	English	<i>Atlantic City</i>	<i>N.J. Atlantic City</i>	
19		<i>Beecroft</i>	<i>George A</i>	31	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	<i>Newark</i>	<i>" Newark</i>	
20		<i>Donavan</i>	<i>Richard</i>	28	"	Machinist	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21		<i>Crockett</i>	<i>David</i>	19	"	Tele. Oper	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Somerville</i>	<i>Mass Somerville</i>	
22		<i>Cunningham</i>	<i>James</i>	30	"	Maker	"	"	"	<i>So Hadley</i>	<i>" So Hadley</i>	
23		<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	27	"	Gardner	"	"	"	<i>Hackensack</i>	<i>N.J. Hackensack</i>	
24		<i>Hadden</i>	<i>David</i>	28	"	Worker	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Conn Manchester</i>	
25		<i>Finn</i>	<i>Wm O</i>	48	"	Butcher	"	"	"	<i>Lynn</i>	<i>Mass Lynn</i>	
26		<i>Kay</i>	<i>Alex M</i>	31	"	Wood Worker	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>So Hadley</i>	<i>" So Hadley</i>	
27		<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>William</i>	37	"	Labourer	"	England	English	<i>Houlton</i>	<i>Ind Houlton</i>	
28		<i>Coomb</i>	<i>Henry F</i>	21	"	Shipper	"	Nfld	"	<i>to Boston</i>	<i>Mass to Boston</i>	
29		<i>McPhail</i>	<i>John</i>	31	"	Tele. Oper	"	Scotland	Scotch	<i>Warrson</i>	<i>N.J. Warrson</i>	
30		<i>Stokes</i>	<i>John</i>	24	"	Printer	"	Ireland	Irish	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919Class D-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is a violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
2	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
3	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
4	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
5	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
6	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
7	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
8	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
9	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
10	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
11	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
12	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
13	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
14	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
15	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
16	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
17	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
18	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
19	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
20	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
21	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
22	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
23	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
24	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
25	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
26	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
27	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
28	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
29	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
30	306503	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Perkins for Ad.
Edw. A. Hart

Edw. A. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				8/25
2	Halifax	3/26/11	Nespean	"
3	NY	10/20/11	Saxona	"
4	"	10/19/11	Columbia	"
5	Boston	9/19/11	Lucania	"
6	"	11/19/11	Olympic	"
7	Phila	8/19/11	Sevenfold	"
8	NY	5/19/11	Adriatic	"
9	"	1897	Unknown	"
10	Brunswick	4/19/11	Monmouth	"
11	Boston	5/19/11	Lucania	"
12	"	4/19/11	"	"
13	Montreal	6/19/11	Caravan	"
14	NY	3/19/11	Columbia	"
15	Boston	1/19/11	Lucania	"
16	NY	11/19/11	St Louis	"
17	"	6/19/11	Bedford	"
18	"	5/19/11	"	"
19	"	3/19/11	Manitama	"
20	"	1897	Unknown	"
21	Boston	6/19/11	Causian	"
22	"	3/19/11	Lakeview	"
23	NY	1/19/11	Campania	"
24	"	5/19/11	Unknown	"
25	Boston	11/19/11	Cymric	"
26	NY	5/19/11	Campania	"
27	"	6/24/11	Manitama	"
28	NY	1/19/11	Kyle	"
29	NY	1896	Pennsylvania	"
30	Phila	11/19/11	Lansdale	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30 m P. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		Laeb											
1		Stickel	Massara	34	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	St. So	Can. M. Adam	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N
2		34	34	33	"	"	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
49513		11677	Brown	31	"	Labourer	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
4		140267	Wilson	30	"	Worker	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
5		PR44	Costello	33	"	Mechanic	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
6		140543	Giles	80	f	Widow	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
7		Hall	Annice	25	"	Nurse	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
8	Debarred	Ivanoff	Yorden	49	m	Labourer	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Can. Sydney	Wife Zita, Gigen, Bulgaria	NY	New York	
749569		116792	Brooms	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
749590		116791	Liverpool	18.57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		140661	Coole	25	"	Mechanic	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
12		140662	"	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PR44	Halfyard	20	m	Mechanic	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
14		138296	Pattaglia	35	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	St. So	Can. Sydney	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N
15		138294	De Santo	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		138295	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		138304	Woodhead	28	"	Mechanic	English	English	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
18		138305	"	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		138300	Rainey	37	m	Labourer	Irish	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
20		138301	"	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
749781		118592	Lyons	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
749792		118593	Burke	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Stickel	Gentile	29	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	St. So	Can. Sydney	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N
24		"	Di Lalla	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Gatto	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		PR44	Bouzan	27	"	Mechanic	Irish	Irish	St. John	Wife Marie, Aquilone, St.	Italy	N	
27		140816	Ford	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Billard	Emma	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		140904	Vivian	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Under 16	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EXPIRATION MAY 1961

(OVER)

Class D.

Lester S. Perkins } present
 Arthur C. Lewis }
 Edw. A. Hart
 James H. Cook
 aff. J.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	10/26/13	Cubic	8/26
2	Hat.	2/6/19	Lucian	"
3	no	1/25/19	"	"
4	Montreal	11/25/19	Victorian	"
5	Boston	1888	Unknown	"
6	Halifax	8/25/19	Resland	"
7	no			
8	Halifax	4/19/17	Barbassca	27
9	John	8/19/17	Chigneto	"
10	"	9/18/17	Chigneto	"
11	Sydney	8/16/19	Kyle	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/27/19	"	29
14	NY	3/19/11	Cubic	"
15	Boston	6/19/15	Campbell	"
16	"	11/19/11	"	"
17	Montreal	8/10/10	Victorian	"
18	Boston	10/19/14	Lacoma	"
19	NY	6/19/14	Caledonia	"
20				
21	Montreal	1/29/19	Blencoe	1/31/19
22	"	"	"	30
23	Boston	4/19/13	Canepce	"
24	Providence	4/19/13	Madonna	"
25	Hal.	10/19/12	La Gloude	"
26	no	9/1/19	Blencoe	9/2
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	1918	"	"
29	"	9/2/19	Kyle	3
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
569		Laeb															
1	Under 16	Vivian	Eric	1	m	none	Under 16	no	Nfld	English	Nfld	Conventure	St John James Kings	NY	Brooklyn		
2	11576	Cruckett	Beatrice	18	f	Student of English	"	"	"	"	Burin	Father James	Mass	Arlington			
75007	116344	Walsh	John	47	m	Colon	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John's Wife Bridget	"	Ashmont			
75009	1186	Prescott	Sydney	29	"	Labour	"	"	B. W. I. of P. C. K. Can	Sydney	wife Roda, Christ Church, Barb.	Wf. Brooklyn					
5	138766	Talarwinkos	Maggie	59	f	none	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sydney Mines Coweto Kalwaryos, Lithuania	St Louington				
6	Under 16	"	Mary	110	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Mr Mother	"	"			
7	Debarred	Laheys	Michael	21	m	Fisherman	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Sydney	Father Patrick, Brigus, Nfld	Mass	Boston		
8	141615	Fisher	Rita	14	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Bay of Island	Father James	"	Wellersley		
9	138781	Thistle	Flouence	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Couch Cove	Thomas	"	E Lynn		
10	Under 16	"	Edith	12	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Mr Father	"	"		
11	133102	Canolly	Samuel	25	m	Stockman	English	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Port Charlotte	Thomas, Chatham, Eng	NY	Jersey City			
12	138352	Kelly	Sarah	167	f	and none	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Alcentia	Nephew Wm Carliss	Mass	Cambridge		
74934	118658	Krisky	Joseph	26	m	Mechanical	"	"	England	English	Canada	St John	Mr Mother, Flora	"	Boston		
75019	116368	Cotulnicki	Wladaslau	25	"	Carilomel	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sydney	Capal. Vaskopia, Guesmaki, Russ	NY	New York		
15	133095	Dalby	Alfred R.	44	"	Musician	English	"	England	English	Nfld	"	Mr Friend	"	"		
16	131043	Gallagher	William	36	"	Tile Setter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Philadelphia, Mupper Park St	Eng. Ca	Philadelphia			
17	141747	Dunphy	Mary	24	f	Teacher	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Kings Cove	Father William	Mass	Boston		
18	141182	Keagan	Mary J	41	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Patrick	NY	New York		
19	141184	Evans	Edwin	42	m	Spinner	"	"	England	"	Can	Alma	Sister Mrs L. L. L. L.	NY	Newark		
74943	118685	Gosweiner	Sora	20	f	Clark	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John, Morris Ruben, Limerich, Russ	NY	Brooklyn			
75023	118688	Campbell	Joseph A	28	m	Fisherman	"	1, 13	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Little Bay Island	Father Peter	Mass	Boston		
22	132235	Doyle	George H	43	"	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Buffalo	Father	NY	New York		
23	138404	Darmeths	Joseph	28	"	Labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hempaleg, Gynialaw, Longa, Dalorgo, Poland	NY	Hamilton			
24	140980	Andrews	Harry	28	"	Accountant	"	"	Nfld	English	Can	Verden	Harry, Cat Degrave, Nfld	Mass	Lowell		
25	1833	Halenius	Emile	28	"	Sailor	Swedish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Emile	"	Boston		
26	PR 44	Hall	William	21	"	Painter	English	"	England	English	Nfld	"	Lynn, Mass	"	Lynn		
27	"	Norry	Edmund	26	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	Mass	"		
28	"	Mc Cormack	Henry	31	"	Fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Cambridge	Mass	"		
29	"	Batley	Herbert	24	"	Student	"	"	Jamaica	English	"	"	Phila	"	"		
30	"	Higgins	Wm	26	"	Rancher	"	"	England	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Mass	"		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
14																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-3

_____ (R)

(OVER)

Class R-3

Leake S. Perkins } per att
 Antonio & Mariano }
 Edw. R. Hunt
 James H. Cook
 aff Jv

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	no Walden	9/2/19	Kyle	9/3
2	"	9/1/19	Glencoe	"
3	Halifax	4/2/19	Prosper	2/11/19
4	W. John	10/19/17	Benquet	"
5	Quebec	8/19/10	Unknown	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Walden	8/19/17	Laguna	"
8	"	9/4/19	Kyle	5
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	NY	11/5/13	Greenbank	6
12	no Walden	9/5/19	Glencoe	"
13	Halifax	1/23/17	Northland	2/7/19
14	Philad.	4/19/12	Russia	"
15	NY	10/1/89	Aurania	6/10/19
16	Philad.	10/5/94	Havafred	10
17	Halifax	9/8/19	Glencoe	"
18	no Walden	9/9/19	Kyle	"
19	NY	12/19/07	New York	2/11/19
20	W. John	11/15/05	Unknown	"
21	Walden	8/1/19	Kyle	6/12/19
22	"	6/18/19	Glencoe	12
23	NY	11/1/10	Unknown	"
24	Walden	8/19/19	Kyle	13
25	New Orleans	6/19/07	Glencoe	"
26	Boston	1/19/07	Wymore	15
27	"	3/19/07	"	"
28	NY	9/19/07	Astoria	"
29	"	7/19/15	Aracola	"
30	"	8/19/17	Majestic	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 m p. 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

John, M.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			(* Intended future permanent residence.)
1	140991	Yelman	Nathan	24	m	Labour	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Harbor Grace	John	Mass Boston
2	PR 44	Edwards	Edward	41	"	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia
3	Debarred	Heward	Adelaide	56	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Nellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	"	John	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PR 44	Paton	Robert	27	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Lawrence
7	"	Porter	Charles	33	"	Driftman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	138516	White	Joseph	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	PR 44	Somerville	James W	34	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	138515	Dollard	George	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	138485	Joy	Margaret	17	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	138546	Edwards	Evelyn	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	138527	Stromek	John	51	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	138528	"	Katharina	49	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	138529	"	Thomas	27	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	138530	"	Helen	12	f	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	138531	"	Emma	22	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	138532	"	Mary	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Lillian	12	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PR 44	Robert	John	31	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	138570	Druggett	James	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	138571	Powell	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	138572	Cave	Henry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	138569	Cenney	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	138574	Stone	Fredrick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	150627	Hayes	Lawrence	19	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	138576	Simon	Karant	47	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	150542	Trench	Stephen	16	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	150541	"	Johanna	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	150540	Pretty	Maud	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. J.
H. J.

Class 20th

over)

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb

is a member
or teaches
ten or of an

10-00 *Lawrence L. Dafford*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	no. New York	9/13/19	Kyle	9/15
2	Montreal	5/19/00	Reyna	"
3	no. New York	9/15/19	Kyle	16
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	no. Boston	10/20/13	Mumman	"
7	"	4/13/13	Wepman	"
8	no. New York	9/14/19	Kyle	"
9	Philadelphia	6/5/11	Haviland	"
10	no. New York	9/14/19	Kyle	"
11	"	9/15/19	"	16
12	"	"	"	"
13	Hal. no. 3/1912	Canada	"	"
14	"	9/1912	Vollum	"
15	Quebec	8/1912	Laurentie	"
16	Hal. no. 9/1912	Vollum	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Portland	11/1909	Laurentie	19
21	no. New York	9/18/19	Kyle	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	NY	1896	Unknown	"
28	no. New York	9/18/19	Glance	20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 m 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	Pretty	Heber	7	m	none	English	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Dildo	Gr. Father, Martin Smith	Mass	Medford	N
2	"	"	Edna	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PR 44	Nee	Francis	20	m	Clerk	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Hyde Park	Michael Nee, Cork, Co. Kerry	"	Hyde Park	"	"
4	"	Mardock	Richard	21	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Brazil	American	"	Wife, William Santa Rosa, Para, Brazil	NY	New York	"	
5	"	Chisholm	George	37	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Pittsburgh	Geo. Caithness, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	
6	"	Hill	John	33	"	Labour	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Gloucester, Fawcett, Hellingfors, Finland	Mass	Gloucester	"	
7	"	Robert	William	35	"	Store	"	"	"	England	English	"	Albany	"	Albany	"	
8	"	Cole	George	37	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodside, 98 W. 4th St., London	"	Woodside	"	
9	150751	Komsey	Solomon	50	"	Peddler	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Syria	"	Syria	"	
10	PR 44	Wellspring	John R.	59	"	Boiler maker	English	English	English	England	English	"	Stoneham	"	Stoneham	"	
11	150713	Scott	Francis	28	f	none	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Father, Martin	"	Bay Bulls	"
12	150707	Quigley	Catharine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Sister, Maggie	"	Medford	"
13	150830	White	William	25	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairland	Father, Alfred	"	Lawrence	"
14	150851	Young	Eli	26	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Wife, Phoebe	"	Lomerville	"
15	150846	Moore	Edward	21	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trepassey	Father, Thomas	"	Boston	"
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-5
H22

NO PAGE

(OVER)

Class D-5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of all forms of law,
y, or is a member
vocate or teaches
States or of any

Edw. C. Hart
James H. Lock
Edw. L. Haffner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Madison	9/19/19	Lenora	9/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	Boston	10/19/19	Lenora	22
4	NY	12/19/19	Dennis	"
5	"	4/19/19	Columbia	"
6	"	1/19/19	Lusitania	"
7	"	1884	Unknown	"
8	"	6/19/19	Campania	"
9	"	10/19/19	Unknown	"
10	St John	3/19/19	Unknown	"
11	Halifax	9/19/19	Roseland	23
12	"	"	"	"
13	Madison	9/19/19	Kyle	24
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-15- m & g.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	220	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569															
P.															
1		Le Blanc	Marie	35	f	Operator	English	Canada	French	Salem, Mass.	Sister Doctor Patineau, Kichibucto, Mass.	Salem			
2		Blinkhorn	Carlisle	35	m	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Lower Macan, Moche, Jamaica	"	Athol			
3		Laurie	Della	31	f	Typist	"	"	"	Allston, Mass.	Weatherbee, Salem, Mass.	Allston			
4		Gillierist	Minnie	31	f	none	"	"	English	Mattapan, N.B.	Kitchener, N.B.	Mattapan			
5		Morrison	Marion	50	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	Chatham, N.B.	Brookline			
6		Logue	Anna	36	f	Dancer	"	"	Scotch	Kewett, N.B.	33 Thimble, St John, N.B.	Kewett			
7		Robinson	George H.	37	m	Labour	"	"	English	Burlington, N.B.	John W. Bousville, N.B.	Burlington			
8		Mitchell	William	37	m	none	"	"	"	Medford, Mass.	Stey, Medford, Mass.	Medford			
9		Sprout	Robert	36	m	Worker	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	James, 28, Princess St.	Malden			
10		McNamon	Helena	37	f	None	"	"	Irish	Livingston, N.B.	Newman St St John, N.B.	N. J. Livingston			
11		"	Mary	31	f	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Do	"			
12		Cosgrove	William	40	m	Jeweller	"	"	English	Wellington, Ont.	John T. Wellington, Ont.	Wellington			
13		Moller	May	47	f	none	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	Biggs, 21, High St, Moncton, N.B.	Waterbury			
14		McLeod	A. W.	33	m	black	"	"	"	New York	none	New York			
15		Wood	William	37	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	Spokane			
16		Ryan	Pat	35	m	Anglo	"	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	Spokane			
17		Taylor	Bessie	41	f	none	"	"	"	Hillsboro, N.B.	Son Thomas	Hillsboro			
18		McLean	Bernice	34	f	"	"	"	"	Oxford, N.B.	Thompson, Oxford, N.B.	Oxford			
19		Brown	Mary	35	f	none	"	"	Scotch	Lydney, N.B.	Nicholas, Charlotte St.	Lydney			
20		MacLeland	Cesar	36	m	none	"	"	English	Saunter, N.B.	Moth Louise, Moncton, N.B.	Saunter			
21		Clary	Olivia	54	f	none	"	"	"	Leominster, N.B.	Andrews, Bridgetown, N.B.	Leominster			
22		Carnall	Walter	49	m	none	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Thompson, Main St.	St John			
23		"	Sarah	49	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		O'Brien	Sarah	30	f	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"			
25		Barnett	Alfred	43	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	"			
26		"	Miriam	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27		"	William	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28		"	Alice	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		"	Hugh	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		Mountain	Oliver	33	m	"	"	"	"	Harville, N.B.	none	Harville			

NOT USED
USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 4 James, 844 Barn Boston, Mass.
Line 30
" 8 Joseph A. 744 Barn Medford, Mass.
" 5
" 13 Thelma, 844 Barn Boston, Mass.

6-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E-1

-6 2 1/2 Bingley - Eastern Steamship Line
-23 do. do. do.

James R. Randall } per Dr
 Thomas J. Medanso }
 Leander S. Perkins }
 Edw. A. Hart
 James W. Lock

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1919
2				8/25
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	May Through Paul			"
17				11/25/19
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25	no Nabydny 5/27/15 Kyle			"
26	no Schmoist 7/13 Mongolian			"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
569		Madore	Albert	37	m	single	tailor	English	Canada	English	Can	Westville	none	none	Me	Belfast	
140544		Madore	Phoebe	36	f	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	
240545		Moore	Andrew	37	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
330949		Moore	Andrew	37	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
437948		Harkin	Walker	31	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
5137945		Beall	Henry	28	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
6138773		Roberts	John	25	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
7138167		Likely	Belle	44	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
8138771		Henderson	Helen	24	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
940822		Walsh	Jennie	23	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
1040823		Sullivan	James	40	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
1130935		Dawson	John	30	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
74838		Knowlton	Harold	26	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
748453		Nobles	Benjamin	55	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
748404		"	Claude	23	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
7484815		Woods	Joseph	24	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
16PR44		Brace	Norman	40	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
17		Evans	John G.	24	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
1841136		Martin	Alice	37	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
19		Griffin	John S.	25	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
20		McLean	May A.	28	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
21		Conroy	Weldon G.	37	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
2240825		Adams	Joseph	26	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
2340657		Campbell	Linda	23	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
24138779		Purchase	Marjorie	29	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
25138234		Melanson	Genevieve	33	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
26137963		Downey	David	29	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
27138163		Crockett	Frederick	31	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
2840829		McQueen	Forbes	26	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
2940830		"	Emily	27	f	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	
3040845		Kellis	Albert	25	m	single	tailor	Irish	Canada	Irish	Can	Westville	none	none	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

445

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-7

Roy W. Jocelyn
 William F. Medeiros
 Lester S. Perkins
 James P. Randall
 Edwin A. Hart
 James H. Loeb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				8/26
2				"
3	Boston	1887	Sydney	"
4	Halifax	9/25/19	Aqueduct	26
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				27
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Halifax	9/19/19	Lansdown	"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Halifax	9/19/19	Lapland	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 - 29 m pg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
569													
1	140833	Wilson	Gertrude	34	f	m	none	y	English	Can	Rockburn, N.S.	Mass.	Lowell
2	Under 16	"	Bernard	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74849	118567	Marshall	John	30	"	m	Eng	y	English	"	Dorchester	Mass.	Portland
74904	118566	McNeary	Thos	10	"	s	Irishman	"	Irish	"	Canoe	Mass.	Boston
74793	118556	Whistholm	Elizabeth	31	f	"	Dom	"	Scotch	"	Mulgrave	"	"
6	PR 40	Dryden	Clarence	38	m	m	Mechanic	"	English	"	to Boston	"	Boston
7	"	Allenback	Albert	31	"	"	Steelworker	"	"	"	to Boston	"	Boston
8	"	Verdi	Clarence	30	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	to Boston	"	Boston
9	140847	Logan	Dorothy	7	f	"	Student	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	"	Wellingford
10	140848	Fraser	Donald	31	m	m	Teamster	"	English	"	Can	Mass.	Cambridge
11	140849	"	Jennie	16	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	138793	Peters	Rena	24	"	"	Laom	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	140839	Le Blanc	Alyre	33	m	m	Fixer	"	French	"	Can	"	"
14	140840	"	Alice	33	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	140841	Bastarache	Helen	12	"	"	Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	138784	Mahoney	David	30	m	"	Hand	"	English	"	Mass Bay	"	"
17	140844	Boudreau	Mauds	14	f	"	None	"	French	"	Can	Mass.	Boston
18	140845	"	Lena	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	140846	"	Helen	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	138787	"	Romain	19	m	"	Wagoner	"	French	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	McDonald	Mark	16	"	"	Lab.	"	English	"	"	"	"
74862	116317	Mannette	Rosalie	37	f	"	attendant	"	French	"	Can	Mass.	Boston
74908	116308	Wilson	Florence	33	"	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"
74795	118577	Coady	Emma	36	"	"	shoe clerk	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
25	140858	Clarke	Laura	24	"	"	nurse	"	English	"	"	"	"
26	138308	Cormier	Clifford	24	"	"	shoemaker	"	French	"	"	"	"
27	138306	Petipas	Frank	60	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	138307	"	Olive	55	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Bella	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	140852	Catruquina	David	11	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"

19 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 10, Amy L. . .
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be . . .
† List of races will be found on the back of this . . .

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	305887 Husb 600 y	1918	Mass Lowell 7/19/19	Husb. William, 44 Vernon St.	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br Blue	—	Can Pickett
2	"	father	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Brooklet
3	"	Self 60	1887	"	1913 Ora Hall, 806 Spring St.	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair L Br Blue	—	Mass Lynn
4	"	283603	1910	Mass Gloucester 4/9/11	J. Wharf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br Jr	—	Can Canoe
5	"	283758	1893	Mass Boston 1/15/15	Dr Robert, 34 Mt Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med " Blue	—	" Malgrave
6	"	292750	1888	Mass Boston 1/15/15	Sath John W. 431 Chesley St.	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	hussy " "	—	" Hillsboro
7	"	298896	1899	Mass Cottleville 7/15/15	" Wm J. 2150 Berwick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med L Br "	—	Mass Cottleville
8	"	299150	1899	Mass Boston 7/15/15	" John, 30 Bromfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Br "	—	Mass Medford
9	"	303167	1905-19	Mass Cambridge 8/15/19	" James, 609 Centre St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Can St John
10	"	Self 90 y	1911	"	Home, 10 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br "	—	" Acadia
11	"	Husb. 306592	1911	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	—	" Hailbury
12	"	306580	1909	Mass Nashua 7/14/19	Husb Otto, 9 Tilled St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair " Br	—	" St John
13	"	Self 300	1909	Mass Kennebec 7/12/19	Home, Kennebec, Me.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med " Blue	—	" Fox Creek
14	"	Husb 306579	1911	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	—	" Buxton
15	"	Self 140	1911	Mass New Bedford 7/12/19	Minnie Gould, 47 No Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	—	" "
16	"	306593	1915	Mass Springfield 7/11/19	Sister Mrs Geo Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	hussy L Br "	—	" Mass Bay
17	"	father	No	"	Father David	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br Br	—	" Peter de Groot
18	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	—	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	—	" "
20	"	305883	1911	Mass Long Lake 9/19/16	Empl Thos Dillan	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med " "	—	" 6 Roads
21	"	Contract Laborer	No	"	John Sheppard	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Blue	—	" Le Branch
22	"	283558	1911	Mass Boston 1/15/19	Wm White, 6 Chickadee St.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " Hazel	—	" Halifax
23	"	283608	1911	"	Dr Harry Winter, Canton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Br	—	" St John
24	"	283763	1911	"	James L Hughes, 51 Lake Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk Blk Jr	—	" Charlottetown
25	"	303171	1914	Mass Chila 7/15/19	John Blacksmith, 1005 51 St.	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br Br	—	" Lathamagouchy
26	"	305895	1911	Mass Boston 4/14/19	Brother Victor	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk " Blue	—	" Mt Camel
27	"	305891	1907	Mass Cambridge 4/13/19	Home, 3 Reed Court	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	" " Br	—	" Magdeline Island
28	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med " "	—	" "
29	"	father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	—	" Salmon Lake
30	"	Uncle 25	No	"	Uncle William Newcombe	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Hazel	—	" Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medina } per ad
George H. Clark
Arthur C. Lewis
Edw. A. Hart
James H. Lamb

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				8/27
2				"
3				11/28/19
4				28
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				11/29/19
23				29
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-29 m p. 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to U.S. Consulate.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
569																	
1	14630	Geady	Sarah	17	f	St. Nurse of English				Canada	Irish	Can	Can	Father John		Me Bideford	
74902	118579	Wiltshire	Alfred	26	m	none					Scand. Eng	London	Can	Aunt Lillian		Mass Boston	
74906	116310	Murkin	Lottie	37	f						Hebrew	Can	Dominion	Husb Abraham		N.Y. New York	
4	Under 16		Joseph	17	m									Father Do			
5		Rainey	James	15	m									Father Do			
6	1495	Stevens	Naomi	23	f	St. Nurse of English					English		Moncton	Father William		Mass Lowell	
7	1519	Hawbolt	Harry L.	21	m	Telegraphist							Moncton	Father William			
8	1496	Dixon	Curtis	57	m	Shipper							Moncton	Father William			
9	1499	Culross	Mary	30	f	Housemaid					Scotch		Moncton	Father William			
10	1503	Covert	Russell	27	m	House Worker					English	Can	Vancouver	Brother Archie			
11	1550	Cowan	Louis	18	m	Farmer							Moncton	Father Lee		N.J. Orange	
12	1533	Campbell	Mae	27	f	Housemaid					Irish		Providence	Brother Archie		R.I. Providence	
13	1534		Anna	27	f	Worker							Providence	Brother Archie			
14	1531	Noonan	Mary	60	f	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
15	1559	O'Donnell		38	m	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
16	1540	Lilliker	Annie	31	f	none					English		Providence	Brother Archie			
17	Under 16		Gordon	17	m								Providence	Brother Archie			
18	1541	Gay	Lauretta	17	f								Providence	Brother Archie			
19	1507	Shaw	Hella	18	f	Milliner							Providence	Brother Archie			
20	1509	Stacey	Annabelle	27	f	Dom							Providence	Brother Archie			
21	1515	Windsor	Ruth	20	f	St. Nurse							Providence	Brother Archie			
22	1508	Miquelait	Grace	19	f	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
23	1517	Babineau	Susan	15	f	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
24	1516		Oscar	20	m	Labourer							Providence	Brother Archie			
25	1520	Bruce	Katherine	17	f	Dom							Providence	Brother Archie			
26	1479	Bonnell	Catherine	26	f	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
27	1530	Mc Lennan	Elizabeth	27	f						Scotch		Providence	Brother Archie			
28	1500	Mc Caughy	Bertha	25	f	Waitress							Providence	Brother Archie			
29	1535	Higgins	Katherine	26	f	Operator							Providence	Brother Archie			
30	1547	Lukes	Maple	14	f	none							Providence	Brother Archie			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
20																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Line 7, Herald St. Born Roslindale, Mass.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
																			Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	25	No		Webber Hospital	y	years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Blue	Can
2	"	Husb	10	y	1909	Manhats. 1910	Henry, 537 Columbus Ave.	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Can
3	"	"	90	"	08	N.Y.	7/1908 Rachel Shandling, 574 W 176 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
4	"	father	No	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	30	"	"	"	"	With Parents (D & L 1920)	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
6	"	Self	50	"	"	"	Lowell Corp. Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	"	10	y	1915	Mass	Home, 6 Elven Rd	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
8	"	"	20	"	1914	Mass	Boarding House of Mrs John Leach, 100 So Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bingley
9	"	"	30	"	1907	Mass	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monell
10	"	"	85	"	1916	Mass	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	"	"	60	No	"	"	Howard Bechant, 181 Alden St.	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
12	"	"	27	y	1909	R.I.	Sister	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
13	"	"	30	"	1915	"	Daughter	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
14	"	"	500	"	1909	Mass	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
15	"	"	30	"	1909	Mass	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	"	Husb	45	"	1910	Mass	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
17	"	father	"	"	1913	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
18	"	aunt	10	No	"	"	With Aunt (L 16)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
19	"	Self	10	y	1907	Mass	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
20	"	"	80	No	"	"	Sister	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cambridge Hospital	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
22	"	Husb	10	"	"	"	Business, 267-8 St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
23	"	Self	200	y	1912	Mass	Home, 147 Dean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
25	"	Self	20	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
26	"	"	25	y	1910	Mass	Lawrence A Bruce, 59 Hamlet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	"	Husb	50	"	1907	Mass	Roderick Quashed, 47 Oakland Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
28	"	Self	50	"	1916	Mass	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
29	"	"	25	"	1913	Mass	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
30	"	Husb	37	"	1909	Mass	Wm D. 23 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can

7-30 St. Bingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aschen to Lewis } per Dr
Lester S. Perkins
Edw. A. Hart
James H. Love
Inspector in Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				8/29
2	Halifax Jan 21/19			"
3	NY 6/905			"
4				"
5				"
6				30
7				"
8	Hal. 1884			"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-30 - m p g.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	224	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
569																
1		1546	Milligan	Mildred	25	f	House y	English y	Canada	Scotch	Waverly, N.B.	Wm. Coleman, P.O. 2	Mass	Waverly		
2		151	McNeill	Elizabeth	28	"	Waitress	"	"	English	Can	Frederic, Father George	"	Hampton		
3		152	McDonald	Mary	18	"	Dom	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Pond, Robert	"	Dorchester		
4		1561	McPhee	Lilly	29	"	Salad lady	"	"	"	"	Lot 4, Archie	"	Boston		
5		1409	Arsenault	Joseph	31	m	Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Lot 17, Sylvain	"	Somerville		
6		1410	"	Eva	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	Jack in law, D.	"	"		
7		1397	Crowell	May	24	f	none	"	"	English	"	Newcastle, Brother William	"	Malden		
8		1427	Legere	Bella	30	"	"	"	"	French	"	Litchburg, Otho, Moncton, N.B.	"	Litchburg		
9		1633	Ward	Charles	37	m	Farmer	"	"	English	Can	Middleton, Father Geo	"	Danvers		
10		118588	McKay	Annie	23	f	Salad lady	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville, Daniel	"	Auburndale		
11		118609	Bridge	Arthur	30	m	Labourer	"	"	English	"	St John, Wife Beatrice, 222	"	Boston		
12		116332	McDonald	John	19	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand River, Father John	"	McKinnon		
13		PR 44	Brisbois	Francis J.	33	"	maker	"	"	English	"	St. Millinocket, 29, March Rd, St John, N.B.	"	Millinocket		
14		138763	Bourque	Silas	26	"	Printer	"	"	French	"	Amherst, 25, Thos, Richbuck, N.B.	"	NY Brooklyn		
15		130976	Lawrence	Alban L.	23	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Deering, 25, Thos King, Fredericton, N.B.	"	Deering		
16		133014	Steadman	David H.	31	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	Washington, NONE	"	Washington		
17			Steeves	May	24	f	Dom	"	"	English	"	Moncton, 25, Robinson St.	"	Mass Lynn		
18		138317	Richard	Mary	30	"	Butler	"	"	French	"	Kumford, Amy, Raguville, N.B.	"	McKinnon		
19		138315	Thompson	Sarah	24	"	none	"	"	English	Can	St John, 49 Cranston Av.	"	Los Angeles		
20		130983	Babcock	Wm	25	m	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst, 25, Thos, Victoria St.	"	St John		
21		130982	"	Theresa	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	list in law, D.	"	"		
22		Under 16	"	William	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"		
23		133577	Coyle	Alphrege	29	"	Labourer y	French y	"	French	"	St John, 25, Grand St.	"	R. J. Kentdale		
24		140585	Akuley	Haris	51	"	Labourer	English	"	English	Can	Alma, none	"	Mass Somerville		
25		141461	Polley	Hildred	21	f	Student	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, Father James	"	Somerville		
26		140698	White	Michael	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, Alex, Belmont, P.O. 2	"	McKinnon		
27		137086	Bentley	Federick	38	"	miner	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, Robert, Pembroke, N.S.	"	Mass Madaket		
28		118608	Mallet	George	23	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, none	"	Lynn		
29		118607	"	Louise	22	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, Joseph Murphy, 7 Clarence St.	"	"		
30		138339	"	Violetta	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St John, 25, Joseph H. Austin, Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Boston		

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 8. Bertha 15 mos } Born Litchburg, Mass
23 alone, 11 mos Born Centre Isl, N.S.

6-5
HVD

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-5

Sister S. Perkins
 Arthur C. Lewis
 Antonio J. Mearns
 George H. Clark
 Roy W. Jorelson
 Eben. A. Hunt
 James H. Lamb

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				8/30
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				1/31/19
10				1/31/19
11	John, 4/2/13 of Britain			1/31/19
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				1/31/19
28				9/2
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 m p 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *John, NB.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
569													
1		<i>B.S.</i> Hayes	Ada M	31	f	none	English	Canada	English	Springfield, Mass.	Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge
2		Scotland	Ella J	31	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alberta	Calgary	Alta.	Calgary
3		"	Margaret	16	f	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mac Donald	Peter M	28	m	"	English	"	Scotch	Chynoweth, Mother Isabella	Mass.	Boston	"
5		Whorton	John F	31	"	"	Barber	"	English	John, American Dye Works	"	"	"
6		O'Brien	Ann C	17	f	"	"	"	Irish	John, 91 Moore St.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"
7		Arsemault	Veronica	16	f	"	"	"	French	Signish, Charles	Mass.	Chelsea	"
8		La Pointe	Louis A	120	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Nash Creek, Louis	Mass.	Bath	"
9		Hayes	Carolyn G	13	f	"	"	"	English	Springfield, Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge	"
10		"	Harriet A	11	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
11		"	Francis K	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Lovell	John	32	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Lynn	"
13	Debarred	"	Banks	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Do	"	"	"
14	Debarred	"	Viola	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Carolyn	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Rehna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	OK	West	Federick	25	m	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Lynn	"
18	"	Kinnear	George	21	"	"	Printer	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Lynn	"
19	1571	"	Martha	19	f	"	"	"	"	Eng. London, Father W. Pacey, 8 Holland Rd.	"	"	"
74920	118620	Smith	Helen M	20	"	"	"	"	"	Hean Adonate, Father Percy	Mass.	Dorchester	"
74921	118625	"	Lillian	22	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
22	1583	Miller	Lucinda	34	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	Mass.	Cambridgeport	"
23	1590	Cole	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Beverly	"
24	1591	Carber	Blanche	38	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Quincy	"
25	1593	Van Buskirk	Bertha	25	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Malden	"
26	1594	McLeod	Margaret	17	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	"	"
27	1600	Colpitts	Minnie	47	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	"	"
28	138764	McNeil	Margaret	34	f	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	Mass.	Boston	"
29	138758	McDonald	Mary A	45	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	Mass.	Boston	"
30	138757	"	Katherine	29	"	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, Father James	"	Dorchester	"

NOT USED
USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be deemed to be the residence of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

Line 28 James 8 40

Line 29 James 8 40

Line 30 James 8 40

Line 31 James 8 40

Line 32 James 8 40

Line 33 James 8 40

Line 34 James 8 40

Line 35 James 8 40

Line 36 James 8 40

Line 37 James 8 40

Line 38 James 8 40

Line 39 James 8 40

Line 40 James 8 40

Line 41 James 8 40

Line 42 James 8 40

Line 43 James 8 40

Line 44 James 8 40

Line 45 James 8 40

Line 46 James 8 40

Line 47 James 8 40

Line 48 James 8 40

Line 49 James 8 40

Line 50 James 8 40

Line 51 James 8 40

Line 52 James 8 40

Line 53 James 8 40

Line 54 James 8 40

Line 55 James 8 40

Line 56 James 8 40

Line 57 James 8 40

Line 58 James 8 40

Line 59 James 8 40

Line 60 James 8 40

Line 61 James 8 40

Line 62 James 8 40

Line 63 James 8 40

Line 64 James 8 40

Line 65 James 8 40

Line 66 James 8 40

Line 67 James 8 40

Line 68 James 8 40

Line 69 James 8 40

Line 70 James 8 40

Line 71 James 8 40

Line 72 James 8 40

Line 73 James 8 40

Line 74 James 8 40

Line 75 James 8 40

Line 76 James 8 40

Line 77 James 8 40

Line 78 James 8 40

Line 79 James 8 40

Line 80 James 8 40

Line 81 James 8 40

Line 82 James 8 40

Line 83 James 8 40

Line 84 James 8 40

Line 85 James 8 40

Line 86 James 8 40

Line 87 James 8 40

Line 88 James 8 40

Line 89 James 8 40

Line 90 James 8 40

Line 91 James 8 40

Line 92 James 8 40

Line 93 James 8 40

Line 94 James 8 40

Line 95 James 8 40

Line 96 James 8 40

Line 97 James 8 40

Line 98 James 8 40

Line 99 James 8 40

Line 100 James 8 40

Line 101 James 8 40

Line 102 James 8 40

Line 103 James 8 40

Line 104 James 8 40

Line 105 James 8 40

Line 106 James 8 40

Line 107 James 8 40

Line 108 James 8 40

Line 109 James 8 40

Line 110 James 8 40

Line 111 James 8 40

Line 112 James 8 40

Line 113 James 8 40

Line 114 James 8 40

Line 115 James 8 40

Line 116 James 8 40

Line 117 James 8 40

Line 118 James 8 40

Line 119 James 8 40

Line 120 James 8 40

Line 121 James 8 40

Line 122 James 8 40

Line 123 James 8 40

Line 124 James 8 40

Line 125 James 8 40

Line 126 James 8 40

Line 127 James 8 40

Line 128 James 8 40

Line 129 James 8 40

Line 130 James 8 40

Line 131 James 8 40

Line 132 James 8 40

Line 133 James 8 40

Line 134 James 8 40

Line 135 James 8 40

Line 136 James 8 40

Line 137 James 8 40

Line 138 James 8 40

Line 139 James 8 40

Line 140 James 8 40

Line 141 James 8 40

Line 142 James 8 40

Line 143 James 8 40

Line 144 James 8 40

Line 145 James 8 40

Line 146 James 8 40

Line 147 James 8 40

Line 148 James 8 40

Line 149 James 8 40

Line 150 James 8 40

Line 151 James 8 40

Line 152 James 8 40

Line 153 James 8 40

Line 154 James 8 40

Line 155 James 8 40

Line 156 James 8 40

Line 157 James 8 40

Line 158 James 8 40

Line 159 James 8 40

Line 160 James 8 40

Line 161 James 8 40

Line 162 James 8 40

Line 163 James 8 40

Line 164 James 8 40

Line 165 James 8 40

Line 166 James 8 40

Line 167 James 8 40

Line 168 James 8 40

Line 169 James 8 40

Line 170 James 8 40

Line 171 James 8 40

Line 172 James 8 40

Line 173 James 8 40

Line 174 James 8 40

Line 175 James 8 40

Line 176 James 8 40

Line 177 James 8 40

Line 178 James 8 40

Line 179 James 8 40

Line 180 James 8 40

Line 181 James 8 40

Line 182 James 8 40

Line 183 James 8 40

Line 184 James 8 40

Line 185 James 8 40

Line 186 James 8 40

Line 187 James 8 40

Line 188 James 8 40

Line 189 James 8 40

Line 190 James 8 40

Line 191 James 8 40

Line 192 James 8 40

Line 193 James 8 40

Line 194 James 8 40

Line 195 James 8 40

Line 196 James 8 40

Line 197 James 8 40

Line 198 James 8 40

Line 199 James 8 40

Line 200 James 8 40

Line 201 James 8 40

Line 202 James 8 40

Line 203 James 8 40

Line 204 James 8 40

Line 205 James 8 40

Line 206 James 8 40

Line 207 James 8 40

Line 208 James 8 40

Line 209 James 8 40

Line 210 James 8 40

Line 211 James 8 40

Line 212 James 8 40

Line 213 James 8 40

Line 214 James 8 40

Line 215 James 8 40

Line 216 James 8 40

Line 217 James 8 40

Line 218 James 8 40

Line 219 James 8 40

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-6

Lester S. Perkins } per 80
 Antonio J. Medeiros }
 Elmer R. Hunt
 James H. Noel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/2
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	My 10/14/19		Unknown	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				2
18				"
19	Quebec 10/14/19		Unknown	2/3/19
20				"
21	17th 10/14/19		Caraguel	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 m p g

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		226		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
569																													
1	40900	McNeil	Elizabeth	35	f	none	y	English	y	Can	Irish	Can	Port Hood	Samuel Smith, Port Hood, no	Mass	Sittingham													
2	Under 16	"	James	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	Do	"	"												
3	"	"	Mary	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	"	Harriett	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	40901	Morrison	Harriett	39	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	Can	Port Hood	Father Samuel	R. I. Central Falls														
6	38759	Lewis	Ruby	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	Do	"	"												
7	38349	Sharkey	Mary	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Port Hood	Father Richard Whalen	"	W. Lynn										
8	38761	Bourgeois	Catherine	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	US. New Bedford	Annie, Shediac, N.B.	"	New Bedford											
9	Under 16	Talarvinskis	Anthony	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	11603	Collins	Nellie	34	f	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	St John	Agnes, 71 Claundon St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn													
11	1186	Abbinette	George	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beddeck	Wife Mable A	Mass	Boston										
12	1186	Carey	Thomas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Wife Mack, 86 Kennedy St	Me	Bangor										
13	1163	Robson	Joseph	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex	Wife Mary	"	Coch										
14	1163	McInnis	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst	Alexander, 87 Lower Victoria St	Mass	La Boston										
15	1163	Conway	Leola	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	140910	Riley	Joseph	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	14151	Kenman	Minnie	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	14151	"	Jessie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	138768	Walsh	James F.	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	141498	Hickey	Lillian	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	132202	McDonald	Florence	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	133071	MacLeod	Jeannette	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	141493	McDonald	Mary	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	141497	Green	Clara	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	137718	Fitzpatrick	McGuire	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	"	Alex	Herbert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	"	"	Kathleen	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
28	Debarred	Landry	Natalie	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	Debarred	"	Berchide	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	Debarred	"	Oliver	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
NOT USED		NOT USED																											
23																													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 1 John 18 mos Born Sittingham, Mass
5/Janet 2 yrs
6/Janet 3 yrs Born Everett, Mass
7/Janet 1 yr
8/Mildred 5 yrs Born Malden, Mass
9/Lawrence 3 " " Wakefield "

6-7
H.B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is engaged in any other activity.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	husb	20 y	1914 Mass Husb. John W. 987 Hollis St.	With Husband	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br	Blue	—	Can Port Hood
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	20	1911 Pawtucket Husb. Daniel, 16 Clay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br	"	—	"
6	"	Self	20	1906 Boston Wm. Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Negro Blk	Hazel	—	Kentville
7	"	Self	13	1916 Lynn Father Michael, 10 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Blue	—	Melburn
8	"	Self	100	1909 New Bedford Sherdine, & Schuchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	—	Shedice
9	"	father	"	1916 With Mother (D-3 L-5)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Montreal
10	"	Self	200	1906 Wm. Gillaspie, 511-6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Blue	—	St. John
11	"	Self	150	1912 Frank A. Chelton, 87 Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	—	Killebra
12	"	Self	150	1916 Mark, Bangor House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	—	Cambridge
13	"	Self	80	1916 Son Thomas, 177 Middle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	—	Newcastle
14	"	Self	55	1916 John G. Grant, Dept St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	—	Can Amherst
15	"	Self	60	1916 Fred W. Miller, 11 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	—	"
16	"	Self	15	1909 Patrick, Roxbury Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	North Cape
17	"	Self	17	1914 Father Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	—	O'Leary
18	"	Self	15	1915 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"
19	"	Self	20	1915 Wife Evangeline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	—	Upper Rockway
20	"	Self	40	1916 Rooming House, 29 Upton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	—	O'Leary
21	"	Self	10	1907 Husb. Daniel, 43 Brune St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	St. Albans
22	"	Self	125	1906 Husb. Ernest, 253 Nehant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Lt	Blue	—	Hempstead
23	"	Self	30	1910 Husb. Duncan R. 15 Moss St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	"	—	Inverness
24	"	Self	25	1910 Frank J. Moran, 1 Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	Summers
25	"	Self	25	1913 Mrs. Chas. Doren, 83 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Gr	Br	—	Chatham
26	"	Self	125	1913 L. H. Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	—	Can. Lawrence
27	"	Self	65	1910 Stanislas, 141 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	Grand Anson
28	"	Self	65	1917 With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	St. Paul
29	"	Self	65	1913 With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	St. Paul
30	"	Self	65	1913 With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	—	St. Paul

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Black, per to
Royal, J. J. J.
John A. Hart
James H. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/3
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	Quebec	4/3/13	Lunisian	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record Amended per Authority R.W.B.

Lines 1-30 m.p.g.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569																	
1		Cougle	Clarence	44	m	clerk	English	Can	English	Boston, John, St James St. St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston					
2		Morell	Annie	26	f	Housework	"	"	Eng - Can	Norton, Father Henry	"	Dorchester					
3		Cougle	Edith	43	"	none	"	"	English	Boston, John, St James St. St John, N.B.	W.	Boston					
74866		ME Lead	John	22	m	clerk	"	"	Scotch	Can Sydney Mine Katherine Mc Kenzie	"	Malden					
74927		Croker	Clarence	24	"	Fireman	"	"	English	" Conway	none	"	Marlboro				
6		Gaudet	Amand	30	"	Mechanic	"	"	French	" Madeline Island	"	"	R. I Centerville				
7		Falconer	Agnes	26	f	St. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	" Rockport, Father John	"	Mass Woburn					
8		Arseneault	Arthur	21	m	Labour	"	"	French	" Wellington, " Ceelens	"	Me Bethel					
9		Peck	Seward	34	"	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	" Sydney Mines, " John	"	Can Bridgeport					
10		"	Blanche	"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11		Doucette	Mary A.	19	f	Dom	"	"	French	" Halifax, Father Herbert	"	Mass Waltham					
12		McKenney	Jessie	25	"	none	"	"	English	" Ross, Duncan, lovely, Can Settlement	"	W Roxbury					
13		Morris	John	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton Upper Falls				
14		Mosher	Parker	37	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattapan				
15		Hendrick	John	28	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston				
74867		Brooks	Harley	26	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading				
74871		McDonald	Catherine	25	f	Dom	"	"	Scotch	" Broad Cove Bay, Mother Catherine	"	Roxbury					
74935		Bell	Daniel	54	m	Painter	"	"	English	" Halifax, James Bell, 67 St. James St.	"	Somerville					
75014		McDonald	Mary E.	46	f	Dom	"	"	Scotch	" Port Hood, Mrs. Chas Mc Donald	"	Roxbury					
75016		Blake	Anthony	19	m	Labourer	"	"	French	" Charlottetown, Veronica Quake, Tracadie, P.E.I.	"	Nathick					
75017		Bray	Kale	17	f	none	"	"	English	" Pictou, Father Henry	"	Somerville					
75018		Belliveau	Evangelina	27	"	Sch teacher	"	"	French	" St John, Mother Cecile, St Joseph, N.B.	"	Can Hartford					
23		Morrison	Hannah	29	"	Dom	"	"	Scotch	" Brooklyn, My Donald, Trembois, N.B.	"	Mass Brockton					
24		Pynch	William	37	m	Book keeper	"	"	Irish	" Can Greenwich, James D. Adelaide St. St John N.H.	"	Mass Lincoln					
25		Ladner	Theophilus	31	"	Labour	"	"	Scotch	" Canmore River, Father Charles	"	Me Brewer					
26		"	Sherman	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27		Pleshaw	Albert	30	"	none	"	"	English	" Bay View, Mrs. Edw. Hokey, Bay View, N.B.	"	Mass Methuen					
28		"	Mildred	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29		"	Dayle	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30		Richard	Josephine	21	f	Dom	"	"	French	" St. Limochy, Father John	"	Me Old Town					

NOT USED

24

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6.8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS *E-8*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	75 y	1908	mass	Home, 76 Lexington St.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.1	Med Br	Br	Can John	
2	Husb	20	1913	mass	8/19/19 Husb. Stephen C. 7 Leslie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Blue	"	
3	Husb	—	1908	mass	8/19/19 With Husb. (Line 1)	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Br	"	
4	Self	12.5	No	—	Mary Hayden, 17 Lullwater Sq.	6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Blue	Sydney Mine	
5	Mother	180	—	—	Mrs John D. Moran, 15 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	Gr	Conway	
6	Self	150 y	1913	R.I.	7/19/19 Home, 28 Steer St.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	Br	Madeline Island	
7	Self	17	1916	mass	7/4/19 Chas Choate Mem Hosp.	6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Rockmarch	
8	Self	23	1915	me	16 Bethel 4/19/16 No address	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Blue	Wellington	
9	Self	70	1915	me	7/4/19 Samuel Young, 45 Wheelock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	Sydney	
10	Self	8	No	—	With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	
11	Self	10 y	1909	mass	30 Russell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Med Br	Gr	Can Eastern Harbor	
12	Husb	40	1907	mass	6/1/19 wife Ella, 20 Winter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Blue	W Indian Rd	
13	Self	30	1907	mass	8/19/19 wife Maude, 309 Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	Quebec	
14	Self	25	1907	mass	6/7/18 May Thorne, 1 Green St.	6 mas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Br	Y. Island Cove	
15	Self	60	1913	mass	3/19/13 Frank Gaudet, Scotland Rd	6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Blue	Ashmore	
16	Self	33	No	—	Mrs John D. Morris, 217 Dewey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Broad Cove Bay	
17	Self	300 y	1885	mass	1/4/18 Geo W. Munnay, 81 Lowell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	Gr	Moncton	
18	Self	50	1916	mass	7/19/16 Daugh. Wallinga, 37 Labor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5.4	Br	Blue	Port Hood	
19	Self	50	1916	mass	9/19/16 Mrs H. B. Sauger, 77 West Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	dk	Br	Rustico	
20	Self	7	1915	mass	10/19/15 Mrs William Walker, 23 Appleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	Med Br	Blue	Pictou	
21	Mother	35	No	—	Alonzo Belliveau, 551 Jond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	dk	Br	Comins Cove	
22	Self	45 y	1907	mass	8/6/19 Flora M. Mallin, 209 Walnut St.	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Tramby	
23	Self	25	1913	me	9/1/19 Wife Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	Hazel	Greenwich	
24	Self	90	1913	me	6/19/16 Stella Bell, 23 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	"	Blue	Canmore River	
25	Self	50	1915	mass	4/19/15 Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 1/2	"	"	"	
26	Self	130	1915	mass	8/19/19 Home, 85 Ashland av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Br	Port Geville	
27	Husb	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Blue	St Martins	
28	Self	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"		
29	Self	1	No	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	dk	"	St Timothy	
30	Self	1	No	—	Joseph Richard, 58 Canwell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James R. Randall per to
Ellis A. Hart
James H. Lusk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/5
2				"
3				"
4				2/5/19
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				2/6/19
16				2/7/19
17				"
18				"
19				2/16/19
20				"
21				2/2/19
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 4-30 by Am. An. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

PORT OF

John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
569													
1		Perkins	Dora	32	f	none	English		Canada	English	Cap Cottage Ridge	Mass	Beverly
2		Wood	Joseph	46	m	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	Brockton
3		Scallon	Margaret	37	f	housewife	"		"	Irish	Cap Cottage Ridge	"	Boston
4		Kelder	Samuel	45	m	maker	"		"	Scotch	Ms. Malden, Charles, Moncton, N.B.	"	Malden
5		Goodwin	Martha	38	f	none	"		"	"	Can. Ms. Royal, John, Ms. Donald	"	Atlantic
6		Driscoll	John	35	m	Teamster	"		"	Irish	Ms. Worcester, Du. Patrick, 23 Douglas St.	"	Worcester
7		Auseneau	Philip	49	"	midnight	"		"	French	Can. Cape Cod, Brother Thomas	"	Fitchburg
8		Kinch	Bertha	30	f	waitress	"		"	Irish	Ms. Roxbury, John, Peter, Lignish, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
9		Irving	Margaret	40	"	none	"		"	English	Can. Roxbury, John, Peter, Lignish, P.E.I.	"	Boston
10		Peters	George	21	m	Chamber	"		"	"	Summerville, Mother, Ella	"	"
11		McPhee	Irene	27	f	Dom	"		"	Scotch	"	"	So. Brantford
12		"	Francis	57	m	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	"
13		Irving	Catherine	18	f	Dom	"		"	English	"	"	Boston
14		"	Colin	17	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Bernard	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16		Donovan	Ambrose	25	"	Chauffeur	"		"	Irish	Ms. Dorchester, Lawrence, Moncton, N.B.	"	Dorchester
17		McDonald	Mary	36	f	Dom	"		"	Scotch	Can. Red Point, Father John D.	"	Roxbury
18		Chevere	Helen	25	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Weymouth
19		MacFarland	Alice	29	"	"	"		"	"	Ms. Taunton, John, Criswell, River Glade, N.B.	"	Taunton
20		"	Hazel	10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21		McIntosh	Jessie	38	"	Waitress	"		"	"	Can. Ball River, Father Peter	"	Milton
22		Rennig	Margaret	34	"	Grabbier	"		"	English	Ms. Boston, Mother, Mrs. Frank, Kenzie	"	Mattapan
23		McVaugh	Elizabeth	23	"	none	"		"	Scotch	Can. Louis, Father Frank	"	Roxbury
24		McInnis	Agnes	22	"	work	"		"	"	"	"	Boston
25		Beal	George	37	m	maker	"		"	English	Ms. Missis, Father George St.	"	Rockland
26		Compton	Eleanor	38	f	house	"		"	"	Ms. Needham, St. Hanley, St. Charles, P.E.I.	"	Needham
27	Debarred	Gaudet	Isabelle	18	"	Dom	No	none	No	French	Can. Lignish, Mrs. Urban, n.p.d.	"	Lawrence
28		Lawlor	John	36	m	mechanic	English		"	Irish	"	"	Gloucester
29		Beville	Helen	25	f	none	"		"	English	"	"	Mass. Dorchester
30		McLeod	Ernie	21	f	Dom	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Waverly

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 19 Charles (6 yrs) Born Taunton, Mass
Donald St.

Line 1 Russell, 6 yrs Born Beverly, Mass
Gladys, 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18 James & Co. Born Quincy, Mass
Francis & Co.
Leo 18 mos Born No Weymouth, Mass

6-9

HWT

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-9

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4 5/8 Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
 6 5/8 Audlin - Do
 8 5/8 Dingley - "
 30 " "

James P. Kendall } per ad
Leaker S. Perkins }
Ellis B. Hunt
James P. Leach
P. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/6
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 incl.
copied by Mr. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Beckett	Jane	21	f	Housekeeper	Canada		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
2		Wilson	Edna	20	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
3		McQuarrie	Jessie	24	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
4		Nicholson	Anna	24	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
5		Quarter	Helen	21	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
6		Welherington	Wilber	21	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
7		"	Martin	17	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
8		Le Blanc	Susan	41	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
9		"	Bertha	11	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
10		McElman	Thomas	29	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
11		Murray	Wilhelmina	48	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
12		Knight	Louise	39	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
13		"	Annie	13	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
14		Roberts	Walter	60	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
15		"	Mita	20	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
16		Duncan	Jessie	28	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
17		Colpitts	Helen	57	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
18		McDonald	Howard	22	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
19		"	Lottie	19	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
20		Harris	Jane	23	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
21		Spencer	Warren	31	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
22		Lahey	Hannah	45	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
23		Hemsey	Jennie	40	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
24		"	Douglas	14	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
25		Campbell	Ellen	38	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
26		McKinnon	Mary	43	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
27		Adams	Alice	46	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
28		McKinnon	John	11	m	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
29		McDevitt	Alice	31	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.
30		"	Lena	28	f	Dom.	"		St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.	St. John N.B.

NOT USED
NOT USED

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 Eliza Robert, 1100 Elm St. Malden, Mass.
26 Donald, 540 Elm St. Malden, Mass.

610

HWT

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

CLASS *E* 10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	60	Y	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Gr Br	San Francisco
2	"	15	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
3	"	30	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Br	"
4	"	39	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
5	"	30	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
6	"	25	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
7	"	25	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
8	GOVERNOR DINGLEY	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
9	GOVERNOR DINGLEY	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
10	Self	25	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gr Br	"
11	"	50	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gr Br	"
12	Self	16	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
13	"	16	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
14	Self	50	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gr Br	"
15	"	50	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"
16	Self	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Br	"
17	"	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
18	"	20	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"
19	"	40	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Br	"
20	Self	40	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gr Br	"
21	Self	50	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr Br	"
22	"	50	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gr Br	"
23	"	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
24	"	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
25	Self	90	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gr Br	"
26	"	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr Br	"
27	Self	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"
28	"	100	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"
29	Self	15	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"
30	"	15	"	1917	Home, 135 Albion St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr Br	"

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

James H. Hart
James H. Hart
James H. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/1/19
2				8/1/19
3				8/1/19
4				8/1/19
5				8/1/19
6				8/1/19
7				8/1/19
8				8/1/19
9				8/1/19
10				8/1/19
11				8/1/19
12				8/1/19
13				8/1/19
14				8/1/19
15				8/1/19
16				8/1/19
17				8/1/19
18				8/1/19
19				8/1/19
20				8/1/19
21				8/1/19
22				8/1/19
23				8/1/19
24				8/1/19
25				8/1/19
26				8/1/19
27				8/1/19
28				8/1/19
29				8/1/19
30				8/1/19

Lines 1-30 incl.
Copied by Dr. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

A to K
I to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569		Worden	Bartlett	130	m	ndrymen	y	English	y	Can	English	Can	St John, NB	Me Indian Pt
1	138367	"	Annie	74	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
2	138368	"	Lawrence	3	m	"	Under 16	ns	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
3	Under 16	"	Garnet	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
4	138790	Doyle	Bennetta	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
5	138791	Brown	John	27	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
6	138792	Monahan	Beatrice	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
7	138793	Cormier	Federick	151	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
74877	116381	Mc Nally	Robert L	19	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
74876	116383	Mc Donald	Anastasia	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
75022	118665	Griffin	Keva	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
11	1569	Carney	Constance	20	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
12	1570	Kelly	Bertie	34	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
13	1578	Mc Ohee	Katherine	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
14	1724	Morrison	John L	33	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
15	1726	Matthews	Jennie	16	f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
16	1738	Ross	Emily	9	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
17	1745	Cosman	Peter L	40	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
18	1748	Le Blanc	Emile	23	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
19	1750	Duffy	James	16	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
20	1751	De Long	Margaret	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
21	132223	Belanger	Felix	23	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
22	141742	Mc Donald	Carrie	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
23	140940	Sheehan	Edward	18	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
24	140942	Vaile	Harold	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
25	140941	"	Frank	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
26	141741	Matheson	Sylvester	37	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
27	141755	Lingley	Lily A	173	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
28	141751	Mc Neil	Catherine	27	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
29	141750	"	Resie	24	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 15 Clifton 6 } Born Arlington, Mass
Helen 3 }
21 Daniel 3 } Born Boston, Mass
Douglas 3 }
William 5 }
Wendell 5 }

6-11

AS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-11

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or society, or is engaged in any political activity.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self	900y	1911	me. Ireland 1/1/11	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med Br	Blue	Can Kingston		
2	"	Husb	-	1895	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr	U.S. Allston		
3	"	father	-	No	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can W. John		
4	"	Self	220	-	" " " " " " " "	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br	Blue	" Charlotte		
5	"	Contrab Laborer	-	-	" " " " " " " "	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br Br	" Port Hill		
6	"	Self	16	1912-14	Mass 1/1/18 Sister Margaret, 439 Sawmut Av.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	6	"	"	" " " "		
7	"	Self	25	1915	Mass 1/1/18 Maurice Hayes, 24 Hays Av.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	" " " "		
8	"	"	20	No	" " " " " " " "	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	" Upper Casquet		
9	"	"	30	y	1908 Mass 8/1/17 Anna, 27 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	" " " "		
10	"	Self	24	1917	Mass 1/1/17 Mrs Daniel J. Clifford, 557-8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr	" " " "		
11	"	"	50	1919	Mass 1/1/19 Bennett C, 275 High St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	" " " "		
12	"	Self	30	1914	Mass 1/1/14 Joseph P, 157 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	"	Blue	" " " "		
13	"	Husb	15	1913	Mass 1/1/13 Archibald Kelly, 114 Western St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Negro Blk Br	"	" " " "		
14	"	Uncle	-	1906	Mass 1/1/06 346-3 St. So Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blue	" " " "		
15	"	Self	300	1916	Mass 1/1/16 Epina, 79 Shorndyke St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med Br Br	"	" " " "		
16	"	"	50	1916	Mass 1/1/16 Mrs Raymond C Messer, 581 Surveys	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Auburn Blue	"	" " " "		
17	"	Self	50	No	" " " " " " " "	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
18	"	Self	200	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair " Gr	"	" " " "		
19	"	"	40	y	1916 Mass 1/1/16 Charles, 146 No Washington St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med " Br	"	" " " "		
20	"	"	80	No	" " " " " " " "	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Gr	" " " "		
21	"	Self	40	y	1913 Mass 1/1/13 Husb Henry, 17 Oakman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Br " Blue	"	" " " "		
22	"	Naval	40	"	1904 Mass 3/1/17 Anthonee Belliveau, 14 Orange St.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fair Br	"	" " " "		
23	"	Self	30	1916	Mass 1/1/16 Mrs Sanford Day, 727 St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br Br	"	" " " "		
24	"	"	30	No	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	" " " "		
25	"	Self	-	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
26	"	Self	20	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	" " " "		
27	"	"	80	y	1909 Mass 1/1/09 Home, 10 Rugby Rd.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	" " " "		
28	"	"	60	"	1908 Mass 1/1/08 Jacob, 35 Torrey Av.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr	" " " "		
29	"	"	22	No	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	" " " "		
30	"	"	21	y	1915 Mass 1/1/15 Mrs Louise Louti, 101 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester A. Perkins for at
Edw. A. Hunt
James H. Lee.
James L. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/8
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				9
7				
8				10
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 incl.
Copied by Mr. R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 28

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569												
1		Atkinson	Dell	19	f	none	English	Can	English	Can Havelock	Father Guilford	Mass. Needham
2		Hobart	Charles	35	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Windsor	Chas	N.Y. New York
3	Debarred	McPherson	Mary	24	f	none	"	"	"	Glenmarlyn	Ronald	Mass. Quincy
75074		Goodwin	Dennis	35	m	Minister	"	"	"	St. Theresa	Peter	" Haverhill
10000		Ross	Robert	35	m	Worker	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
5101256		Fenwick	Florence	39	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
6681767		Ogden	George	26	m	Electrician	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
70844		Zabal	Joseph	59	m	Merchant	Syrian	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
8141260		"	Rose	35	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
9141261		White	Silvestro	63	m	Merchant	English	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
10140956		"	Leresa	43	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
11140957		"	Dorothy	15	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
12Under 16		"	Kathleen	14	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
14141263		McKenzie	Penas	23	f	none	English	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
15141267		Smith	Elsie	19	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
16141256		Gillis	Ivy	23	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
17141254		O'Meara	Lizzie	35	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
18138397		Ferris	Clayton	34	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
19138391		Mansfield	William	46	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
20138398		Cornier	Odile	48	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
21138386		McDonald	Daniel	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
22140960		Goodwin	Grace	23	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
23Under 16		"	Eileen	19	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
240844		Brown	Franklin	27	m	Miner	English	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
25140978		"	Mary	28	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
26Under 16		"	Alfred	5	m	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
27		"	Georges	4	m	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
280844		Hammond	Harry	24	m	Mechanic	English	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
29140975		"	Marjorie	21	f	none	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
7505130		Heisey	Ralph	26	m	Stitcher	"	"	"	St. John	Family to, Convent, Cliffs St.	St. Barton
28	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H2D

02/01/00

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Jocelyn } per ad
 James R. Randall }
 Edgar A. Hart
 James H. Loeb

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/10
2				"
3				"
4				2/11/19
5	Halifax	3/19/00	Dominion	"
6				"
7				"
8	Quebec	1889	Unknown	"
9	"	1907	"	"
10	Halifax	1887	Unknown	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	Quebec	5/21/19	Minnesota	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				12
25	Hal.	9/10/19	Admiral	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28				"
29	Hal.	9/10/19	Admiral	2/13/19
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 copied by Mr. Dr. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 25

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

John M.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.		City or town.
569		Loeb	John	20	m	Jeweller	English	Can	Scotch	Can	New Glasgow	Father Jas	Mass	Cambridge	
132238		McKay	Alexander	21	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Alex	"	"	
2132239		Medinas	Stockwell	30	"	Student	"	"	English	"	John	Mrs. H. S. 51 Elliott St. Row	"	Boston	
3688	1767	"	Myrtle	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Fox, 21 Main St. Fairville, N.B.	"	"	
4	1768	"	Hugh	3	m	"	Under 16	ns	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	John	34	"	Engineer	English	"	"	"	Penforth	"	Can	Montreal	
6688	1770	"	Edith	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	1771	"	Annie	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Newton Centre	
8	141778	Hart	Alexander	33	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	Deepdale	"	"	"	
9	141781	"	Myrtle	23	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Dean Digby	Mother Dollie	"	Newton Centre	
10	141777	Loeb	Irene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage	Father William	"	W. Newton	
11	141264	"	Vella	33	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	Montrose	Mother Ruby	"	N. J. Lakewood	
12	141270	"	William	30	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Washburn	None	"	N. H. Franklin	
13	140973	"	Winifred	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	St. Church St. Oxford, Eng	"	"	"	
14	140974	"	Leitha	19	"	Dom	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottesville	Father Angus	Mass	Cambridge	
15	140971	"	Gertrude	31	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Father	"	"	
16	140971	Loeb	May	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Benjamin, Potwell, P. E. I.	"	"	
17	141203	"	Ernest	27	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Can	Walden	Father Thomas	"	Medford
18	Debarred	Dukins	Charles	30	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Greenway	"	"	Brighton	
74971	191164	"	Bella	17	f	None	"	"	French	"	Moncton	John, 73 Lewis St.	"	Quincy	
75026	118721	"	Dorothy	8	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John	Calvin, 177 Water St.	"	Springfield	
75027	118711	"	Faith	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
75028	118712	"	Mary	69	"	Wid	"	"	Scotch	"	Tracadie	John O'Hendley, Pointe du Lac	"	Boston	
75029	116421	"	Albert	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	Napper	Moth Catherine	"	Mc Bangor	
750324	116407	"	Hattie	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Port Richmond	Father Louis	"	Pa Philadelphia	
7505425	118716	"	Flossie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parsons	Father Capt. Thomas	Mass	Waltham	
75058	118725	"	Anna	30	"	Dom	"	"	English	"	Bedford	"	"	Boston	
2141103		"	Alfred	19	m	Office	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chelsea	"	"	Chelsea	
28132137		"	Wm. A.	21	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Patrick Phillips, Waltham, P. E. I.	"	Malden	
28132136		"	Mary	31	f	Nurse	"	"	English	Can	Margaret	Mother Elizabeth	"	Westboro	
30141102															
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-13

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS *E-13*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime or violation of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	60	1898	Friend	138 Chestnut St.	No	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Blue	U.S. Cambridge	
2	Self	60	1898	Friend	138 Chestnut St.	No	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	"	U.S. Cambridge	
3	Self	200	No	—	Boston University	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	"	Can. St. John	
4	Husb	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Gr	" Fairville	
5	Self	306	39	—	Parents	523-509-45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" St. John	
6	Self	200	"	—	No Address	523-509-46	No	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br	England Burnley	
7	Husb	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Blue	Can. Chongville	
8	Self	50	1910	—	No Address	"	Over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	" Deepdale	
9	Self	305	800	1909	—	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	Dk	" Antignish	
10	Self	305	797	16	—	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Dk	" Dighy	
11	Self	305	901	20	—	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	" Dighy	
12	Self	305	904	7	No	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gr	" Portage	
13	Self	47	1911	—	—	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gr	" Montrose	
14	Self	135	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue	England Kington	
15	Self	306	195	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	Br	" Oxford	
16	Self	45	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	fair	Blue	Can. Abeniget
17	Self	306	196	100	—	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	Br	" Chertsey	
18	Self	303	197	50	—	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	" Bothwell	
19	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	" Port Morcan	
20	Self	283	801	150	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	" Scarbrough	
21	Self	283	872	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dk	"	Br	" Moncton	
22	Self	283	874	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" St. John	
23	Self	283	875	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "no"	
24	Self	283	877	50	—	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Gr	Blue	" Judique	
25	Self	283	878	50	—	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gr	" Victoria	
26	Self	283	879	100	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dk	Blk	Br	" Port Richmond	
27	Self	283	880	75	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Blue	" St. Greville	
28	Self	283	881	25	—	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	" Rediquis	
29	Self	283	882	100	—	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	" New York	
30	Self	283	883	50	—	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	" Quincy	
	Self	283	884	50	—	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Blue R. eye blind Can. Marguerite	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medina } per do
Luis S. Medina }
Edu. A. Hart }
James H. Lusk }

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919
6/13/19
9/1/19

1
2
3
4
5
6 Toronto 6/4/19 Unknown
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 Quebec 3/19/19 Canada
14 Hal. no 9/10/19 Quebec
15
16
17
18
19 13
20 13
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Lines 1 thru 30
copied by Mr. J. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 26

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	141105	Whitty	Christine	23	f	Scot				English	Can	Can	St. John, NB	Father John	Mass	Rosbury	
2	141104	Mac Neil	Michael	57	m	Labourer				"	"	"	Bedford	" Phillip	N.D.	Rye Beach	
3	138417	Robicheaud	Mary	57	f	"None"				"	"	"	St John	none	Me	Westbrook	
4	140981	Ferguson	Joseph	36	m	"miller"				"	"	"	St John	"	Mass	Lawrence	
5	141744	Jones	Kathel	35	f	"dom"				"	"	"	St John	"	"	"	
6	1758	Wetmore	Harold	26	m	"Crimmer"				"	"	"	Can	Bloomfield Brothers David	NY	Brooklyn	
7	1775	McDonald	Angus	14	f	"Student"				"	"	"	Scotch	" Head of Montague Mother Catherine	Mass	Quincy	
8	1777	Britt	John	11	"	"none"				"	"	"	English	" St John Aunt Mary, East St John, NB	"	Rosbury	
9	1778	"	Patrick	10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1781	Mac Donald	Katharine	19	f	"				"	"	"	Scotch	" Antigonish Mrs Stephen, (Arizary) NB	"	Hingham	
11	1786	Mac Kenzie	Katrina	27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	1797	Duffy	Peter	46	m	"Lemster"				"	"	"	Irish	" Charlotte James, Lot 48 O. C. I.	Mass	Charlton	
13	1795	Trowsdale	Ruby	15	f	"Hand"				"	"	"	English	" Victoria Mother Margaret	"	Brookton	
14	1800	Cotter	Hazel	25	"	"dom"				"	"	"	"	" Meadowville Father James	"	Rosindale	
15	1806	McLean	Ada	21	"	"dom"				"	"	"	Scotch	" Bayville Father Lemuel	"	Lowell	
16	1809	Williams	Dorothy	21	"	"Lester"				"	"	"	English	" Londonderry Mother Leila	"	Dorchester	
17	1810	Richardson	J. Gains	50	m	"farmer"				"	"	"	"	" Lackville Father Joseph, Nappan, N.S.	N.H.	McKinnon	
18	1811	"	Mary	6	f	"none"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Wendel	5	"	"No Under 16"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Geraldine	9	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	1827	Connelly	Emma	35	"	"dom"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	1835	Mc Kay	Olive	23	"	"Widow"				"	"	"	Scotch	" Commerson Father George	"	Boston	
23	1837	Connelly	Mary	28	"	"Jewess"				"	"	"	Irish	" Concord Father John, Charlottetown	"	Concord	
24	138449	Hammer	James	14	m	"farmer"				"	"	"	English	" Can St John	"	St John	
25	138500	"	Matthe	28	f	"None"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Gertrude	15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Curpee	16	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Ralph	4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Margaret	10	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	PR44	Tatarian	Michael	24	m	"Lemster"				"	"	"	Armenian	" Providence	none	R. I.	Providence

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-11-12
HSA

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any such organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	y	Self	305912	1918	man	Friend	Mrs. A. Keary, 69 Clifton St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med	Br	Br	Can	St. West Port Har
2	"	"	305915	60	No	-	Mrs. J. H. Gennes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Bedeque
3	"	"	306641	200	"	-	Br Joseph L. P.O. Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	North Shore
4	"	"	308651	100	"	-	Friend	Wm Woolley, 50 Tenny St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Long Galeshead
5	"	"	306057	550	y	1906	Rev. G. D. Latimer, 100 Longwood St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Can
6	"	"	306199	175	"	1914	M. C. A. 420 Lakes Ave.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	s Br	"	Clifford
7	"	mother	308653	18	No	-	By Neil, 71 School St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Blue	"	Head of Montague
8	"	father	308653	14	y	1910	Francis G. 43 Harold St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Gr	"	St John
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	"	St John
10	"	Sister	308653	20	No	-	Friend Mrs Wm J. Quinn, Union St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Br	"	St John
11	"	Self	308653	25	y	1918	Henry settlement, 15 Henry St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	St John
12	"	"	308653	50	"	1910	Mrs McKinnon, 30 Essex St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	St John
13	"	"	308653	30	"	1910	William Howe, 81 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St John
14	"	"	308653	40	"	1918	James Carter, 117 Metropolitan Ave.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	Blue	"	St John
15	"	father	308653	15	No	-	Brother Everett, 141 Pine St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Br	"	St John
16	"	Self	308653	20	y	1916	Mrs Charles Ford, 10 Summer St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St John
17	"	"	308653	375	"	1918	Br Benjamin B.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	dk	Gr	Blue	"	St John
18	"	Husb	308653	"	"	1918	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	"	St John
19	"	father	308653	"	"	1918	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	St John
20	"	"	308653	"	"	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	St John
21	"	Self	308653	50	No	-	Friend	Louise McDonald, 394 Alphonse St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Blue	"	St John
22	"	"	308653	30	y	1918	Mrs Lenholme, 37 Carver St.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	St John
23	"	"	308653	22	"	1909	Profess Bigelow, Aubury Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	St John
24	"	"	308653	100	No	-	Friend	Friend, no address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St John
25	"	Husb	308653	"	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	St John
26	"	father	308653	"	"	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	"	St John
27	"	"	308653	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	St John
28	"	"	308653	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	St John
29	"	"	308653	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	St John
30	"	Military	308671	115	y	1918	Room 1247 Room 1247, 98 Carpenter St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	dk	Br	Br	"	St John

5 St. John - Eastern Steamship Lines
10-23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester L. Perkins } per att
Antonio J. Medina }
John A. Hart
James H. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				13
2				"
3				"
4	Montreal 5/19/03		Casale	6/14/19
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				15
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	Boston 7/15/14		Orduna	"

Lines 1 thru 30
replied by Co. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1588		McDougal	Blanche	24	f	Bookkeeper	English	Can	Scotch	Can	Lot 67, Father Allan	Mass	West Newton	
2	1611	Myer	Charles	20	m	Carpenter	"	"	English	Can	Boston	none	Boston	
3	1764	Turner	Lillian	23	f	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Can	St John, Father Joseph A. 37 Clarendon St.	"	Cambridge	
4	1384	31	Cordon	William	26	m	Labourer	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	none	Canada Ottawa, Ont.	
5	1384	32	"	Elizabeth	30	f	none	"	"	England	Denton Lane	"	"	
6	1416	14	Mc Innis	Catherine	20	"	Operator	"	Scotch	Can	Antigonish Father Dan J.	Mass	Cambridge	
7	1416	15	MacLeod	Matilda	26	"	Nurse	"	"	U.S.	Atlantic City, Sydney, N.S.	"	Atlantic	
8	1387	74	Morell	Jean	18	"	Worker	"	English	Can	St John, John M. Scribner, 59 Winslow St.	"	Charlestown	
9	1385	01	Whittick	Ethel M.	20	"	none	"	Irish	"	Father Thomas H. 301 Duke St. Col. Englewood	"	"	
10	1417	91	Brand	Margaret	19	"	Clerk	"	English	"	Norton, Father Joseph, Montreal, P.Q.	Me	Bangor	
11	1415	20	McDonald	Maudie	21	"	Nurse	"	Scotch	"	Westville, Father Robert.	Mass	Worcester	
12	PR 44	"	Felton	Harry	35	m	Mathematician	"	English	U.S.	Boston	none	N.H. Dover	
13	1384	36	"	Minnie	33	f	none	"	"	Engl.	London	"	"	
14	1384	20	Henderson	Archibald	37	m	Maundrel	"	Scotch	Can	Montreal Mary Hall, Kitbarcher, Se NY York	"	York	
15	1384	21	"	Charlotte	38	f	none	"	"	Scotland	Kitbarcher Agnes Kerr, 20 Staple St. 20	"	"	
16	1384	48	Munroe	Florence	11	"	"	"	English	Can	Newcastle 80 Victoria St. St John, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
17	PR 44	"	Phillips	Walter	25	m	Mechanic	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	none	NY Brooklyn	
18	1409	85	"	Jessie	30	f	none	"	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley Father James Lennie	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	Robert	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
20	PR 44	"	Barclay	"	30	m	Seller	"	English	U.S.	Whiteplains	none	"	
21	1409	86	"	May	19	f	none	"	"	England	Holmwood Owen Skilton	"	"	
22	1384	43	Sabarian	Mary	19	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Nethy Budge Robert Cilt, Glasgow, Se	R.I.	Providence	
23	Debarred	"	Kachez	Florida	27	"	Civil	"	French	Can	Bathurst Husband Leo	Cal	Bristol	
24	PR 44	"	Gerard	Wilbur	33	m	Engineer	"	English	U.S.	Lynchburg Evelyn, 70 Sewell St St John, N.B.	Va	Lynchburg	
25	"	"	Thibodeau	Alfred	35	"	Worker	"	French	"	Chicago	none	N.H. Keene	
26	1851	1851	Walker	Frank	35	"	Shipyard	"	English	Can	St John, Mrs John Bailey, 63 Milledge St	Mass	Boston	
27	1410	10	Coady	James	31	"	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.	Newark Margaret Lock, N.S.	N.J.	Newark	
28	1410	17	Guthrie	Annie	29	f	none	"	French	"	Cambridge Sylvan Bonbrin, Joggins, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
29	1410	13	Poirier	Constance	27	"	Attendant	"	"	Can	Arichat Father Leon	"	Quebec	
30	1410	18	McRae	Barbara	26	"	Dom	"	Scotch	"	St George Channels " Duncan	"	Boston	

NOT USED
31 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6.15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS *E-15*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or town.				
1	y	Self 306619	1918 mass	1918 Boston 6/19/19 Cousin	1918 Boston 6/19/19 Cousin	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Blue	St. Dingley	Pb. I.	
2	No	306061	1918	1918 Boston 8/19/19 Aunt	1918 Boston 8/19/19 Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	Can Lot 67	
3	y	308676	1919	1919 Cambridge 5/3/19 Chester Hospital, 1919	1919 Cambridge 5/3/19 Chester Hospital, 1919	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	"	Lincomb Mills	
4	"	Military	50	No	No	No	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Blue	"	St. John
5	"	Husb.	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	Ireland Belfast	
6	"	Self 305977	1915	1915 Cambridge 7/19/19 Mrs. Sam McGilway, 178 Garden St.	1915 Cambridge 7/19/19 Mrs. Sam McGilway, 178 Garden St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Denton Laura	
7	"	305978	1910	1910 Boston 7/15/19 Sarah Dacey, 89 Adell St.	1910 Boston 7/15/19 Sarah Dacey, 89 Adell St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	Can Antigonish	
8	"	306124	1916	1916 Cambridge 7/18/19 Father Charles, 401 Main St.	1916 Cambridge 7/18/19 Father Charles, 401 Main St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	Bedford	
9	"	305933	1908	1908 Berlin, 10/19/07 Mrs. H. J. Demary, 3577 Sotheman St.	1908 Berlin, 10/19/07 Mrs. H. J. Demary, 3577 Sotheman St.	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	St. John	
10	"	305901	1916	1916 Bangor 9/19/16 Roland, 28 Fern St.	1916 Bangor 9/19/16 Roland, 28 Fern St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Lepreau	
11	"	308657	1919	1919 Worcester, 1/19/19 Worcester State Hospital	1919 Worcester, 1/19/19 Worcester State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Norton	
12	"	Military	16	1916 Boston 8/19/16	1916 Boston 8/19/16	No	Address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	Westville	
13	"	Husb.	No	With Husband	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	U.S. Boston	
14	"	Military	700	1917 York 8/7/17 Father George, 101 Oak St.	1917 York 8/7/17 Father George, 101 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blue	"	Australia Sydney	
15	"	Husb.	No	With Husb.	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Gr	Br	Scotland Kitchener	
16	"	Self 305918	1914	1914 Cambridge 8/24/19 Reese, 381 Huron St.	1914 Cambridge 8/24/19 Reese, 381 Huron St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Can Newcastle	
17	"	Military	20	1916 Brooklyn 5/10/16	1916 Brooklyn 5/10/16	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	England Liverpool	
18	"	Husb.	"	1916	1916 With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Gr	"	Scotland Paisley	
19	"	Self 305921	1888	1888 N.Y. 1/16/16 Nellie Thompson, 114 Main St.	1888 N.Y. 1/16/16 Nellie Thompson, 114 Main St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	Med	Br	Br	"	
20	"	Husb.	No	With Husband	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	U.S. N.Y. City	
21	"	Self 308671	1913	1913 Boston 1915 Mrs. Albert Valleimier, 43 Mill St.	1913 Boston 1915 Mrs. Albert Valleimier, 43 Mill St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	"	Eng. No. Holmwood	
22	"	Physically Defective	4	1913	1913 With Husband (6-14 & 30)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	
23	"	Husb.	1915	1915 Mrs. Albert Valleimier, 43 Mill St.	1915 Mrs. Albert Valleimier, 43 Mill St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	Can St. Leon	
24	"	Self 305934	1917	1917 New York 10/10/17 Wife Nan L., 15 Harrison St.	1917 New York 10/10/17 Wife Nan L., 15 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Gr	"	"	
25	"	306065	1898	1898 Chicago 4/13/19 Father Edmund, 11 Adams St.	1898 Chicago 4/13/19 Father Edmund, 11 Adams St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	St. John	
26	"	305940	1909	1909 New York 10/10/09 Episcopal Theological School	1909 New York 10/10/09 Episcopal Theological School	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	3 Rivers	
27	"	305942	1908	1908 New York 7/15/19 Mrs. Gray Bell, 113 Broad St.	1908 New York 7/15/19 Mrs. Gray Bell, 113 Broad St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr	"	England Oxford	
28	"	305944	1909	1909 Cambridge 8/11/19 Husb. Mark, 4 Dailley Alley	1909 Cambridge 8/11/19 Husb. Mark, 4 Dailley Alley	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	Can Margau	
29	"	305945	1916	1916 Bangor 8/15/19 Launton State Hospital	1916 Bangor 8/15/19 Launton State Hospital	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	
30	"	"	1917	1917 Worcester 9/19/17 Mrs. Alice Morse, 21 Dover St.	1917 Worcester 9/19/17 Mrs. Alice Morse, 21 Dover St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Arichat	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonia J. Medina
Edw. A. Hart
James N. Hart
H. L. Hart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/25 15
2				"
3				"
4	Hal. 9/14 Orduna			"
5	" 1/8/19 Unknown			"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	Hal. no 9/14/19 Cedric			"
14	Montreal 1/4/09 Athena			"
15	" 9/14/19 Cedric			"
16				"
17	Wf. 9/30/08 California			"
18	Hal. no 9/14/19 Orduna			"
19				"
20	" 9/14/19			"
21				"
22				"
23				16
24				"
25				"
26	Hal. 8/18/97 Unknown			"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 thru 30
Copied by Mr. M. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
569													
1	PR44	Forrest	John	26	m	market y	English y	Can	English	New York 8 Osborne Ave. So Shields, Cong	NY	New York	
2	138510	"	Rhoda	26	f	" none	"	"	"	Engl. So Shields 9 Mozart St	"	"	"
3	150551	Russell	Elizabeth	27	"	dom	"	"	"	Can Westville Father Angus	Mass	Dorchester	
4	138523	Gendron	Aurèle	27	"	student	"	"	French	St Octave, Brother George	"	Laichaven	
5	138544	Goguen	Mary	27	"	dom	"	"	"	Rogersville Uncle Peter Herbert	"	Lawrence	
6	138504	Dugan	Kathleen	23	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Little Brook Father Justine	"	Brookline	
7	138546	Rogers	Mary	43	"	teacher	"	"	English	Guenville, 25 City Road, St John, NB	Ill	Greenville	
8	133189	Muchall	Wm	19	m	seamster	"	"	Irish	Hancock	N.H.	Andover	
9	133188	Fraser	Joseph	39	"	engineer	"	"	French	Binger, John Morrison, King St, St John, NB	Me	Van Buren	
10	118731	McArthur	Hugh	31	"	contractor	"	"	Scotch	Can Halifax, Mrs John Hutton, 79 Leitch St	NY	Buffalo	
11	116445	Wilson	Elizabeth	18	f	" none	"	"	English	Springhill, Father Edward	Me	Lincoln	
12	118743	Watkins	Jane	37	"	nurse	"	"	"	Halifax, Mrs O. Gleason, 75 Seavall St, St John, NB	N.J.	Westfield	
13	118747	Campbell	Cecelia	33	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Amherst, Mrs Gay Bent, Amherst, NB	Mass	Dorchester	
14	PR44	Trujillo	Juan	26	m	book	spa 2-390106	2-11-35	French	Logydale	W.Va	Logydale	
15	138541	Lee	Mary	14	f	nurse	"	"	English	Falbrook, Mrs Beall, 100 Leitch St	NY	Flatbush	
16	168161	McLeod	Clara	28	"	waitress	"	"	"	Can Newcastle Father Scott	"	New York	
17	1624	Pineau	Josephine	29	"	dom	"	"	French	Rustico Uncle Macford Doucette	Mass	Woburn	
18	1625	Doucette	Joseph	31	"	dom	"	"	"	" Mother Philomene	"	Belmont	
19	164	McElman	Harold	19	m	fitter	"	"	English	Lot 16, Uncle James Carves	Me	Bath	
20	1663	Boulier	Wm	27	"	independent	"	"	Scotch	Lot 8 Father Major Boulier	Mass	Malden	
21	1664	"	Margaret	27	f	" none	"	"	"	" Father in law D	"	"	
22	1673	McAulay	Judith	23	"	keeper	"	"	"	Sauris, Father Stephen	"	Roxbury	
23	1700	Sheever	Lida	23	"	keeper	"	"	English	Belgin, Brother Stanley	"	Amerville	
24	1701	"	Lena	21	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
25	1702	"	Zipporah	35	"	dom	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
26	1703	"	Harley	137	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	1723	Le Blanc	Elise	29	f	dom	"	"	French	Memramcook Father Felice	"	Lynn	
28	1733	Sears	Lawrence	47	m	chauffeur	"	"	Scotch	Seckville, Johnstone	"	Lowell	
29	1735	Palmer	Ida	23	f	teacher	"	"	English	Freeland Brother James	"	Boston	
30	1675	Holt	Bertha	27	"	dom	"	"	"	Lower John with Mrs John Sutherland	"	Brockton	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or under ban for crime and treatment of this case reported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	308683	Self	15	1918	With Husband	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Br	-	Eng. L. Shields			
2	308552	Self	15	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	-	"			
3	306066	Self	33	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Auburn	"	-	Can. Westville			
4	396067	Self	55	"	With Husband	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	-	"			
5	308685	Self	16	1914	With Husband	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	-	"			
6	305948	Self	50	1907	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
7	296697	Self	18	1899	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	-	"			
8	296696	Self	150	1887	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Br	-	"			
9	283935	Self	150	1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	-	"			
10	283817	Self	18	1918	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	-	"			
11	283941	Self	50	1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Hazel	"	-	"			
12	283943	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	-	"			
13	306745	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Hazel	"	-	"			
14	306740	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	"	-	"			
15	306538	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	-	"			
16	306541	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	-	"			
17	306542	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
18	"	Self	35	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
19	"	Self	100	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	-	"			
20	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	"	-	"			
21	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	-	"			
22	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
23	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
24	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
25	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
26	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
27	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
28	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
29	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
30	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
31	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
32	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
33	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
34	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
35	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
36	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
37	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
38	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
39	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
40	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
41	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
42	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
43	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
44	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
45	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
46	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
47	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
48	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
49	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
50	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
51	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
52	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
53	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
54	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
55	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
56	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
57	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
58	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
59	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
60	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
61	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
62	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
63	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
64	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
65	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
66	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
67	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
68	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
69	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
70	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
71	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
72	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
73	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
74	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
75	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
76	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
77	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
78	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
79	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
80	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
81	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
82	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
83	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
84	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
85	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
86	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
87	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
88	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			
89	"	Self	25	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	-	"			
90	"	Self	80	1908	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
91	"	Self	100	1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"			
92	"	Self	20	1919	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"			
93	"	Self	63	1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"			
94	"	Self	27	1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ind W. Amst
George H. Clark
Arthur J. Melius
Lester S. Perkins
Edw. P. Hart
James H. Doe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	9/18	Duxonia	9/16
2	Halifax	9/14/19	Orduna	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				4/17/19
9				17
10				2/15/19
11				2/17/19
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

Lines 1-30
copied by G. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.								
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.							
569		Montague	John	68	m	none	y	English	y	Can	Irish	San Sydney	San Charles			St Bridget									
1	1668	Holt	Lottie	27	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	West Branch	Mrs John Petherland			Mass Lynn									
3	1684	Mac Kenzie	Mary	35	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	W. Boston	James River, N.S.			Brookline									
4	1693	Gray	Gladys	27	"	none	"	"	"	"	Can	St John	St John			St John									
5	1706	Reidy	William	35	m	Auto	"	"	"	"	Irish	St John	St John			St John									
7	1741	"	Mary	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
8	1746	Dyas	Mary	6	f	House	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Boston	Elizabeth, Amherst, N.S.			Boston									
10	1858	Ingraham	Clinton	27	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Lopesfield	Fath Obid, Marquette, N.S.			Lopesfield									
11	1858	Walzell	Emily	29	f	stakeholder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
12	1858	Cosman	Edward	27	m	Office	"	"	"	"	Can	Woodmans	St Brother Bethelbut			Calltawadara									
13	1858	Landry	Rose	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	French	Dover	Father Jos Poudriot			St Hartford									
14	1858	"	Ruth	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
15	1858	Connell	Susan	65	"	domestic	y	English	y	"	Irish	St John	St John			Mass Wampscott									
16	1858	Holmes	Christina	70	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"			McHockton Spring									
17	1858	McArthur	Angus	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"			Greenville									
18	1858	Conman	Roy	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
19	1858	Corb	Florence	27	f	Dairy	"	"	"	"	English	St John	St John			"									
20	1858	Parker	Lydia	55	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
21	1858	O'Donnell	John	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
22	1858	McKenzie	Elizabeth	19	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St John	St John			"									
23	1858	Compton	Blanche	40	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	St John	St John			"									
24	1858	"	Grace	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
25	1858	"	Winton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
26	1858	Cummings	Walter	41	m	Metall Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
27	1858	Mac Intosh	Sadie	37	f	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
28	1858	Watts	Jessie	26	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"									
29	1858	Campbell	Marjant	27	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St John	St John			"									
30	1858	Banner	Robert	58	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ir	"	"			"									

NOT USED

33

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 6, Joseph 9
13 Gladys 27 in Providence, R.I.

6-17

H. K.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ellen A. Hart
James H. Loeb
L. Hall Jr.
STORIAN IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	John	1841	Unknown	9/17
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. new 1 vol. 30
Copied by J. B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 30

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
569												
1	1310 49	Thompson	Charles	61	m	Office Clerk	English	Can	St John, NB	Aunt Mrs James D Taylor, 65 Sanderson St. Mass	Cambridge	
2	1385 65	Rabineau	Euphemie	69	f	Dom	French	"	St John, NB	Brother Andrew Brodeur, 100 St John St. Mass	Lynn	
3	1503 00	Stewart	Horace	12	m	Machinist	English	"	Charlottetown	Brother Louis E. Mass	Boston	
4	1505 02	"	Parker	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	1505 03	Gallant	Lena	18	f	Dom	French	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
75070 6	1187 63	Pitt	Augusta	44	"	Dom	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
75078 7	1187 80	Hayward	Georgia	41	"	Dom	Irish	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
8	1311 08	Hamilton	John J.	21	m	Dom	Scotch	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
9	1506 25	Horne	Margaret	34	f	Dom	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
10	1411 30	Wasson	Robert	14	m	Dom	Scotch	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
11	1506 19	McDonald	Jessie	18	f	Dom	Scotch	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
12	1506 20	"	Flora	21	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
13	1506 21	"	Christina	20	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
14	1506 12	"	Mary	28	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
15	1506 13	McKinnon	Cassie	27	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
16	1506 14	Chisholm	Hughena	27	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
17	1385 75	Goguin	Arthur	16	m	Dom	French	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
18	1323 09	Currie	Margaret	37	f	Dom	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
19	1385 76	Silverman	Charles	19	m	Dom	Hebrew	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
74883 20	1164 74	Lantz	Elva B.	20	f	Dom	German	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
74884 21	1164 75	Whitman	Quelah	20	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
74988 22	1164 64	Baker	Catherine	20	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
75041 23	1187 88	McLellan	James	25	m	Dom	Scotch	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
75083 24	1187 84	Reese	William	27	"	"	Welsh	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
25	1411 08	Milton	Walter	31	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
26	1411 09	"	Rebecca	33	f	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
27	1506 64	Tilley	Jessie	32	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
28	1505 28	Martin	Alice	14	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
29	1505 29	"	Marion	13	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	
30	1505 34	Anthony	Florence	34	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Brother Prosper Mass	St John, NB	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-18

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

11

CLASS E-18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur C. Lewis per
Ellen R. Hart
James H. Loebe
L. K. Hoff Jr

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
				6/18/19
1				9/18
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				1919
7				19
8				6/19/19
9	Halifax	9/14/19	Orduna	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				11-16/19
18				20
19				"
20				2/21/19
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head (or status)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 ind.
copied by Mr. W. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		<i>Hart</i> <i>1-16265</i> <i>1-2935</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can Eng</i>	<i>Can St John</i>	<i>James King, 24 main st.</i>	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
1880		<i>Derry</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Black Harbor</i>	<i>father William</i>	<i>Mass Franklin</i>	
1885		<i>Chaisson</i>	<i>Delimar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	
1888		<i>Rabbitt</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brother Howard Mills</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
1890		<i>Brown</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>millwright</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can Vancouver</i>	<i>James H. Cornhill, N.B.</i>	<i>let New Haven</i>	
1891		<i>"</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>"</i>	
Under 16		<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>"</i>	
1894		<i>Popplestone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	
1896		<i>Robinson</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>John, Margent, 47 St James St.</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
1900		<i>Pike</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bellevue father Thomas</i>	<i>" Boston</i>	
1912		<i>Ford</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>to Point Mother Mary.</i>	<i>" Boston</i>	
1914		<i>Squaibuss</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	
1915		<i>Ford</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can to Point, Mass Ann</i>	<i>" Salem</i>	
1916		<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass Needham, Frances, Springfield, N.S.</i>	<i>" Needham</i>	
1922		<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dom</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can Glen Mallin father John</i>	<i>" Dorchester</i>	
1923		<i>"</i>	<i>Penelope</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can Glen Mallin Wm McDonald</i>	<i>" Rosbury</i>	
1928		<i>Miller</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Shubert father Fred</i>	<i>" Mattapan</i>	
1929		<i>McLellan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Grandmother Brother Patrick</i>	<i>" Lowell</i>	
1930		<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father James</i>	<i>"</i>	
1931		<i>Angevine</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass Fitchburg</i>	<i>" Fitchburg</i>	
1937		<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Lella</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>companion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can Upper Douglas</i>	<i>" Geo</i>	
Debarred		<i>Sherren</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Crabrook</i>	<i>" Wm B</i>	
Debarred		<i>Gallon</i>	<i>Dolly</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Canby</i>	<i>" Fred</i>	
Debarred		<i>Perkins</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moncton Hub. Frederick, Provincial Hosp</i>	<i>Mass Watertown</i>	
Debarred		<i>"</i>	<i>Becie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father do</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred		<i>"</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
75027		<i>Drutz</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Louis, 89 Acadia St.</i>	<i>NY Mt Vernon</i>
75042		<i>"</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	
PR 44		<i>Hill</i>	<i>Robert R.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mass Scranton</i>	<i>Pa Scranton</i>	
150803		<i>Redden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Arthur, Backville St, Hal, N.S.</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 17 (wfp) Hannah 31 Born Boston, Mass

3) *Constance, Mass*
20 *Elizabeth M. Born N. Reading, Mass*
James *Lawrence*

6-19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS E-1*9*

														14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector J. C. Curtis per
Oler. A. Hunt
James H. Hunt
Inspector J. C. Curtis per

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

7/22

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Review 1-30
Copied by Mr. B. B.

Porter
John A B
September 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	P. R. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	African (black).	
CLASS B	24	22	2	1	-	-	-	5	-	Armenian.	
CLASS C	28	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	Czechoslovakian.	
CLASS D	133	127	6	7	-	49	-	10	-	Polish.	
CLASS E	591	571	26	45	-	24	-	14	-	Bulgarian.	
TOTAL	776	748	28	54	-	73	-	29	-	Chinese.	

- Armenian.
- Czechoslovakian.
- Polish.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DEPORTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DEPORTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	DEPORTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT
1	1	5	6	3	8						
1	1	5	6	3	8						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Tourists	
Residents of United States	210
TOTAL	241

Manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	6
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	7
TOTAL	7

Non-manifest.	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

60
499

RECEIVED
 SEP 29 1919
 Immigration Office
 CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569		168194	Belger	Mabel	40	f	wd nurse	y	English	y	Can	St John, NB	Don	Mass Malden	
2		138598	Trentowsky	Anna L.	48	f	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	St John, NB	Brother Albert, 130 St James St	Idaho Tiler	
3	Debarred		McDonald	Alexander	47	m	labour	no	no	no	Scotch	Hartford, Conn.	Brother Daniel, 74 Brunswick St, Halifax	Mass Halifax	
4		PR 40	Davis	Harry W.	33	m	farmer	y	English	y	"	Woburn, Mass.	none	Mass Woburn	
5		1681946	Ross	Margaret	35	f	wd none	"	"	"	Irish	Can St John, NB	Chas, 7 Harris St	" Cambridge	
6		Under 16	"	Geo R.	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Dr.	"	"
7		"	"	Edward	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8		1681945	Gammon	Anna	19	f	Book Binder	"	"	"	English	Can Chatham	Father John	" Rosbury	
9		150757	McNeil	Catherine	27	f	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch	Can Antigonish	Angus	" Brookline	
10		150756	Ross	Agnes	21	f	None	"	"	"	English	Can Pictou	William	"	"
11		138605	Breen	John J.	47	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Can St. Butte, Mont.	Brother	"	"
12		150765	Young	Etta Bernad	31	f	sewstress	"	"	"	French	Can Sydney, N.S.	Brother J. H. Cooney	Mass Dorchester	
13		150715	Cameron	Annie	23	f	Hand	"	"	"	English	Can Inverness	Father Dugan	" Boston	
14		150721	Poirier	Clara	39	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Can	Brother J. H. Cooney	NY New York	
15		74877	16485	Coleman	James	48	m	Inspector	"	"	"	Can	Father Patrick	Mass Mattapan	
16		74888	16486	"	Mary	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	Delaney L. Ellis, Del. Haven, N.S.	"	"
17		150467	118798	Warner	Thomas	10	m	wdw	"	"	Irish	Can Ant. Hawkebury	Father Levi	" Somerville	
18		75048	118804	Gallant	John K.	23	m	electrician	"	"	French	Can St John, NB	Brother	" Lowell	
19		138613	Blood	William	50	m	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	English	Can Boston	Brother	" Boston	
20		138610	Brown	Ada	40	f	sketcher	"	"	"	"	Can Melrose	Brother	" New York	
21		138612	Buckley	Hilda	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	Can	Brother	" Can St John, NB	
22		150844	McDougall	Mary	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Brother	" Can St John, NB	
23		150847	Hanrahan	Jessie	20	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Father Dan	Mass Rosbury	
24		150843	"	Amy	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angus	" Cliftondale	
25		150855	Le Blanc	Annie	20	f	Dom	"	"	"	French	Can	Placide	" Waltham	
26		150150	Arseneault	Alfred	29	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Can	Brother	" Can St John, NB	
27		1611950	Connors	Abbie	16	f	factory	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Brother	Mass Lynn	
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

620
HMS

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS E *20*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after a short stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	y	Self	100	y	1887 mass	Friend Bell Crakine, 60 Hillside Av.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	med	Br	Gr	-	Can	Lowell, NB					
2	No	Self	50	No	-	Sister Mrs H. B. Zink	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Br	-	"	St John, NB					
3	y	Illiterate	40	y	1895 mass	Mother Katie	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Blue	-	"	Port Hood, mass					
4	"	Self	62	"	1885 mass	Moth Mrs Albert D. 78 Kilby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB	-	U.S.	Woburn, NB					
5	"	Self	100	"	1887 mass	Aunt Mrs David Smith, 208 Harvard St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	-	Can	St John, NB					
6	"	Mother	-	No	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
7	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"					
8	"	Self	8	y	1917 mass	Brother William, 104 Fellow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	-	"	Chatham, NB					
9	"	Self	20	"	1916 mass	Friend Mrs Charles Louie, 361 Walnut St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LB	Blue	-	"	Andover, NB				
10	"	father	45	No	-	Aunt Mrs Daniel Marshall, 17 Kent St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co	Br	-	"	Cuckoo, NB				
11	"	Self	125	y	1907 mont	Wife Agatha, 1620 Hanover St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Ant	Blue	-	"	St John, NB				
12	"	Self	70	"	1915 mass	Sister Mrs Miles Donahue, 7 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	Br	-	"	Sydney, NB				
13	"	Self	50	"	1915 mass	Aunt Mary Pembroke, 109 Chandler St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	"	Lincoln, NB				
14	"	Self	62	"	1915 mass	Sister Mrs J. H. Dery, 167 W 88 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	-	"	Des Moines, NB					
15	"	Self	160	"	1916 mass	Home, 33 Tremont Place	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt	Lt	Blue	-	"	Grafton, NB					
16	"	Husb	-	"	1917 mass	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fin	Br	Gr	-	"	"					
17	"	Self	45	No	-	Prim law Louis A. Ryan, 70 Glen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	-	"	Portsmouth, NB				
18	No	Self	100	y	1906 mass	Aunt Lottie Caiger, 96 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Br	"	-	"	Charlottesville, NB					
19	y	Self	50	"	1908 mass	Wife Margaret A. Washburn	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Gr	Blue	-	"	Hampton, NB				
20	"	Self	100	"	1899-1913 mass	Aunt Kellie Harbrett, 157 Commonweath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	-	"	Lorneville, NB				
21	"	Husb	-	No	-	With Husb (Adm on Identification)	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	Wales Boston, NB					
22	"	Self	15	"	-	Aunt Mrs Russell Hawes, 37 Edgewood St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	Can	Mass				
23	"	"	15	"	-	Cousin Mrs Charles Stevens, 25 Fairview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
24	"	"	15	"	-	Cousin Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"				
25	"	Self	50	"	-	Sister Mary, 102 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	"	Shediac, NB					
26	"	Self	10	y	1907 mass	Brother Joseph Cuyler, 677 Middle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Sk	-	"	Longmont Bay, NB					
27	"	Brother	20	"	1915 mass	Brother Frank, 99 South St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	-	"	Shediac, NB					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Russell
Richard S. Perkins } per Ad
George H. Clark
Anthony J. Medeiros
James H. Russell
James H. Russell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				9/22
2				1/25/19
3				23
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				11/25/19
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Quebec	8/9/19	Canada	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Revised 11-27-19
Copied by G. A. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Canada
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Phelps	Sophranie ✓	44	F				B.S.I.								Aug 27	
2		Rivard	Arthur ✓	20	M				"								" 30	
3		Rogers	Leroy ✓	16	M				"								Sept 2	
4		Beaulieu	Ludger ✓	19	M				"								" 4	
5		Beaudry	Joseph ✓	57	M				"								" 22	
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		Lariviere	Jos Alfred ✓	18	M				On appeal	11094	344						Aug 30	
9		Cayer	Celia ✓	44	F				"	"	360						Sept 2	
10		"	Elise ✓	40	F				"	"	360						" 2	
11		Barcier or																
12		Barcey	Alfred ✓	29	M				On appeal	11094	443						" 12	
13		"	Elizabeth ✓	28*	F				"	"	443						" 12	
14		"	Archibald ✓	7	M				"	"	443						" 12	
15		Michelin	James ✓	70	M				"	"	386						" 5	
16		"	Annie ✓	69	F				"	"	386						" 5	
17		Carriere	Xavier ✓	37	M				"	"	436						" 10	
18		Pauquin	Henry Paul ✓	16	M				"	"	432						" 12	
19		Suprenant	Alexi ✓	19	M				"	"	?						" 14	
20		Butler	George ✓	30	M				"	"	391						Aug 29	
21		Boisault	Louis ✓															
22		alias																
23		Lamarche	✓	76	M				"	"	318						" 28	
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED																		
26		Hamel	Polioarpe ✓	49	M												Aug 29	
27		Leblanc	Hermes ✓	51	M												Sept 6	
28		"	Leantine ✓	38	F												" 6	
29		"	Germanie ✓	5	M												" 6	
30		Morian	Adelard ✓	50	M												" 10	
		Boonhower	Therese ✓	21	F												" 10	
37		Finke	Benj. J. ✓	29	M												" 15	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 19 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place of abode, or health, time for care and treatment of the alien, as reported by carrier? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, connected or unconnected, in which he is known to be a member.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K HN
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Therese	Prin	34							English	Irish	England	Manchester	No Relations		Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St Albans, MONTH OF Apr, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	1895 Holtz	Fuller, Oliver, 2656 1919, St. Albans	Yps	work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Montreal
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

COH - Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edwin H. Cole
John F. Johnson
In charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yokohama	7/14/19	Italian	7/17/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	CV.	McClure	William John	61	m	single	English	Yes	English	Canada	Victoria	no relative	Mass. Fairhaven			
2	CV.	Miller	James Stephen	38	m	single	English	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	brother, John S. Miller, Mandeville Jamaica, N.Y. New York				
3	CV.	Cromley	Elizabeth	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Allen Western Bay St. Mass. Lynn				
4	CV.	Clark	Jack	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother, John Western Bay St. Mass. Lynn				
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

class 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Twohey
Wm. Elden Palache
John A. Johnson
Ernest Chg.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept 1911	Quar.	
2	New York	July 18, 1919	Quar.	Aug. 30, 1919
3	New York	Sept 1911	Quar.	
4	New York	Sept 1919	Quar.	Sept 1, 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	OK.	8069	Andrew James	45	m	loom fixer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	N.S.	Portsmouth	
2	P.R. 44	Haigh	Henry	25	"	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	"	"	"	Butterville	
3	OK.	8213	Pounder	Frederick	27	"	iron worker	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	N.H.	Manchester	
4		8515	McCleery	Harry	28	"	iron worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, James McCleery, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	St. Albans	
5	569 816155	6854	Dailly	Elizabeth	54	f	housewife	"	"	Scotland	English	"	"	daughter, Annie Dailly, 244 Liverpool St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Ludlow	
6		4216	Shane	David	21	m	butler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	bro - William Shane, Greenleaf, Scotland	"	Deotham	
7	OR 44	Johnson	James	27	m	pipe	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	uncle - John Johnson, Blackburne, Eng.	"	Fall River	
8	OR 44	Bryant	Sydney	20	m	student	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	uncle - Mrs. Ann Bryant, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Springfield	
9		10634	Cole	Albert	38	"	farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	no relatives	"	Portfield	
10	OR 44	Wrigley	Joshua	44	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Worcester	
11		10610	Sally	Gervile	33	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence
12		11942	Jackson	David	43	"	Shanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
13		2869	Koch	Watches	35	"	Shanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malden
14		PR 44	Wrigley	George	44	"	machinist	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth
15		PR 44	Robinson	Edward	31	"	mill	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	Mass	Bedford
16	Debarred	Johnson	Christopher	38	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	bro - John Johnson, Manchester, England	"	Bedford	
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

B. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Rooley,
William C. Rallic
Frederick H. Cole
J. Golden Caldwell
John P. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	5-25-19	Quintana	May 28, 1919
2	New York	8-23-19	Belie	Aug. 27, 1919
3	Halifax	6-6-19	Algeria	June 8, 1919
4	Halifax	9-14-19	Belie	Sept. 16, 1919
5	Boston	6-11-19	Lawrence	Feb. 21, 1919
6	Halifax	7-22-19	Belie	July 22, 1919
7	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
8	Halifax	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
9	Halifax	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
10	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
11	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
12	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
13	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
14	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
15	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
16	Boston	7-23-19	Belie	Sept. 23, 1919
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St Albans Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	100 25	Patrick	Isabelle	24	f	0	None	English	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Mass Holyoke	
2	98 61	Herbert	Isabelle	22	f	0	clerk	French	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	
3	93 65	Quenot	Ida	48	f	0	Teacher	"	"	Shelburne	Shelburne	La. Belmette	
4	98 79	Tellerin	Mrs. Aldred	44	f	0	Wife	"	"	St. Remond	St. Remond	St. H. Manchester	
5	93 99	Tinn	Mike	37	m	0	W. M. Driver	English	"	Amherst	Amherst	Mass Athol	
6	104 01	Dube	Joseph	30	m	0	Plumber	French	"	St. Aubin	St. Aubin	Quebec	
7	103 49	Clouatre	Yves	32	f	0	Teacher	"	"	St. Aubin	St. Aubin	Quebec	
8	103 50	"	Lea	24	f	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	104 87	Laforte	Elias	35	f	0	"	"	"	St. Aubin	St. Aubin	Quebec	
10	112 41	Roy	Joseph	47	m	0	clerk	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	Mass Holyoke	
11	112 42	"	Eleonore	37	f	0	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
12	112 43	"	Marile	16	m	0	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	
13	100 16	"	Phillipe	14	m	0	None	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	Emile	12	m	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Gaston	10	m	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	Julien	8	m	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Chen	16	f	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Mamie	4	f	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Real	2	m	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	124 78	Cote	Roarol	22	m	0	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	
21	107 43	Foster	John	24	m	0	clerk	English	"	"	"	"	
22	97 44	Liost	John	29	m	0	maker	"	Scotch	Montreal	Quebec	"	
23	97 56	Brisbois	Salomon	21	m	0	clerk	French	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	"	
24	97 59	Georges	Cyprien	54	m	0	laborer	"	"	St. John P.E.	St. John P.E.	"	
25	97 60	"	Delia	49	f	0	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
26	88 76	Desgrandpre	Amand	25	m	0	clerk	"	"	St. Damier	St. Damier	Quebec	
27	94 61	Chouinard	Emile	62	m	0	laborer	"	"	St. John P.E.	St. John P.E.	Southbridge	
28	94 64	"	Joseph	19	m	0	laborer	French	"	"	"	"	
29	88 16	Lambert	Eva	13	f	0	Wife	"	"	Canada	Canada	Quebec	
30	88 17	Liberte	Frank	18	m	0	laborer	"	"	Valleyfield	Valleyfield	Mass Northbridge	
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Helliger C. Robin
John F. Johnson
Jas. F. Johnson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			C. V. R.	Aug 2
2			"	Aug 3
3			"	Aug 3
4			"	Aug 4
5			"	Aug 7
6	Montreal	Aug 7 1919	C. V. R.	Aug 7
7			C. V. R.	Aug 11
8			"	"
9			"	Aug 13
10			"	Sept 9
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	Sept 18
21	Antwerp	July 6 1919	C. V. R.	Sept 22
22	Antwerp	July 11/19	C. V. R.	Sept 22
23			C. V. R.	Aug 12/19
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	Aug 15/19
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Primary SAC															
1		Archambault	Adeline	33	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Sister - Palmyre	P.R.	Monrovia
2		Bill	E. Gordon	35	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Ottawa	Ont	Mother - Margaret	MA	Hanover
3		"	Lou	35	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John Van West	"	"
4		Chappell	Agnes	23	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	"
5		Cooper	Christopher	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6		Chasse	Francois	34	m	s	stationer	"	"	"	Canada	French	Montreal	None	Sister - Henry C.	P.R.	Providence
7		Ellis	Thomas	50	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Montreal	None	Son - Henry E.	MA	Nashua
8		Gingras	Edmond	37	m	m	stone	"	French	"	Canada	French	Montreal	None	Bro - Joseph	MA	Boston
9		"	Virginia	31	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - William Rousseau	MA	Montpelier
10		"	Mary	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
11		LeTalley	Oliver	28	m	m	wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
12		"	Oneda	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
13		Primary SAC															
14		Labaree	Jose Anna	23	f	s	domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Montreal	None	Sister - August	MA	Manchester
15		Mathieu	Eugene	34	m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Eugene Haden	P.R.	Providence
16		Merson	Lillian	38	f	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	Ottawa	Ont	Father - Rev. Louis Haden	P.R.	Providence
17		MacCallum	Edith	15	f	s	student	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above line 15	"	"
18		Prince	Artemus	45	m	m	wife	"	French	"	"	French	St. Eulalie	Quebec	Bro - Dr. E.C.D. MacCallum	MA	Manchester
19		"	Charles	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Nicholas Aubrey	MA	Manchester
20		Richard	Lydia	35	f	m	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - as above line 18	"	"
21		"	Armel	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - August Labaree	"	"
22		"	George	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above line 20	"	"
23		"	Jose	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ryder	Florence	25	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	"	English	St. John	Quebec	Bro - Arnold N.	MA	Arlington
25		St. Jean	Antoinette	21	f	"	wife	"	French	"	"	French	St. John	Quebec	Bro - Alfred Lariviere	MA	Manchester
26		Sharp	Fredrick	36	m	m	man	"	English	"	"	English	Quebec	Quebec	Father - James	MA	Hartford
27		"	Florence	40	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Alex. Bertrand	"	"
28		Vigne	Philomene	35	f	s	maid	"	French	"	"	French	St. John	Quebec	Father - Joseph	"	"
29		Jolen	Mary	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Bertrand	"	"
30		"	Rose Alda	14	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above line 29	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint, or is subject to any such restraint?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made by any person, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	1000	1894	Sister - Mrs. Mary Darganant	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mid grey	gray	None	Canada St. Hyacinthe
2	"	"	50	1915	310 Elm St. - Boston, Mass.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Bro blue	"	"	Bellefleur
3	"	"	"	"	3 Acorn Rd. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	"	St. John
4	"	"	10	1914	Acco. - E. Gordon Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	St. John
5	"	"	75	1914	Home - 10 Vernon St. - Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	"	St. John
6	"	"	200	1884	Mother - Mrs. Mary Chase	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	England Stoke on Trent
7	"	"	112	1909	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Chase	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	U.S.A. Nashua
8	"	"	40	1919	Daughter - Mrs. Mary Chase	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Ireland Belfast
9	"	"	"	"	65 Prospect St. - Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"
11	"	self	25	1894	Aunt - Margaret Ripley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
13	"	self	50	1903	Bro - Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
14	"	husband	"	1914	Home - 511 Harvey St. - Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
15	"	self	60	1914	Home - 359 Villard St. - Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Russia Vilna
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa
17	"	self	30	"	Sister - Mrs. Dr. J. D. Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
18	"	"	100	"	Daughter - Marie-Louise Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
20	"	self	50	1903	Bro - Arsene Labrecque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe
24	"	self	13	1916	Home - 31 Norfolk Rd. - Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
25	"	husband	"	1914	Home - 218 Mill St. - Newbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
26	"	self	25	1914	Home - 1914 Ford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
27	"	husband	"	1914	Home - 1914 Ford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
28	"	self	25	1907	Mt. St. Joseph's Academy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
29	"	"	150	1919	Home - 1919 Ford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Canada St. Agathe
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada St. Agathe

CVRR - Canada Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Calver
Immigrant Inspector
John P. Johnson
In Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CORR.	Sept 1-1919
2			"	Sept 20-1919
3			"	
4			"	
5			"	Sept 13-1919
6			"	January 3-1919
7			"	February 11-1919
8			"	August 30-1919
9			"	
10			"	
11			"	February 7-1919
12			"	
13			"	February 3-1919
14			"	August 25-1919
15			"	September 3-1919
16			"	
17			"	January 2-1919
18			"	February 3-1919
19			"	
20			"	
21			"	
22			"	
23			"	
24			"	Sept. 1-1919
25			"	August 30-1919
26			"	Sept. 13-1919
27			"	
28			"	August 28-1919
29			"	Sept 24-1919
30			"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
7004		Chalmers	Norman	31	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7009		Doyle	John	37	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7016		La Roche	Victor	16	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8360		Emond	Joseph	17	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7963		Columbia	Geo. Sylvia	21	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
3977		Mausan	Napoleon	25	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8375		Spear	Coria	16	F	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8174		McKane	Michael	35	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8388		Duke	Victor E	27	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7974		Daudelin	Abraham	28	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7975		"	Blady	24	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8190		Dunn	James	47	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8089		Dunn	Joseph	21	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8091		Niles	Charles	41	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8087		Liquerre	George	16	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
4136		Thurmer	Augustine	19	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
7938		Belisle	Germaine	"	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
8717		Hiron	Joseph	29	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
9519		Erns	William	18	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
953		Clough	Fred	21	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
954		"	Frederic	32	F	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
956		Francis	Sheldon	25	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
957		"	Sheldon	21	F	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
958		"	Cecil	18	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
11755		Racine	Oliver	43	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
6604		Collins	Salisbury	30	M	English		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
10712		Benoit	Rose	53	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
10713		"	Amadee	16	M	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland
10711		Ladouceur	Elodie	20	F	French		Canada	St. John's	Bathurst N.B.	St. John's	CT	Portland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether application has been made for Can.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B3/NO)

MONTH OF Sept, 1917

CLASS E

[illegible]

$con = \text{center of demand R.R.}$

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick H Cole

10-00 John Johnson
In charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			6/18	2/2/19
2				2/10/19
3				2/11/19
4				5/24/19
5	Montreal	May 27/19	corr. 5/24/19	
6	Halifax	6/19	corr. 5/26/19	
7	Vancouver	6/19	corr. 5/28/19	
8	Vancouver	5/19		5/29/19
9	Halifax	5/21/19	corr. 6/1/19	
10			Highway Automobile	6/1/19
11				6/1/19
12			6/1/19	6/1/19
13	Halifax	6/1/19	corr. 6/1/19	
14		6/1/19		6/1/19
15			corr. 6/1/19	
16				6/1/19
17				6/1/19
18	Halifax	6/1/19	corr. 6/1/19	
19			Highway	8/8/19
20			corr. 8/1/19	
21				8/1/19
22				8/1/19
23				8/1/19
24				8/1/19
25				8/1/19
26				8/1/19
27	Halifax	11/11	corr. 11/11/19	
28			corr. 8/30/19	
29				8/30/19
30				8/30/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CV.	Alguire	Ada	15	f	no occ.	yes	English	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	brother, William Stata	Mass.	Upper Newton
2		Gauthier	Henri	40	m	valet		French			French	U.S.	Holyoke	brother, Marie Gauthier	Mass.	Holyoke
3		Langiere	Henri	68	m	laborer	No	declined to say	No			U.S.	St. Albans, Vt.	daughter, Sister Langier,		Willimansett
4			Henriette	60	f	no occ.								Nicolet, P.Q.		
5		Durand	Rose St. Germain	26	f		yes	French	yes			Canada	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Louis Durand,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
6		Moquin	Hector	32	m	steward		English						brother, Louis Moquin,	Mass.	Somerville
7		Parent	Herve	17	m	mill hand		French						brother, Louis Parent,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
8	P.H. 44	Campbell	William	29	m	worker		English			Scotch			brother, Louis Campbell,	Mass.	Abington
9		Davies	Louis	63	m	farmer		French			French			no relatives	R.H.	Leicester
10			Alphonse	25	f	no occ.										
11			John	26	m	painter		English								
12		Casault	Edouard	30	m	weaver								brother, Louis Casault,	Mass.	Northbridge
13		Masse	Odeline	38	f	operator		French						brother, Louis Masse,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
14		Huot	H. Oscar	36	m	jobber		English						brother, Louis Huot,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
15		Lapointe	Omer	28	m	clerk								brother, Louis Lapointe,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
16		Cabana	Abby	14	f	no occ.								brother, Louis Cabana,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
17		McDonough	Hellie	26	m									brother, Louis McDonough,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
18		Maheau	Lucienne	18	m			French						brother, Louis Maheau,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
19		Gervais	Antoinette	24	m			English						brother, Louis Gervais,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
20		Duncan	Louisa	23	m						Scotch			brother, Louis Duncan,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
21		Godin	Rose	30	f	Wife		French			French			brother, Louis Godin,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
22			Marcelle	12	f	no occ.								brother, Louis Godin,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
23		Potvin	Maria	24	f	Wife								brother, Louis Potvin,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
24		Chasse	Mary	16	f	Domestic								brother, Louis Chasse,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
25		Burns	Mary	36	f	Wife								brother, Louis Burns,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
26		Lesage	Ledia	27	f	Domestic								brother, Louis Lesage,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
27			Florida	24	f									brother, Louis Lesage,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
28		Bruner	Alfred	22	m	Worker								brother, Louis Bruner,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
29		Daigault	David	20	m	laborer								brother, Louis Daigault,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe
30		Dupont	Charles	37	m	Teacher								brother, Louis Dupont,	Que.	St. Hyacinthe

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Twohey
William C. Robie
John P. Johnson
Insp. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Sept. 3, 1919
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	6
7			"	11
8	Halifax	7-6-19	C. V. R.	Baltic July 11, 1919.
9			C. V. R.	Sept. 17, 1919.
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	June 16, 1919
13			"	18
14			"	19
15			"	20
16			"	23
17			"	"
18			"	Sept. 23, 1919
19			"	24
20			"	17
21			"	July 26-19
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	Aug 13-19
25			"	"
26			"	15
27			"	15
28			"	July 23-19
29			"	26-19
30			"	31-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8365	Lagasse	Ida Deforest	20	f m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	Waterbury
2	9772	Moffatt	Lea David	18	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester
3	10530	Brouillard	Lorenzo	48	m s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Gerard, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"
4	11223	Dumas	Osithe St. Ange	47	f m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose des Valles, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Long Village
5	11226	Perreault	Joseph	24	m s	machinist	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Rose des Valles, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	Waterbury
6	8071	Donaldson	Hugh	39	"	woodman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relatives	Mass.	Boston
7	8380	Dratto	George W.	25	"	book binder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	"	"
8	8383	Blouin	Rose Barriere	50	f m	nurse	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester
9	11903	Levesque	Ostave	160	m wd	"	no	destined to son U.S.C.	no	"	"	Canada	St. Rose des Valles, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Lawrence
10	12615	Beliveau	Laurence	18	f s	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Germain, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	P.R. 44	MacKnight	John Eugene	26	m	student	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relatives	Mass.	East Andover
12	P.R. 44	Dubreuil	William	24	"	m bricklayer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Lowell
13	P.R. 44	Paquin	Orville	34	"	s gasfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Lowell
14	9486	Therremont	Alvin	61	f wd	housekeeper	"	French	no	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	Waterbury
15	11523	Perreault	Henry	47	m s	loom fixer	no	Residence known 5 yrs.	no	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	"	Danielson
16	11522	Houle	Marie Elise	35	f	m weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester
17	10390	Smith	Reginald	46	"	m telegrapher	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"
18	10601	Beaubien	Joseph S.	25	m	m electrician	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Penn.	Philadelphia
19	11543	Coutu	Joseph S.	18	"	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	Tapscott
20	10727	"	Adrienne	20	f	m spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"
21	11904	Daneault	Clara Robert	39	"	m nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Gardner
22	9551	Lafloite	Zephirin	41	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Pembroke
23	10188	Paquette	Alvin	20	f m	m no occ.	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	New Haven
24	11940	Valois	Marie J. Forcier	34	"	wd rubber worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	11941	Beauchemin	Alcide	25	m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	N.H.	Manchester
26	7973	Dandelin	Caliste	58	"	wd machinist	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Vt.	Windsor
27	8211	Guillotte	Thomas	20	"	s chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"
28	6789	Dalbec	Joseph	37	"	m merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Mass.	Lowell
29	4125	Lachapelle	Joseph A.	26	"	s clergyman	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	Brother, Louis Deforest, P.O. Box 100, St. Albans, Vt.	Conn.	Hartford
30	6995	Moran	Elizabeth	31	f	m housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springfield	No relatives	N.Y.	Springfield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward S. Wokey
John P. Johnson
Suff. in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Aug 26, 1919.
2			"	Aug. 14, 1919
3			"	18
4			"	20
5			"	"
6	Halifax	5-25-19	Aguitania	May 28, 1919
7	"	5-24-19	Bedric	May 30, 1919
8			C. V. R.	May 30, 1919
9			"	Aug 28, 1919
10			"	Sept. 4, 1919
11	Halifax	7-12-19	Guinevere	July 15, 1918
12	"	11-25-18	Olympia	August 30, 1919
13	"	8-23-19	Belgie	"
14			C. V. R.	Aug. 20, 1919
15			"	21
16			"	"
17			"	22
18			"	24
19			"	25
20			"	26
21			"	28
22			"	30
23			"	31
24			"	Sept. 1, 1919
25			"	"
26			"	June 6, 1919
27	Halifax	6-6-19	Neurotonia	" 8 "
28			C. V. R.	Feb. 11, 1919
29			"	June 11, 1919
30			"	10 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.						Able to—				Nationality.				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.																						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.	City or town.	
1	12486	Dumont	Clarie	34	74	F	M	Housewife	French				Canada	French	Canada	Cap Chat	Cap Chat	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
2	12487	"	Adelaide	28	7	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Mother, David				"	"
3	10635	Herd	Joseph	29	74	M	"	Hand	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Southampton
4	10181	St Laurent	Armand	31	7	M	"	Housewife	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				"	Newbury
5	10171	Cimarron	Albert	27	74	M	"	Miller	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
6	10172	"	Elena	26	7	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				"	"
7	7073	St Onge	Blanche	20	5	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
8	10630	Leclerc	Yvonne	21	505-1-238583-5/24	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
9	10629	"	Albina	24	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
10	10628	Leclerc	Yvonne	34	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
11	9514	Leblanc	Yvonne	21	5	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
12	10145	Leblanc	Yvonne	57	74	M	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
13	10148	Leclerc	Yvonne	34	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
14	11236	Leclair	Yvonne	20	7	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
15	10706	Wrightman	Thomas	32	74	M	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
16	12447	Leclair	Yvonne	22	7	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
17	12448	"	Yvonne	28	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
18	12449	Leclair	Yvonne	24	74	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
19	11973	Roberts	Clodomir	54	"	M	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
20	10747	Leclair	Yvonne	28	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
21	10184	Dufresne	David	25	"	M	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
22	1059	McDonald	Angela	34	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
23		Leclair	Yvonne	23	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
24	10748	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
25	10749	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
26	10750	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
27	10751	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
28	10752	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
29	10753	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
30	10754	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
31	10755	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
32	10756	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
33	10757	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
34	10758	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
35	10759	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
36	10760	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
37	10761	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
38	10762	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
39	10763	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
40	10764	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
41	10765	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
42	10766	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
43	10767	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
44	10768	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
45	10769	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury
46	10770	Leclair	Yvonne	25	"	F	"	"	"				"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Father, Joseph L. Cap Chat				Mass.	Newbury

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Frederick H. Cole
John B. Morrison
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ETC.	8/15/19
2			"	8/15/19
3			"	8/15/19
4			"	8/15/19
5			"	8/15/19
6			"	8/15/19
7			"	8/15/19
8			"	8/15/19
9			"	8/15/19
10			"	8/15/19
11			"	8/15/19
12			"	8/15/19
13	Montreal	August 1913	Lacour	8/27/19
14			20K	8/27/19
15			"	8/27/19
16			"	8/27/19
17			"	8/27/19
18			"	8/27/19
19			"	8/27/19
20			"	8/27/19
21			"	8/27/19
22			"	8/27/19
23				
24			"	Jan 3/19
25			"	Sept 17/19
26			"	"
27			"	Aug 8/19 & Sept 17/19
28			"	Sept 20/19 & Sept 21/19
29			"	Sept 26/19
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans,

NOT USED

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CoRR = Central Vermont Railway

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. Casdwell
Immigrant Inspector
John C. Johnson
Insign Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CORR	Sept. 24-1919
2			"	"
3			"	Jan 26/19
4			"	Aug 15/19
5			"	"
6	Halifax	Sept 19	Belgie	Aug 26/19
7	"	7/1/19	Salva	"
8	Halifax	Sept 19	CORR	Aug 27/19 & Sept 9/19
9			"	"
10			"	Aug 20/19
11	Halifax	Nov 12	Uranian	Aug 31/19
12			CORR	"
13	Halifax	Sept 19	Coranda	Sept 1/19
14			CORR	Sept 24/19
15			"	"
16			"	Sept 5/19
17			"	Sept 12/19
18			"	Sept 15/19
19			"	Sept 13/19
20			"	Aug 14/19
21			"	" 21/19
22			"	" 23/19
23			"	" 24/19
24			"	" 26/19
25			"	" 21/19
26			"	Sept 21/19
27			"	Sept 20/19
28			"	Sept 20/19
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Debarred	Veillette	Xavier	14	M	None	No	French	Canada	Quebec	Mass.	Medford
2	Debarred	Larocque	Florida	30	F	M	None	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	Lower
3	Debarred	Cecil	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	Bournoille	Francis	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John P. Johnson
Inspector in charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Co. V.R.R.	July 26/19 & Sept 6/19
2			"	Aug 13/19
3			"	" 15/19
4			"	" 15/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Border
Inspector, W.
September 1919*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 18 years of age	Under 21 years of age	Under 25 years of age	In Transit	In Transit
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	P. R. A. T.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.	U. S. F.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

*62
99
4*

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Swanton, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	88961	Belair	Israel	74	m	farmer	French	Canada	French Canada	Son - Henry	Swanton	
2	88886	Desalliere	Joseph	32	m	farmer	French	"	"	Bro - Majorique	"	
3	"	"	Clara	1	f	wife	"	"	"	Son - As above - Line 2	"	
4	89099	Desnoyers	Edouard	29	m	laborer	English	"	"	Father - Narcisse	Mass. Fair River	
5	89430	Jolin	Osee	44	m	farmer	French	"	"	Mother - Eglene	Vt. Holcott	
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CORR = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. A. Calloway
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate	Aug 24	Highway	Aug 24
2	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sept 8-1919	"	Sept 8-1919
5	"	Sept 23-1919	"	Sept 23-1919
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>304</i>	<i>James George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Bro. Welp Baster</i>	<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>W</i>
2	<i>305</i>	<i>Morrey</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Bro. Welp Baster</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>45</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Courtright</i>	<i>Bro. Welp Baster</i>	<i>Wallaceburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

(OVER)

Class D

Edwina Petit
Immigrant Institute

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	Aug 25	Henry	Aug 25 1917
2	Quebec	Aug 24	Unkerson	Aug 24 1917
3	Hatfield	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
4	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
5	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
6	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
7	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
8	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
9	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
10	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
11	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
12	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
13	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
14	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
15	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
16	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
17	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
18	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
19	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
20	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
21	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
22	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
23	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
24	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
25	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
26	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
27	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
28	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
29	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917
30	"	Aug 24	"	Aug 24 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Tourists in Foreign Ports	Local, born in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government Officials	In Transit	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	17	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ <i>None</i>

German.

6

West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ \hline 499 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
 A to K HW
 L to Z HW

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
2-6 441431	10.5.60 142	Blackwood	Agnes	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Rev. J. H. McRae Petrolia Ont Mich. Detroit				
2	13	Robson	Waeter	19	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Sombra	mother George Robson Sombra	"	"		
3	12	Knight	Harold	17	"	Trimmer		"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	mother Mrs. Ann Knight Wallaceburg	"	"		
4	45	Smith	Benjamin	16	"	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Sombra	mother in law Mrs. Ellen Leitch Sombra	"	"		
5	204	Leitch	James Henry	37	M	"		"	"	"	Scotch	Thamesville	mother Bridge North	"	St. Clair		
6	207	Leitch	Mary Ellen	120	F	"		"	"	"	English	"	"	Bridge North Grand mother	"	"	
7	16	Leitch	Horis M.	10/11	"	"		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother Mrs. Backus Wassachusetts	"	"	
8	46	Backus	R. E.	36	M	McClurgman	Yes	"	"	"	Irish	Wassachusetts	mother Mrs. Backus Wassachusetts	"	Goodale		
9	12	Selby	Albert Frederick	25	"	S. Laborer		"	"	"	English	Bickford	mother Mrs. Selby Bickford	"	Detroit		
10	14	Smith	Ernest	12	"	"		"	"	"	Irish	Sombra	mother Mrs. Rebecca Sombra	"	"		
11	47	Darwin	Evans	29	"	"		"	"	"	Scotch	Pat Lambton	father Albert Darwin Pat Lambton	"	"		
12	151	Jenkyn	Sarah	62	F	"		"	"	"	"	Lowright	husb. Mrs. Jenkyn Lowright	"	Idaho Buhl		
13	150	Cameron	Lloyd	18	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother Mrs. A. Cameron Dresden	"	Mich. Detroit		
14	149	Richards	Lloyd	16	"	"		"	"	"	English	"	"	Richards Dresden	"	"	
15	151	Wilkinson	Ellen	35	F	"		"	"	"	Scotch	Aulox	none father Fred Klinkman	"	"		
16	150	Klinkman	Oera	22	"	S. Laborer		"	"	"	German	Lowright	mother Mrs. Bartels Bidner Lowright	"	"		
17	311	Bidner	James David	33	"	Baker		"	"	"	English	Brigden	Brigden	"	"		
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul	1919	France	1919
2	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
3	"	1919	"	1919
4	"	1919	"	1919
5	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
6	St. Paul	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
9	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
10	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
11	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
12	St. Paul	1919	"	1919
13	"	1919	"	1919
14	"	1919	"	1919
15	"	1919	"	1919
16	"	1919	"	1919
17	"	"	"	"
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF SAULT STE. MARIE MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Dougall	James	18		M												
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Robt	Ethel	24	F	None	Can English	Can English	Canada	Thessalon	5 Beresmans Lane, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia	Winnipeg, Manitoba		
2		Laird	Jennie	33	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Bruck Mines, P.R. 3 Bruck Mines, Ont.	"		
3		Minnear	Dorothy	23	"	"	"	"	England	English	London, England	Houghton, Canada		
4		Harburg	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Ottawa	"		
5		Black	Alex	48	M	Steel worker	"	"	England	English	71 Nausch St., Jarrow-on-Tyne, England	"		
6			George	13	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
53		NOT USED												

Dorothy M. Minnear, sheet 1, line 3, admitted on Primary by Insp. Povey because she was accompanied by her husband, who was admitted on Primary as a P.R.44, and in every way desirable and had lived in the United States from 1912-1917 at Houghton and enlisted there for the Canadian Army. T. M. Rose
Insp. in Charge.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF SEP 24th, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Husband	No				Friend: Nellie Johnson, 205 Brandon St. Detroit, Mich.																	
2	" Self	"				Husband: Chas. F. Laird, 15 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit																	
3	" " 200	"				Friend: Jane Martin, 15 Pilgrim Ave., Detroit																	
4	" Husband	"				Houghton, Mich.																	
5	" Self 49	"				In transit, Cert. #A54696																	
6	" Father	"				" " " #A54698																	
7						" " " #A54697																	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy A. Fox
Cory Bailey
David A. Bailey

Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Apr 5, 1919	Melita	Aug 27
2	"	Apr 17, 1919	Minnesoda	Sep 11
3	Quebec	Sep 17, 1919	Seandisio	" 18
4	"	Aug 10, 1919	Minnesoda	" 17
5	"	Aug 27, 1919	Petoria	" 23
6	"	"	"	" 23
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPT. 24th, 1919

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1918-19	New York	Feb 1919	None	No	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/4	Fair	Blue	Finland	Valkeala
2	"	"	25	"	1918-19	Boston	Sep 3, 1919	Own home: 923 Cedar St. 200, Mich	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Brown	Italy	Chedonia	
3	"	"	—	"	1919	Soo Mich	" 3, 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	3	"	1915-19	Soo Mich	Sep 8, 1919	Friend: Victor Niemi 535 Cedar St, Soo, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	Brown	Finland	Luumäki	
5	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1919	New York	Sep 3, 1919	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Brown	France	Paris	
6	"	"	60	"	1915-19	Finland	Sep. 1919	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Brown	Finland	Seinäjoki	
7	"	"	60	"	1914-19	Manitoba	Apr. 1919	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 3/4	"	Brown	"	Perton	
8	"	"	30	"	1914-19	Duluth	June 7, 1918	Husband: David Kirkinen 316 Providence Bldg, Duluth Minn	No	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Hazel	"	Paltamo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. T. Halifax	Apr 1913	Victorian	Aug. 27
2	Quebec	Sep. 1913	Wapiti	Sep. 5
3	"	" 1913	"	" 5
4	"	May 1913	Comp. of L. R. R.	" 8
5	New York	March 4, 1913	Rochester	" 10
6	Quebec	Aug. 1912	Virginian	" 15
7	"	Aug. 1912	Virginian	" 16
8	"	Sep. 1912	Virginian	" 17
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. III

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	P.R. 44	Chase	Harry	34	M	S. Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: Alex Young, Glenora, Giffnock, Scotland	Wis Superior
2	6012	Baananen	Julius	22	"	" Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Brother: Walter Baananen, 130 A.C.R., 300, Out.	Ohio Cleveland
3	6013	Ramsted	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tekla Ramsted, Ahlman, Pori Can, Fin	"
4	#B26682	Disalvo	Francesco	23	"	" Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Friend: Giovanni Digasparro, 110 West St. 300, Out.	Italy
5	5994	Dirocco	Domenico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Theresa Dirocco, Morris St. 300, Out.	Mich Detroit
6	5995	"	Rosaria	28	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Dirocco, Ofena Aquilla, Italy	"
7	6002	Ollikainen	Otto	32	M	S. Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother: Eita Ollikainen, Kangasniemi, Mikkeli Can, Fin	"
8	Debarred	Nelson	Thomas	33	"	" Sailor	"	English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother: Martha Nelson, 100, Out. #9 Bay St. Christiania, Norway	Mich Wamego
9	6010	Hakola	Victor	25	"	" Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Kullas, Turun Can, Fin	Mich S. S. Marie
10	Debarred	Oskobajnik	Wassyl	34	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Avenia Oskobajnik, Orskowia, Pessarabla, Russia	"
11	#B26687	Barzotto	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	M. Italian	"	"	Wife: Avenia Oskobajnik, Orskowia, Pessarabla, Russia	Italy
12	#B26690	Andreata	Antonio	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Avenia Oskobajnik, Orskowia, Pessarabla, Russia	"
13	#B26683	Ceseon	Tiziano	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Avenia Oskobajnik, Orskowia, Pessarabla, Russia	"
14	#B26686	Castelfraro	Vicente	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Avenia Oskobajnik, Orskowia, Pessarabla, Russia	"
15	#B26688	Fornaciari	Giovanni	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Fornaciari, Montecchio, Reggio Emilia, Italy	"
16	#B26689	Moretti	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Fausta Moretti, Trevisano, Treviso, Italy	"
17	#B26685	Dalotto	Fortunato	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni, Crocetta, Trevisano, Treviso, Italy	"
18	#B26681	Zeaniel	Paolo	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria Zeaniel, Trevisano, Treviso, Italy	"
19	#B26684	Nerelli	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
20	#610	Alesio	Silvestro	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
21	#611	"	Augusta	21	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
22	#613	"	Luigi	43	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
23	#605	Fecima	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
24	#614	Antonello	Ermine	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
25	#612	Alessio	Giuseppi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
26	6039	Baroota	Afanasy	31	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
27	Debarred	Cheraugui	Joseph	17	"	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
28	Debarred	"	Henry	32	"	" Fireman	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
29	6040	Hubschik	Martin	25	"	" Miner	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"
30	6041	Shatus	Paul	31	"	" Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife: Liza Nerelli, Venezia, Udine, Italy	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED]
OF [REDACTED]
THE [REDACTED]

(OVER)

CLASS D

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry L. Fox
 David L. Fox
 Joseph Scher

Franklin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	July 1908	Mauritania	Aug. 27
2	Boston	Sept. 1913	Arabie	" 27
3	New York	Apr. 1916	United States	" 27
4	Montreal	June 1913	Unkn.	" 30
5	New York	Apr. 1910	Cleveland	" 25
6	"	Oct. 1912	Joseph De Gues	" 25
7	"	Dec. 1913	Philadelphia	" 27
8	"	July 1919	Utah	" 28
9	Quebec	Oct. 1913	Unkn.	" 28
10	St. John	Feb. 1911	"	" 27
11	New York	Aug. 1912	La France	" 30
12	"	Apr. 1912	Unkn.	" 30
13	"	May 1913	California	" 30
14	"	Aug. 1912	Stamagha	" 30
15	"	Apr. 1912	Cincinnati	" 30
16	"	May 1914	Rochester	" 30
17	St. John	Aug. 1914	Piedmont	" 30
18	"	March 1912	Unkn.	" 30
19	Philadelphia	Apr. 1914	America	" 30
20	New York	Aug. 1914	Palermo	" 30
21	"	Nov. 1916	Giuseppe Verdi	" 30
22	"	Apr. 1914	Palermo	" 30
23	"	"	Savoy	" 30
24	"	Apr. 1913	America	" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	Feb. 1909	Unkn.	Sep. 3
27	"	May 1909	La Lorraine	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	Halifax	May 1912	Unkn.	" 3
30	Quebec	June 1908	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. II

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

CLASS D

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		G. T. Snarsky	Anna	29	F	M None	Yes	Lithuanian	For Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Out. Father: Thomas Kubalis, Mariampol, Suwalki, Russia Mich Detroit
2		Kutchinsky	Antanas	26	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antanas Kutchinsky, Mariampol, Suwalki, Russia "
3		Ropri	Samuel	32	"	" Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Worthington Father: John Korpi, Raisio, Kaukajoki, Vasa län, Fin "
4		Borodovsky	Joan	23	"	" Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie None " S. S. Marie
5		Onosko	Andrew	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Suhonik	Harry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hronis	Nicolas	41	"	" Shiner	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brother: Wm Hronis, Cogion, Greece "
8		Manatis	Panageobis	49	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Kallista Manatis, Fort Williams, Meos, Greece, Ill. Mich Chicago
9		Chernish	John	29	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out. Father: Grigori Chernish, S. S. Marie Soro-Kotla, Prov. Kiev, Russia Mich S. S. Marie
10		Lewis	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Brother: Mike Lewis, Toronto 444 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont. "
11		Ohloblia	Dimitry	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. S. S. Marie None " "
12		Kashuba	Sophia	30	F	" Domestic	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Cousin: Theodore Jakobsen, Bay View, Ont. "
13		Senkus	Carimir	19	M	" Laborer	"	English	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Father: Wm Senkus, 20 St. Alex &, Montreal Can "
14		Azzalini	Rehille	35	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife: all mentioned Azzalini, Regona, R. Treviso, Italy, Italy
15		"	Benjaminot	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Perseus Benjaminot, Regona, R. Treviso, Italy, "
16		"	Umile	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "
17		Dei Tos	Doménico	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Azzalini	Ettore	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None "
19		Cattapan	Giacoma	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni Cattapan, St. Martini di Lupari, Padua Mich S. S. Marie
20		Matson	John	26	"	" Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. Brother: Loran Matson, Italy, Carson Mine Sakkiparvi, Viborg län, Fin "
21		Falek	Waino	29	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Ida, 106 West St. S. S. Marie " Bessmer
22		Paalimaki	Toira	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helmi Paalimaki, 106 West St. S. S. Marie " Radgard
23		Matthien	Juho	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ida, 106 West St. S. S. Marie " "
24		Boni	Pietro	32	"	" Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife: Catharine Boni, Ferrarola, Beluno, Italy, Italy
25		Demmeus	Thomas	30	"	" Millwright	"	English	"	England	English	"	Wife: Sarah Demmeus, Redruth, Cornwall, Eng. Mich Lake Linden
26		Mimear	William	24	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laura J. Mimear, Kilburn, London, N. H. C. "
27		Gheller	Pietro	24	"	" Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife: Marce Gheller, Galiquano, Treviso, Italy, " Detroit
28		Manos	Charles	50	"	" Bishop	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wife: Angelo Manos, S. S. Marie " S. S. Marie
29		Boni	Rose	31	F	" None	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Father: Zuvasta Faddo, Ferrarola, Beluno, Italy, N. H. C. "
30		Rouvali	Nikolaj	39	M	S Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father: Abraham Rodwald, Kvalmajarvi, Oripurja Can Mich S. S. Marie

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

L. T. 3-10-1914
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

NO PASSENGER WHO...
PORT...
OF L...

(OVER)

CLASS D

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-28

Harvey G. Cox Joseph Sol
Exa. Office
David H. Cox

Thomas A. R.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	May 1907	Waller	Sep. 4
2	"	Sep 1908	"	" 4
3	New York	Apr 1913	Caledonia	" 5
4	Halifax	Aug 1912	Waller	" 5
5	"	March 1913	"	" 5
6	"	Apr 1912	"	" 5
7	Quebec	Oct. 1913	"	" 5
8	Halifax	Apr 1914	Braman	" 1
9	"	Feb 1912	Kursak	" 4
10	"	June 1914	Waller	" 4
11	Quebec	May 1914	Ascania	" 6
12	New York	Nov 1907	Waller	" 12
13	Halifax	Oct. 1913	"	" 7
14	New York	Apr 1913	Philadelphia	" 9
15	Portland	Apr 1913	Hannover	" 9
16	New York	"	Majestic	" 9
17	"	Feb 1913	La France	" 9
18	"	Apr 1912	Majestic	" 9
19	"	March 1913	Corona	" 9
20	St. John	Jan 1913	Exland	" 9
21	Quebec	May 1911	Hesperian	" 11
22	St. John	Nov 1912	Zentonic	" 11
23	New York	June 1916	Stockholm	" 11
24	"	March 1913	Waller	" 17
25	"	Nov 1910	Zentonic	" 18
26	"	Aug 1912	Majestic	" 18
27	New York	Dec 1911	Di Genova	" 14
28	"	March 1911	Patris	" 16
29	"	Apr 1912	Rosambou	" 17
30	Quebec	Sep 1910	Megantie	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **I**

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF **S. S. MARIE, MICH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	52428	Swiermik	John	19	M	Farmer	Les	English	Poland	Polish	Canada	Sudbury
2	2271	Diotallevi	Adalberto	23	"	Labourer	"	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	"	White River
3	6130	Mei	Giovanna	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie
4	6122	Zubi	Ivan	40	M	M	Labourer	Les	Russian	Les	Russia	Russian
5	6123	Hakkanen	Johannes	42	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R. m. 138
6	6124	Mei	Paplo	29	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	"	3. S. Marie
7	143582	Rukkonen	Marie	30	F	M	None	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff
8	143583	Kalenius	Selja	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Sudbury
9	1898	Krisanodmy	Ivan	34	M	S	Proprietor	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie
10	5149	Faranda	Guiseppi	30	"	"	Labourer	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	"	"
11	120800	Jokinen	Nestor	29	"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	M. 79 A.C.R.
12	92500	Lundin	Edward	26	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Tatum Out
13	143665	Mattinen	Lita	26	F	M	None	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie
14	143664	Falk	Lita	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	5194	Niemi	Yohan	33	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"
16												
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* M. C. R. R. = Michigan Central R. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

OVER)

L. Wey
 Taylor
 David

Edw. A. Mott

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas R. Ross

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	March 1908	Montezuma	Feb 2
2	New York	May 1913	Princess Irene	Sept 24
3	"	June 1909	Princess Irene	" 23
4				
5	Quebec	July 1911	Upton	" 22
6	St. John	Apr 1904	"	" 22
7	New York	May 1913	Berlin	" 22
8	C. P.	July 1917	Hellis	" 22
9	New York	July 1916	United States	" 22
10	Quebec	Aug 1916	Willehad	Feb 27
11	New York	July 1910	D'Genova	Feb 3
12	"	June 1916	Caronia	" 7
13	Boston	Aug 1908	Olympic	" 24
14	Quebec	Aug 1913	Frederick	Sept 24
15	New York	1916	Frederick	" 24
16	Quebec	June 1912	Virginia	Feb 21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z.

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

268																									
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	C.P.	126931	Burns	Ruby	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out. Father: Geo. Brydges, S. B. Marie Barrie, Isle Out.	Mich	Detroit								
2		126934	Free	Ida	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Mos. Bassett, Toronto, Collingwood Out.	"	Requigny								
3		126929	Mc Guffin	Laura	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Out. Uncle: Alex. McCauley, S. B. Marie 1936-37 Ave. Co., Owen Sound, Out.	"	Detroit								
4		126930	Sharp	Elizabeth	160	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Brother: Alex. McCauley, 1936, 3rd Ave. Co., Owen Sound, Out.	"	"								
5		143632	Robb	Albert	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	English	Out. Father: Albert Robb in. Thessalon, Ont.	"	"								
6		6011	Brown	Wallace	51	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Out. Sister: Agnes McCall, Toronto Helstern, Ont.	"	S. B. Marie								
7	P.R. 44		Lundry	Leonard	23	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	None	N.Y.	Superior								
8	acc under 16		Dirocco	Genina	5	F	"	None	No	None	under 16	No	"	N. Italian	Out. Grandmother: Theresa Dirocco, Morris St, 300, Ont.	Mich	Detroit								
9				Elvira	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10				Maria	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Debarred		Ray	John Roberts	54	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Irish	Out. Nephew: Walter Ray, 11 Herbert St, 300, Ont.	"	Fort Hara								
12		143630	Jondreau	Corbin	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Out. Father: Battiste Jondreau, Marksville, Marksville, Ont.	"	Hamtramck								
13		6005	Peters	Margaret	15	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mother: Minnie Peters, Lindray Highland Grove, Ont.	"	S. B. Marie								
14		143634	Lagase	Edouard	28	M	M	Barber	"	French	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Leonne Lagase, Sudbury, Ont.	"	Flint								
15		143515	Leno	Bella	22	F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	English	Out. Father: Albert Pemberton, Toronto Thessalon, Ont.	"	Detroit								
16	acc under 16			Marion	5	"	S	None	No	None	under 16	No	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"								
17			Brunet	Homer	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Out. Grandfather: Angelo Brunet, S. B. Marie 150 Pittsburgh Ave, 300, Ont.	"	Essex								
18				Beatrice	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		6025	McDonald	Harold	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scotch	Out. Father: Donald A. McDonald, Alexandria 15 Canfield Rd, 300, Ont.	Canada									
20		6032	Garvey	Wm	55	"	M	Labourer	No	None	sent for by son	No	"	"	Out. Sister: Miss Violet Garvey, S. B. Marie Little Forks, Upper Red, N.B.	Ill	Chicago								
21		6029	Warrington	Wilbert	27	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Irish	Out. Father: James Warrington, Harmony St. Joseph, Ont.	Mich	S. B. Marie								
22		6031		Gertrude	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	Father in law:	"	"								
23	acc under 16			Alise Sarah	3	"	S	"	No	None	under 16	No	"	Irish	grandfather:	"	"								
24				Florence	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25		6035	Meratchnik	Kalman	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Out. S. B. Marie	None	N.Y. Newark								
26		6036		Anna	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		6034	Porter	Mary	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	acc under 16			Sarah	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29				Fanny	6	"	"	"	No	None	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"								
30		6033		Abraham	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
				NOT USED																					
				58 NOT USED																					

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

Porter, Joseph, male, age 12, born Newark N. J., med, brown, from U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(Dora, female, age 15, born Newark N. J., med, brown, blue eyes)
 Use Joseph, male, " 13 " " " " "
 Use Robert, " " 8 " " " " "
 all N. J. C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence; or whether he has no relatives residing permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time since landed to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has in prior or subsequent examination been found sane and treatment of him recommended by clergy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Husband	80	No				Husband: Andrew Burns 434 Continental Ave Detroit Mich	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Brown Blue		Canada Little Current Ont
2	"	10	"				Husband: Requaning, Mich John Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dk " Brown		" Collingswood Ont
3	Self	50	Yes	\$98	Calif	Oakland May 1912	Husband: Wm McGuffin 434 Continental Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair " Blue		" Perth Ont
4	"	30	No	S n.p. great	Monte Fall's	Sept 1916	son in law: Wm McGuffin Mich 434 Continental Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dk " Brown	Tattoo mark on right forearm	" Oula Sound Ont
5	"	130	Yes	1716	"	Dec 1916	Friend: Nellie Johnson, Mich 305 Brandow, Detroit, Mich	Perman- Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med " Grey		" Cochin Cal Ont
6	"	50	"	1894	Mich	Nov 1896	Father: James Brown 1012 Loasterday Ave, Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	" " Brown		" Hopeville Mich
7	"	140	"	1896	"	Dec 1916	Father: Chas. Sundry 1816 N. 7th St., Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair " Blue		U.S.A S.S. Marie Ont
8	Father	-	No				Nephew: Lupiano Adreese San Giuseppe St #16, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	D. Brown Dark Brown		Canada S.S. Marie Ont
9	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" "		" "
10	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Dark P. Brn		" "
11	P.C. L.P.G.	9	Yes	1879-81 Mich	Det	Apr 1912	sister: Ellen Stolker 1225-24th St, Port Huron, Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	D Gray Grey	tattoo on right arm J.R.M.E.	" Bridgewater Ont
12	"	90	No				friend: Mrs Wm Prutnoyer Palace ave, Hawthornia, Mich	"	Kuku	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Dark Brown		" Marshallville Ont
13	"	25	"				Beldviers Hotel, Soo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	" " Light Brown		" Highland Grove Ont
14	"	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	" " Brown		" Hull Pa Ont
15	"	29	"				Husband: James Gaus 68 High St., Detroit, Mich	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark Brown		" Fore Bay Ont
16	"	-	"				Father:	"	Inka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" "		" Toronto Ont
17	Father	-	"				Father: Ubald Brunet, 524-2nd st. Escanaba, Mich	Perma-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Wd Dark		" S.S. Marie Ont
18	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" Brown Hazel		" "
19	Self	50	"				In transit, Cert. #A50037	Yes Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " Grey		" Alexandria Ont
20	"	300	Yes	1888-88 Mich	1898		Son: John Jarvey 467 Belmont Ave, Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	" " Brown		" Little Falls Ont
21	"	100	No				sister in law: Mrs Mable Story, 711 Pine St., Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " Grey		" Parkhead Ont
22	Husband	-	Yes	1894-15	SoO	May 1915	Sister: Mrs Mable Story, S.S. Marie, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark D. Brea Brown		U.S.A Cheboygan Mich
23	Father	-	No				Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Fair Brown		Canada Harmony Ont
24	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" "		" "
25	Self	1500	Yes	1888-11	Newark	Apr 1911	Mother-in-law: Mrs Sarah Porter 10 Westend Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dk D. Brea Grey		Russia Walltaka Root Volynsk Ont
26	Husband	-	"	1891-11																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1956, 1957, 1958, 1959

Thomas A. Ross

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P.			Aug. 26
2	C. P.			" 26
3	C. P.			" 26
4	C. P.			" 26
5	C. P.			" 26
6	I. T.			" 26
7	C. P.			" 26
8	I. T.			" 25
9	I. T.			" 25
10	I. T.			" 25
11	I. T.			" 26
12	C. P.			" 26
13	I. T.			" 27
14	C. P.			" 28
15	C. P.			" 28
16	C. P.			" 28
17	C. P.			" 29
18	C. P.			" 29
19	I. T.			Sep. 2
20	I. T.			" 3
21	I. T.			" 3
22	I. T.			" 3
23	I. T.			" 3
24	I. T.			" 3
25	New York 1888	May	California	" 3
26	"	Sep 1891	Wicken	" 3
27	New York 1900	Oct.	Spaarudam	" 3
28	I. T.			" 3
29	I. T.			" 3
30	New York	Oct. 1900	Spaarudam	" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. III

A to K III
L to Z

PORT OF S S MARIE, MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	9.T. under 16	Snarsky	Clemens	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Out.	Grandfather: Thomas Kubulis		Mich	Detroit
2	"	"	Paula	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Joseph	16		M	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Isabella	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	9.T. under 16	Colleret	Victor	20		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Out.	Father: Victor Colleret,		S.S. Marie	
6	146033	Congdon	Stanley	29		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out.	Wife: Colrice Congdon		W. Hurley	
7	6046	Moss	Thomas E	34		M	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Brother: 2000 Moss		Mich	S.S. Marie
8	9.T. under 16	Maceo	Mihal	12		"	"	None	No	under 16	No	"	S. Italian	"	Out.	Grandfather: Steve Maceo		"	"
9	6057	Kissel	John	22		"	"	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Map.	Father: Joseph Kissel		"	"
10	143643	McMullan	Gladys	17		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out.	1460 Gomer St., Winnipeg, Man.		"	"
11	143642	McCoy	Wm	34		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Father: Benjamin McMullan		Detroit	
12	6061	Rudder	Samuel	32		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Out.	Father: John McCoy		Sagman	
13	6021	Klumbis	Primory Padanszas	42		"	S	Laborer	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Out.	101 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.		S.S. Marie	
14	143640	Keller	Chas. J.	29		"	M	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Out.	Brother: John Keller		Detroit	
15	P.R. 44	Buchanan	Wm	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Out.	Father: J. A. Buchanan,		S.S. Marie	
16	6069	Donald	Balfour	23		"	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Father: David Donald,		Minn	Calumet
17	92727	Cumming	Jane A.	75		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Richardson Landing, Ont.		N.Y.	Buffalo
18	P.R. 44	McLeod	George	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Daughter: Edith McLeod,		S.S. Marie	
19	6072	Phillips	Charles	49		"	M	Steel worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out.	Campbellton, N. B.		S.S. Marie	
20	6073	"	Tamar	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	Sister: Mrs. Albert McCullough,		Conn	Bridgeport
21	9.T. under 16	"	Albert	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	14 Dufferin St., 300, Out.		"	"
22	"	"	Margaret	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	14 Dufferin St., 300, Out.		"	"
23	"	"	Katie	6		"	"	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother:		"	"
24	"	"	Laura	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	143522	Greer	Mary	29		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Out.	Brother: Hamilton Greer,		Minn	W. Pls.
26	9.T. under 16	"	Wm	5		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	382 Howard St., Montreal,		"	"
27	"	"	Jane F.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:		"	"
28	9.T. under 16	Bell	Thomas	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Out.	Uncle: Harry Bell,		Mich	S.S. Marie
29	6076	Gagnon	Minnie	40		F	Wid	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Out.	Sister: Marie Dubie,		"	Detroit
30	6077	"	Adrian	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out.	22 Grosvenor St., 300, Out.		"	"

NOT USED

59

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry G. Box
Ezra J. Wiley
David L. Cheney

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I.T.			Sep. 4
2	"			"
3	"			"
4	"			"
5	I.T.			Sep. 3
6	New York Oct. 1907 Teutonic			" 3
7	St. John March 1902 Hesporian			" 4
8	I.T.			" 5
9	I.T.			" 5
10	C.P.			" 5
11	C.P.			" 5
12	Sydney July 1903 Attila			" 6
13	Quebec May 1905 Pretoria			" 1
14	C.P.			" 5
15	C.P.			" 8
16	Halifax May 1903 Mongolian			" 8
17	C.P.			" 8
18	Halifax March 1887 Siberia			" 9
19	Quebec Oct. 1911 Victoria			" 9
20	" May 1912			" 9
21	"			" 9
22	"			" 9
23	I.T.			" 9
24	I.T.			" 9
25	Montreal June 1912 Seillian			" 12
26	C.P.			" 12
27	C.P.			" 12
28	I.T.			" 8
29	I.T.			" 9
30	I.T.			" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I.T.			Sep. 4
2	"			"
3	"			"
4	"			"
5	I.T.			Sep. 3
6	New York Oct. 1907 Teutonic			" 3
7	St. John March 1902 Hesperian			" 4
8	I.T.			" 5
9	I.T.			" 5
10	C.P.			" 5
11	C.P.			" 5
12	Sydney July 1903 Attela			" 6
13	Quebec May 1905 Pretoria			" 1
14	C.P.			" 5
15	C.P.			" 8
16	Halifax May 1903 Mongolian			" 8
17	C.P.			" 8
18	Halifax March 1887 Siberia			" 9
19	Quebec Oct. 1901 Victorian			" 9
20	" May 1902			" 9
21	"			" 9
22	"			" 9
23	I.T.			" 9
24	I.T.			" 9
25	Montreal June 1902 Seillian			" 12
26	C.P.			" 12
27	C.P.			" 12
28	I.T.			" 8
29	I.T.			" 9
30	I.T.			" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1	P.O. money order	29107	M Cummings	Thomas A	55	M	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3.3. Marie	320 Albert St., 500, Out.	Mich	3.3. Marie								
2	P.O. money order	29107	"	Ellen	56	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	P.O. money order	6081	Blesmen	Eleazer	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	P.O. money order	6082	Rudell	Samuel	58	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	P.O. money order	6083	"	Rosa	58	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	P.O. money order	6084	"	James	12	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	P.O. money order	12696	Lawrence	Edith	17	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	P.O. money order	12696	"	Olga	13	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	P.O. money order	6089	Wilson	Clarence	29	M	M Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	West Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	P.O. money order	6144	Preshe	Noble	27	"	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	P.O. money order	6112	Hallam	George	28	"	" Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	P.O. money order	6111	McLeod	Gordon W.	23	"	" Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	P.O. money order	6113	Martin	Frederick L.	28	"	" Author	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	P.O. money order	6115	Rockburn	Louisa	43	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	P.O. money order	6115	"	Mary F.	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	P.O. money order	6107	Carson	Jennie	19	"	" Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	P.O. money order	6107	Kennedy	Wm G.	10	M	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	P.O. money order	6107	Cauntins	Margaret	30	F	Wd Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa Indian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	P.O. money order	6107	McMillan	Hugh	37	M	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	P.O. money order	10865	Flourde	Wilfred A.	45	"	" Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	P.O. money order	10865	Neuman	Josephine	31	F	Wd None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	P.O. money order	"	"	Edward	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	P.O. money order	"	"	Roy	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	P.O. money order	"	"	Harold	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	P.O. money order	"	"	David	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	P.O. money order	"	"	Thomas	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	P.O. money order	127001	Clark	Francis	82	F	Wd	" Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	P.O. money order	"	"	Alvida	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	P.O. money order	606977	La Pointe	George	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	P.O. money order	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

G. P. & W. H. Pacific Railway Co.

C. J. C. International, Inc. 800-866-8689

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVEB)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry G. Cox
 Edgar J. Switz
 David R. Porter

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T.			20p. 10
2	I. T.			" 10
3	Mahar June 1914		" Archie Crowell	" 10
4	I. T.			" 11
5	I. T.			" 11
6	I. T.			" 11
7	I. T.			" 11
8	C. P.			" 11
9	C. P.			" 11
10	H. John June 1918		Nelson Johnson	" 12
11	C. P.			" 19
12	I. T.			" 20
13	I. T.			" 20
14	Portland Apr. 1915		Dominion	" 20
15	I. T.			" 20
16	I. T.			" 20
17	I. T.			" 15
18	Quebec 1885		W. W. W.	" 17
19	I. T.			" 17
20	I. T.			20p. 23
21	C. P.			" 23
22	I. T.			" 20
23	I. T.			" 20
24	I. T.			" 20
25	I. T.			" 20
26	I. T.			" 20
27	I. T.			" 20
28	Quebec 1853		W. W. W.	" 23
29	I. T.			" 23
30	C. P.			" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF D. S. MARIE MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Debarred	McPhee	Duncan	39	M	Housekeeper	English	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Out. Father: Kenneth R. Phee, Danogaus, Invernesshire, Scotland	Mich Johnswood
2	Debarred	Bourden	Jean	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Chas. Finlay, Scotland	"
3	Debarred	"	Rachel	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Rutherglen, Lanarkshire, Scotland	"
4	145658	Blanchet	Peter	36	M	"	English	"	French	Canada	Out. Wife: Aldea Blanchet, 199 Mulgrave St., Montreal, Canada	Canada
5	6127	Roelburn	Louis	20	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out. Grandfather: J. B. Roelburn, S.S. Marie, Mich	Detroit
6	Debarred	Aube	Fortunat	24	"	"	"	"	French	"	Out. Mother: Mrs. Angus Aube, 33 Marie, Mich	"
7	71177	Cowling	Robert A	38	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out. Father: Robert C. Cowling, 775 Grand, East Angus, P.E., Canada	Mich Hibbing
8	acc under 16	"	Pollo	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"
9	"	"	Francis	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Melen	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lillian	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Edytha	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	71178	"	Florence	37	"	"	English	"	"	"	Out. Father: W. H. Amnett, 2153 St. Louis, Montreal, P.E.	"
14	71114	Jewkes	Wm	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Out. S. Marie	None Mich Detroit
15	71115	"	Anna	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	acc under 16	"	Wilfred	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Arthur	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bessie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	71126	Cyr B. &	Antoine	20	M	"	English	"	French	"	Out. Father: Hypolit Cyr, Baker Brook, N.B., Canada	Mont Chinook
20	71127	"	Ann	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	71174	Hands	Masie	40	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Out. Husband: James Hands, Perth, Ont., Canada	U.D. Grafton
22	241783	Karjala	Henry	41	M	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Out. S. Marie	None Ohio Fairport
23	241783	"	Lilly	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Father: Adolf Saarinen, Toronto, Canada	"
24	acc under 16	"	Edward	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"
25	45386	Neif	Helen	19	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out. Cousin Mrs. W. Hogan, Newcastle, N.B.	Mich Duluth
26	5170	Ziala	Laura	18	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Out. Father: Herman Ziala, 23 St. Andrews, S.S. Marie, Mich	Detroit
27	71184	Dupont	Herningild	37	M	"	French	"	French	"	Out. Daughter: 274 St. Patrick, Ottawa, Ont.	" Essex
28	71185	Lariviere	Rudolph	23	"	"	English	"	"	"	Out. Father: Henry Lariviere, Ottawa, Canada	Mich St. Paul
29	71098	McGanegal	Stanley	22	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out. Father: Wm McGanegal, 644 Wellington St., S.S. Marie, Ill	Chicago
30	71104	Colton	James	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Wife: Alice Colton, Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y. New York City
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED

61 NOT USED

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* U.S.C. (Panthi, m, age 12, med, brn, blue, born Crownwood, Mich.
Jerja, f, " 9, " " " " born Virginia Minn.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b) (5) DPP

10-38

Hwy. G. Cox Edw. A. Hart
 Edw. A. Hart
 David E. Cox

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 17/11	Hesperian	Sep. 22
2	St. John	Apr. 19/11	Saturnia	" 23
3	J. T.			" 23
4	C. P.			" 22
5	J. T.			" 22
6	J. T.			" 23
7	C. P.			Jan. 29
8	C. P.			" 20
9	"			" 20
10	"			" 20
11	"			" 20
12	"			" 20
13	"			" 20
14	St. John	1890	Polynesian	Feb. 17
15	"			" 17
16	"			" 17
17	"			" 17
18	"			" 17
19	"			" 17
20	"			" 17
21	J. T.			Jan. 28
22	New York	March 1906	Celtic	Sep. 24
23	"	June 1906	White Star	" 24
24	J. T.			" 24
25	C. P.			" 24
26	J. T.			Feb. 8
27	C. P.			" 1
28	C. P.			" 5
29	J. T.			" 7
30	C. P.			" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Multi-Race Sheet
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16	Under 18	Under 21	Under 25	Under 30	Under 35	Under 40	Under 45	Under 50	Under 55	Under 60	Under 65	Under 70	Under 75	Under 80	Under 85	Under 90	Under 95	Under 100
CLASS B	5	5																				
CLASS C	8	7	1																			
CLASS D	75	71	4																			
CLASS E	127	113	14	34																		
TOTAL	215	196	19	35																		

African (black).

Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS B											
ITAL.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. F.	IS. CHON.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.	AM. IN.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	28
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	28

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

64
499

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. X

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF S. S. MARIE MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
71105	C.P.	Mill	Mercede	28	7	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Out. Husband: John Mills, S.S. Marie, Montreal P.Q., Immigration Mich. Detroit				
71110		Lapage	Margaret	33	"	S	"	Under 16	No	"	French	Out. Father: Euclid Lapage, 1100 Brunelville, Brunelville, Ont. Mich. Stanley				
71128		De Lagorguiere	Alvine	32	"	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	Out. Mother: Coseline De Lagorguiere, Prince Albert B.C. Mich. Mpls				
71201		Mattinen	Urho	41	"	M	"	Under 16	No	"	Finnish	Out. Grandfather: Kalle Lampinen, S.S. Marie, Koski, Vasa, Finl. Mich. Rock				
71202		Garvey	Albert A.	24	"	S	Stationary	English	"	"	Irish	Out. Father: Wm Garvey, 23 Cathcart St., 300 Out. Ill. Chicago				
71203		Robb	Erhel L.	24	"	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	Out. Father: Arthur Robb, 1700 Hessalon, Sydenham, Eng. Mich. Detroit				
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transport Ferry.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eva J. Lovell
Edw. A. Hart
D. G. Pacey

of all forms of law,
or is a member
advocate or teaches
ed States or of any

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Feb 14
2	C.P.			" 15
3	C.P.			" 22
4	C.P.			30p. 24
5	J.T.			Feb 9
6	J.T.			" 21
7	C.P.	ap 5	C.P. line	1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 - 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ \hline 499 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.S. Deb.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
72921	G.N. Ry. 9-28503	Blackhall	John	23	M.	Iron	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.
72922	G.N. Ry. 9-28504	Blackhall	William	22	M.	Iron	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.
72923	G.N. Ry. 9-28505	Blackhall	William	17	M.	Iron	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.
72924	G.N. Ry. 9-28506	Blackhall	James	38	M.	Iron	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.
72925	G.N. Ry. 9-28507	Blackhall	Edmund	16	M.	Iron	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.	Brandon Man.
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
63		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G.N. Ry. =

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September 24th* 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to leave the country within one year after arrival, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of any kind, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Pass. L.H. Ry.	By whom was passage paid?	\$5.00	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. brown	blue	None	England London
2	Pass. L.H. Ry.	By whom was passage paid?	With	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light brown	None	Canada Brandon Man.	
3	No	By whom was passage paid?	Count	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light light blue	None	Canada Brandon Man.	
4	Yes Self	By whom was passage paid?	100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	United States Salem Mass.	
5	Yes Self	By whom was passage paid?	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light light blue	None	Canada Percival Ont.	

Norfolk Railroad
Ke

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

and B. J. Ramsey
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Jan. 27th 1919.		
2	St. John	Jan. 27th 1919.		
3	St. John	Jan. 27th 1919.		
4	St. John	Jan. 27th 1919.		
5	St. John	Jan. 27th 1919.		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1507/16	Jackson	Mary J	59		F	None	English	English	England	English	England	Cheshire	Sir, Ann, Beckenhead, Eng.	Mass	Horton	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L. Medeiros

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*, MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States, or is in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States, or is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States, or is in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States, or is in possession of a permit to land in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	100	11	-	-	North Sea. Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards 21 Magnolia Ave	Y	1 yr.	11	11	11	11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	England, Cheshire, Wootton Bassett
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antônio L. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/25/19	Royal Lange	9/23/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~
~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 79TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JO. NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 77TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Atlix	7/25/19	Royal George	9/23/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K SW
L to Z SW

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	141459	Gill	Gladstone	24	M	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Barbados, Barbados, Bridgetown	Pa. Joshua, Barbados, Barbados	Foreign
2	141463	Bailly	Adelaide	68	F	Wid. None	"	French	"	Miquelon, French, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Low. St. Pierre, Miquelon, France, Paris	"
3	141562	Viola	Paula	24	"	"	"	"	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Mo. Lucy, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
4	141565	Lasco	Louise	28	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Pa. Emily, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
5	139496	Houyot	Charles	42	M	M. Master	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Wife. Jane, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
6	141217	Chalmers	John P.	40	"	S. Accountant	"	English	"	Scotland, Scotch, Scotland, Perth	Pa. James, Perth, Scotland, Chla. Bartleville	"
7	141112	Lepage	Jeanne	26	F	" None	"	French	"	Miquelon, French, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Wife. Angèle, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
8	141113	Larvacque	Eugenie	56	"	"	"	"	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Pa. No relations, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
9	141035	Laisney	Marcelle	31	"	S	"	"	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Wife. Mary, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
10	141026	Briand	Ernest	40	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Isle de France, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	Wife. Mary, Miquelon, Miquelon, St. Pierre	"
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
31		NOT USED										
32		NOT USED										
33		NOT USED										
34		NOT USED										
35		NOT USED										
36		NOT USED										
37		NOT USED										
38		NOT USED										
39		NOT USED										
40		NOT USED										
41		NOT USED										
42		NOT USED										
43		NOT USED										
44		NOT USED										
45		NOT USED										
46		NOT USED										
47		NOT USED										
48		NOT USED										
49		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										
51		NOT USED										
52		NOT USED										
53		NOT USED										
54		NOT USED										
55		NOT USED										
56		NOT USED										
57		NOT USED										
58		NOT USED										
59		NOT USED										
60		NOT USED										
61		NOT USED										
62		NOT USED										
63		NOT USED										
64		NOT USED										
65		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF September, 191 9

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Self	4.00	Y	4/19/10	Baltimore	4/19/18	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Negs	Blk	Br	✓	Barbados	Bridgeport
2	"	"	3.00	N	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Gr	"	✓	Miquelon	St Pierre
3	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
4	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dep	"	"	✓	"	"
5	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Dep	"	✓	France	Cherbourg
6	"	"	150	Y	12/19/18	Burlington	7/19/19	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Blue	✓	Scotland	Perth
7	"	"	60	N	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dep	Blk	Br	✓	Miquelon	St Pierre
8	"	Husband	50	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	Dep	Br	✓	"	"
9	"	Self	130	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	"	✓	"	"
10	"	"	800	"	-	-	-	Re-ship foreign	Y	Yes today	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb, for A.S.M.
James H. Loeb
for A.S.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Sydney	8/30/19	Nyle	9/1/19
2	"	9/4/19	Geo. Patua	9/10/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/13/19	"	9/16/19
6	"	9/10/19	Claw Skene	9/11/19
7	"	9/11/19	Sable Isle	9/12/19
8	"	9/13/19	Geo. Patua	"
9	"	9/16/19	"	9/18/19
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACK."

"African 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER R. M. S. P. LINE S. S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2.00	Caterbridge	Jennice	64	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Bermuda	English Bermuda, Sunnylands	Bro. Dr. Theodore.	Sunnylands, Bermuda	Bermuda, Sunnylands
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred H. Bunt Jan 27 No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	8/1/19	Caraguet	9/12/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K 54
L to Z 54

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. R. 141213	Robbins	Lillian F.	34	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	England	England	London	Fa. Robt R George	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Under 16	Robbins	Swendolyn	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C. R. 141209	Hallworth	Gladys	25	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	Bursley	No relative	Conn. Naugatuck
4	111206	Crossman	Ida Helen	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	"	Mass. Quincy
5	Under 16	Crossman	Albert William	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C. R. 150829	Hedges	Herbert	29	M	"	Mission	Y	English	Y	India	"	Canada, Plaster Rock	Fa. Ernest Hythe, Kent, Eng.	" Framingham
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

67

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom within one year.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or under sentence of death, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or under sentence of death, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or under sentence of death, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in prison or detention, or under sentence of death, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	Husband	180	N	Bro-in-law, William, 2156 Church Lane	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	England	London
2	N				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	Y	Husband	190	"	Cousin, Albert Clayton, 44 Melburne Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Burnley
4	"	"	150	"	Sister-in-law, William, 602 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Bv	✓	"	Bristol
5	N				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
6	Y	Self	50	"	Friend, Mrs L. P. Williams, 90 Concord St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Blue	✓	India	Hampton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Guillermo S. Medeiros
James W. Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/10/19	Admiral	9/11/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	8/4/19	"	9/24/19
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 6. Embarked, Imphalling in India 8/1/1903, discharged London 10/1/1903.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		P. N. (McAnna)	Thomas V.	35	M	Marine	Y	English	Y	Ireland	New York	Ellen	New York			
2		140603 Chapman	Mary	28	F	Dom				Wfld	English	New York	Wm. Joseph Bennett	Mass	Newchester	
3		141772 Cove	Thomas J.	38	M	Fisherman						Wife	New York			
4		141284 Mills	Louis N.	23	M	Office					Wfld	Morton's Hbr	Wife	New York		
5		141285 Mills	Martha	23	F	None							Wife	New York		
6		141275 Hinoniyar	Gertrude	22	F					Japan	Scotch	Canada Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	New York		
7		141298 Blanford	Eva	31	F					Wfld	English	New York	St. Anthony, Nfld.			
8		141052 Gordon	Ethel J.	31	M						Wfld	Harbor Grace	Wife	New York		
9		141789 Kenney	Thomas	30	M	Fisherman					Irish	Canada Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	Boston		
10		141639 Andrews	Richard	34	M	Carpenter					English	Wfld	Chelsea	Wife	Chelsea	
11		150631 Ryan	Peter J.	34	M	Shipper					Irish	Boston	St. John's, Nfld.	Boston		
12		150642 Powers	Mary B.	36	F	None					Wfld	St. John's	Cousin, Mary Doaty	So. Boston		
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 8, Son, Frederick & yrs. Archibald 2 yrs, both born N.Y.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

Class C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or is or was ever deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or was ever affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or is or was ever deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or was ever affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Government	290	Y	1/1/19	N. Y. C.	1/1/19	Cousin.	Chas. M. Nally.	354 East 21st St.	N. Y. C.	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	✓	Ireland.	Belfast
2	Y	Self	15	Y	1/1/19	Manchester	7/1/19	Friend	Mrs. Chas. C. Frost.	2 Custer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	W. I. I.	Calloway, Bay of St. John	
3	Y	"	50	Y	"	Shoreham	7/1/19	Son.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	City Harbor	
4	Y	"	1000	Y	3/1/19	Natutown	11/1/19	Son.	Mrs. Helen Burt.	27 Chapman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	✓	"	Wentworth	
5	Y	Husband	-	Y	1/1/19	"	"	Husband	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Dwelling	
6	Y	"	30	Y	1/1/19	N. Y. C.	7/1/19	Husband	Starin.	600 West 192nd St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	"	✓	Canada.	Sydney	
7	Y	"	150	Y	5/1/19	"	6/1/19	"	Nally.	322 E. 80th St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	✓	W. I. I.	Charger Island	
8	Y	Self	50	Y	1/1/19	"	1/1/19	"	George	352 Newover Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	✓	"	Wentworth	
9	Y	"	50	Y	6/1/19	E. Boston	6/1/19	Room	% Mr. Eldridge.	146 Saratoga St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Bayville	
10	Y	"	200	Y	7/1/19	Chelsea	6/1/19	Bro.	Harry.	56 Washington Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Br.	✓	"	Harbor	
11	Y	"	50	Y	4/1/19	Boston	8/1/19	Son.	Minnie	526 Newbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br.	✓	"	St. John	
12	Y	Husband	4.5	Y	12/1/19	Boston	7/1/19	Husband	Edward.	64 East 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Carbon	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert J. Medeiros
Samuel Parks per A. F. M.
Earl R. Ransom
James W. Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1/18/09	Carranza	8/25/19
2	W Sydney	8/26/19	Style	8/27/19
3	"	9/1/19	Little Lake	9/10/19
4	"	9/11/19	Style	9/12/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	W Sydney	9/12/19	C. W. H.	"
7	W Sydney	9/11/19	Style	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Boston	6/19/12	Sammy Smith	9/15/19
10	W Sydney	8/28/19	Style	8/29/19
11	"	9/18/19	"	9/19/19
12	"	9/18/19	"	"
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Dahl	Oliva	69	F	Wid. None	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John's	Bro. Wm. Whitham			
2		La Costa	William	26	M	S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port au Port	Pa. Thaddeus			
3		Connors	Margaret	20	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Placentia	Pa. Thaddeus			
4		Levita	Maurice	23	M	Chapman	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sydney	Pa. Thaddeus			
5		Dulcinite	Agazio	34	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	Pa. Thaddeus			
6		Malon	Louise	25	F	M. None	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Harbour Grace	Pa. Thaddeus			
7		Jordan	John	28	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Halifax	Pa. Thaddeus			
8		Bowke	William	23	M	" Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
9		Jones	Edward	26	M	" Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
10		Nolan	Mary	19	F	" Dom.	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St. John's	Pa. Thaddeus			
11		Agur	Albert	27	M	" Tailor	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Sydney	Pa. Thaddeus			
12		Eden	Bridget	28	F	" S. Nurse	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Placentia	Pa. Thaddeus			
13		Shea	John	21	M	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Pa. Thaddeus			
14		Penney	Arthur	62	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springdale	Pa. Thaddeus			
15		Costello	Ann	23	F	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Bay	Pa. Thaddeus			
16		Costello	Ann	23	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conception Bay	Pa. Thaddeus			
17		Costello	Peter	7	M	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
18		Costello	Michael	9	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
19		Clark	Elizabeth	19	F	" Housemaid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springdale	Pa. Thaddeus			
20		Clark	Margaret	19	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
21		Johnston	William	18	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Placentia	Pa. Thaddeus			
22		Farrell	Florence	22	F	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Little River	Pa. Thaddeus			
23		Hogue	Mary	25	"	M. None	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Fredericton	Pa. Thaddeus			
24		Penney	Thomas	30	M	S. Fisherman	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	Sydney	Pa. Thaddeus			
25		Penney	Arthur	30	M	M. None	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Springdale	Pa. Thaddeus			
26		Penney	Henrietta	27	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Thaddeus			
27		Fudge	Lillie	18	"	S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Pa. Thaddeus			
28		Croucher	Elsie	18	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Pa. Thaddeus			
29		Sherman	Norman	21	M	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port au Port	Pa. Thaddeus			
30		Squibb	Charles	23	"	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Pa. Thaddeus			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11
Class D

(OVER)

MONTH OF *September, 1919*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, a brief statement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, nomination, passport, or license from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y. Self	"	71	Nat'l. S. L.	Thos. A. Olsen 12 Melrose St. Boston, Mass.	N. Born	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	Good	71	5' 0"	Med. Brn.	Blk.	✓	Wfld. St. John's	
2	"	"	22	Y. 1/91 Manchester 3/91	Mary Vanspeyter 48 Lincoln St. Boston, Mass.	Y. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bv. Br.	✓	" Boston Port	
3	" Father	30	71	Nat'l. S. L.	Mrs. H. J. Connors 424 5th St. Boston, Mass.	" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Lt. Ash.	Blue	✓	" Placentia	
4	" Self	50	Y. 1/96 N. Y. C. 8/98	Friend.	M. Hoffe 1410 E. 6th St. Chicago, Ill.	Y. Born	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dk. Dr. Br.	Bv.	✓	England London	
5	" Self	300	" 1/96 Kansas 6/97	Fa.	Savatorelli Squillace, Italy	Y. Servant	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	Bk.	"	✓	Italy Squillace
6	" Husband	400	" 1/94 Buffalo 4/91	Husb.	John R. 90 Cliff St. Product Co. New York, N. Y.	N. Born	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. Br.	Blue	✓	Wfld. Boston Mass.	
7	" Self	20	Y. 1/95 N. Y. C. 3/91	Fa.	Thos. A. 720 W. 180th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Bv.	✓	England London
8	"	150	71	"	Seamus Mason 45 W. Broadway New York, N. Y.	Y. Servant	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dk. Br.	"	✓	" Manchester
9	" Government	150	Y. 1/92 Salem 7/91	Sis.	Mrs. John Bell 3 1/2 Westria St. Salem, Mass.	71 Born	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair Lt. Br.	Blue	✓	" Holy Lake	
10	" Father	10	71	Fa.	Samuel 46 So. Broadway New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Br.	"	✓	Wfld. Kennerly	
11	" Self	500	"	Mo.	Agneta Baymouth, Syria	Y. Servant	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med.	"	Br.	✓	Syria Baymouth
12	"	60	"	Sis.	Mrs. Thos. McCarty 1501 Wash. St. New York, N. Y.	" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	✓	Wfld. Placentia
13	"	180	"	Bro.	John F. 39th St., # 576 Alfred. New York, N. Y.	" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dk. Br.	Br.	✓	" St. John's East	
14	" Sister	"	"	Nat'l. S. L.	732 Macon St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Br.	Blue	✓	" Selden Con. Bys.	
15	" Self	30	"	Sis.	Mrs. Cassie Marshall So. Audubon, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br.	"	✓	" Fox Bay
16	" Husband	20	"	Husb.	Richard 2nd Liberty St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	"	"	✓	" Conception Bay
17	" Father	"	"	Nat'l. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	Med. Lt. Br.	Br.	✓	" "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Br.	"	✓	" "
19	"	20	"	Emp.	Mrs. Raymond Perry 29 Carver Road Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	Br.	✓	" Gillingham
20	" Mother	50	"	Bro.	John Clark 39 Carver Road Boston, Mass.	Y. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	Lt. Br.	"	✓	" "
21	" Self	"	"	Bro.	Raymond University Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	✓	" Placentia	
22	"	5	"	Bro.	John W. Hogan 30 1/2 Adams St. Boston, Mass.	" Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	✓	" Little Pains
23	" Husband	200	Y. 1/91 New York 3/91	Fa. in law	John W. Hogan 30 1/2 Adams St. Boston, Mass.	N. Born	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	✓	England Charley
24	" Self	50	" 1/92 Mass 1/91</																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alonzo J. McLeuro
James H. Cook per A. & M.
Samuel Parks " "
Evel Grandfather
James W. Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Sydney	6/1/19	Kyle	8/25/19
2	"	1/25/19	Blumer	"
3	"	8/25/19	"	8/26/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	Boston	1/25/19	Guthe	8/21/19
6	W. Sydney	5/1/19	Kyle	8/28/19
7	N. Y. C.	1895	Mobile	8/28/19
8	Boston	3/19/18	Mexican	9/1/19
9	"	9/19/18	Arabic	"
10	W. Sydney	9/1/19	Blumer	9/13/19
11	N. Y. C.	10/9/19	Nagara	9/13/19
12	W. Sydney	9/1/19	Blumer	9/13/19
13	"	11/9/18	Kyle	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	W. Sydney	2/6/19	Kyle	9/17/19
16	"	6/19/19	Lagona	9/11/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/1/19	Kyle	9/12/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Sable Island	9/13/19
22	"	9/13/19	Blumer	9/13/19
23	Boston	1/19/11	Arabic	"
24	"	6/19/12	Dunsmuir	"
25	W. Sydney	9/1/19	Kyle	9/13/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Sable Island	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/1/19	Kyle	9/13/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing
Line 7. Halifax, N.S. 1/25/19
" 8 " " 7/1/19
" 26 N. Y. C. 8/18/18 destined to N.Y.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
882031	116392	Fitzgerald	Thomas	24	M	Seaman	English	Y	Wfld	Irish	Wfld	Bona Vista	Mo. (Place, Bona Vista, Wfld	Mass Chelsea			
2	138436	Hade	James	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sydney	Wfld	Conception, Wfld	N.Y. Port Richmond		
3	141	McLough	Peter	34	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scottish	Scotland	Wfld	Wfld	No relations	N.J. Newark		
4	150515	Hantier	Alfred	26	"	Miner	"	"	"	French	Canada	Wfld	Wfld	"	Pa. Uniontown		
5	150639	Humphreys	Mary	28	F	Dom	"	"	"	Wfld	English	Wfld	Catalina	Pa. Catalina, Wfld	Mass Somerville		
6	151144	Brown	Jane	50	"	Had None	"	"	"	Scottish	Wfld	Carbonar	Wfld	No relations	" Ipswich		
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	70	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

"Class D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Day of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>N</i>			<i>Cousin, Patrick Walsh, Longburg St, John Castillo, 335 Livingston St, Dennis M. Donald, 191 So. Main St, Newark, Pa.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Leas 6 mos</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Roma Vista</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>On 6 mos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception, Pa.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>March 8/1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Johnson</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/1908</i>	<i>Scamew 11/1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Henri-Louis</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/1909</i>	<i>Sumerville 7/1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Catalina</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Various 1/1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundas</i>
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio M. Madero
E. Hart per A. F. M.
Carl Frankmann

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	12/6/18	Lytle	2/10/19
2	"	"	"	9/15/19
3	London	6/1/19	Ceciliani	9/16/19
4	Halifax	7/6/19	Wanion	9/18/19
5	Sydney	9/18/19	Lytle	9/19/19
6	Boston	8/9/19	Wanion	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A TO K
L TO Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
781601	115233	Austin	Louise	18	S	None	Y English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass Brookline
781602	115234	Richard	Emile	19	M	Labourer				French		St. John's, N.S.	Mass. Haverhill
781623	115237	McInnes	Catherine	26	S	" None	"	"	"	Scottish	Hyescocomog, N.S.	Hyescocomog, N.S.	N.Y. Purdy Station
781654	115238	Gallant	John J.	26	M	M Labourer	"	"	"	French	St. Alen's de Mont-Joli, P.Q.	St. Alen's de Mont-Joli, P.Q.	Mass. French
781665	115239	Gallant	Dennis	24	S	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Gallant	Lena	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	111653	Pickerson	Betha	28	M	Shoe worker	Y English	Y	"	English	Mass. Pa. Woodstock, N.B.	Woodstock, N.B.	Mass. Everett
8	111653	DeRat	John	25	M	S. worker	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	Mass. Beverly
9	111654	Austin	George	58	M	Packman	"	"	"	"	Chapman, N.B.	Chapman, N.B.	Mass. Portland
10	111655	Austin	Martha Jane	60	S	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119347	139473	Balmain	Alfred	20	M	S. worker	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Woodstock, N.B.	Mass. Rutland
12	111656	Murdoch	Minnie	22	S	" None	"	"	"	"	Black River, N.B.	Black River, N.B.	Mass. Rumford
13	111657	Shea	Martha	42	S	Head housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	Idaho Boise
14	111658	Stewart	Adie	15	S	" None	"	"	"	Scottish	Charlottetown, N.S.	Charlottetown, N.S.	Mass. Boston
15	111659	Stewart	Pearl	15	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	111660	Stewart	Seymour	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	111661	Dunning	William	35	M	Officer	"	"	"	English	Clinton, N.S.	Clinton, N.S.	Mass. Milo
18	139474	Harrett	Lillian	20	S	S. worker	"	"	"	"	Stamford, N.S.	Stamford, N.S.	Mass. Haverhill
19	132072	Woodworth	Harriet	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Stamford, N.S.	Stamford, N.S.	Mass. Lynn
20	132073	Woodworth	Raymond	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	121345	Roache	Fredrick	27	M	Day labourer	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y. New York
22	132080	McPhail	Daniel	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	Cornwall, N.S.	Cornwall, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge
23	111662	Walker	Elyse	35	S	" None	"	"	"	English	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	Mass. Holliston
24	111663	Walker	Margaret	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	111664	Walker	Karl	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	140709	Murray	Thompson	28	M	" None	"	"	"	Scott. Ir.	St. George, N.S.	St. George, N.S.	Mass. Boston
27	140592	Purdy	Annie	37	S	" None	"	"	"	English	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Lynn
28	139476	Latta	Queenie	26	S	" None	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Bath
29	140594	Purdy	Lulu	19	S	" None	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Lynn
30	140702	Tanner	Wm Rose	29	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	"
NOT USED		NOT USED											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*9*

CLASS *E-1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y Self	11	"	See Mrs. Joseph Clark, 46 Jamaica Road, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Y	See above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Port of Spain
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Father	25	"	"	Uncle, Dr. Donald W. Clark, P.O. Box 114, Port of Spain, Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Gray	"	Port of Spain
4	" Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
5	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y Self	18	"	"	Uncle, Eugene, 347 Franklin Ave, Boston, Mass	Y	See above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
8	" Government	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
9	" Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dark Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
10	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
11	" Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Br. Blue	"	"	Port of Spain
12	" Husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
13	" Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
14	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
15	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain
17	" Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
18	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
19	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
21	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
22	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
23	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain
26	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
27	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
28	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain
30	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Br. Blue	"	Port of Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James W. Benson
Carl Frankfurter

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/25/19	C.P.R.	8/25/19
2	"	"	"	8/25/19
3	"	"	"	8/25/19
4	"	"	"	8/25/19
5	"	"	"	8/25/19
6	"	"	"	8/25/19
7	"	8/25/19	"	"
8	Quebec	8/25/19	Compagnie	"
9	Vancouver	8/25/19	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/26/19	"	8/26/19
20	"	"	"	8/26/19
21	"	"	"	8/26/19
22	"	"	"	8/26/19
23	"	8/26/19	"	8/26/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	140576	Sanphy	Anna	✓ 26	F	S. Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn
2	140577	Scott	Edward	✓ 35	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill, N.S.	"	Chapel
3	13450	Wood	Harry	✓ 21	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Sydney, N.S.	"	Wetford
4	140322	Corbett	Charlotte	✓ 77	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, N.S.	"	Milton
5	140330	Clayton	Daniel	✓ 70	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y.	Olean
6	140337	Reid	Robert	✓ 23	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester, N.S.	"	New York
7	140336	McKay	Walter	✓ 27	"	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
8	140338	McKay	Mary	✓ 22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
9	140335	Warner	Roy	✓ 17	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Digby, N.S.	"	Bramble
10	140344	Truell	William	✓ 22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
11	140335	Marley	Peter	✓ 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
12	140615	De Long	Charles	✓ 20	"	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	English	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
13	140602	Riddsdale	Died	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
14	140601	Riddsdale	Annie	✓ 50	F	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
15	140601	Riddsdale	Annie	✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
16	140706	Blunkhorn	Lorena	✓ 25	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
17	132021	Walsh	John	✓ 56	M	M. Houseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
18	133005	Vantour	Joseph	✓ 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
19	140695	Brouser	Clarence	✓ 53	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
20	140691	Le Blanc	Hubert	✓ 23	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
21	139475	Pearley	Stanley	✓ 27	"	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
22	140692	Chiasow	Lucy	✓ 26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
23	140676	Johnson	Elsie	✓ 17	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
24	140666	McKay	Fanny	✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
25	140667	Moore	Charles	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
26	140665	Osbitt	Ernest	✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
27	140657	Fowler	Mellie	✓ 17	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
28	140683	Watson	Bernice	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
29	140611	Watson	Hector	✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"
30	140674	Lillis	Hugh	✓ 16	"	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. John's, N.S.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1917

CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any other, or to be separated or separated in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of any money, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether alien is in possession of any money, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	12 Y 1917	By him 6/4/17	Yes	6/4/17	Friend, Mrs. Josie Leaver, 102 Walnut St. New York	Y	From Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br	Br	Canada	Cardigan Bridge	
2	"	60 "	By him 10/4/18	Yes	10/4/18	John L. Remison, 102 Walnut St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	"	Springfield	
3	"	45 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Rebecca Hayward, 39 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br Hazel	"	Port Morris	
4	"	100 Y	By him	Yes		Daniels, 4 Alderwood Road New York	Y	Less than 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Br Br	"	Tenno	
5	"	100 Y	By him 12/1/18	Yes	12/1/18	526 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	St	Blue	"	Burton Corner	
6	"	200 Y	By him	Yes		Mrs. Joe Winston, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br	"	Gloucester	
7	"	100 "	By him	Yes		Oscar, 31 Levee St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sandy Cove	
8	" Husband	"	By him	Yes		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Br	Br	"	Port Williams	
9	" Self	50 "	By him	Yes		Mrs. Boyd Nash, 107 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Br	Blue	"	Digby	
10	"	50 "	By him	Yes		Leonard H. Muel, Christ Church College, New York	"	Yesterday	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	Yarmouth	
11	"	12 Y	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	11 Claremont St. New York	Y	From Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Br	Blue	"	Shelton	
12	"	38 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Sylvanus, 1141 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Br	Br	"	Kenilworth	
13	"	100 Y	By him	Yes		James, 1141 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark Br	Blue	England	Warrington	
14	"	300 "	By him	Yes		James, 1141 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br	Br	"	"	
15	" Mother	"	By him	Yes		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
16	" Self	50 Y	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Stafford, 113 Douglas St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Canada	Timonahon	
17	"	60 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Samuel D. Parker, 601 Myer St. New York	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Cardigan	
18	" Government	100 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Catherine, 221 Locust St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	Rogerville	
19	" Self	70 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	19 Locust St. New York	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blue	"	Sackville	
20	"	40 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	21 Exchange St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Br	Br	"	Grand Central
21	"	25 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Tron, 1141 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Worcester	
22	" Husband	25 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	481 Myer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br	Br	"	Grand Central	
23	" Sister	"	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Mrs. Morris May, 2 Porter St. New York	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Doaktown	
24	" Self	100 Y	By him	Yes		600 Beach View New York	Y	From Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Raddech	
25	"	50 Y	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	Seck work	Y	From Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Northam	
26	"	50 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Shummerside	
27	" Uncle	25 "	By him 1/1/19	Yes	1/1/19	James Chapman, 36 Hart St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	Amherst	
28	" Father	25 Y	By him	Yes		John H. 67 Clerical Court New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	Canterbury	
29	"	"	By him	Yes		With brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	
30	" Self	30 "	By him	Yes		John M. Langan, 206 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Red	"	"	Shuttsville	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio S. Medeiros
Samuel R. Burke per O'Hara
James H. Gorb
James W. Randall
Earl Frankelmann

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	8/26/19	COR	8/26/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/27/19	"	1/27/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/26/19	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halicar	3/27/12	Virginia	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	8/26/19	COR	8/26/19
17	"	8/26/19	"	8/26/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/26/19	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF *Vanceboro Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	139454	Hodgson	Bertha	39	F	M	None	Y	English	Y. Canada	English	Canada	Mr. Adam, N.B.	Bro. " "	Mass. Brownville	
2	139455	Hodgson	Myrtle	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Hodgson	Chas	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	140681	Hamble	Ella	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78174	115243	Chapman	Beatrice	22	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78176	115245	Lindsay	Grace	36	"	S	Abandoned domicile. notified	B/N 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	140681	Penwick	Glady	36	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	140681	O'Meara	Anna	26	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	140643	Mugford	Blanche	24	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	140745	McLennan	Jennie	24	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	140745	McLennan	Violet	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	140723	Robinson	Carrie	49	"	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	140723	Best	Carrie	40	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	140729	Pijlayson	Pearl	24	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	140725	Luthrie	Percy	35	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	140726	Luthrie	Margaret	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Luthrie	Ronald	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Luthrie	Margaret	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	Luthrie	Douglas	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	140730	Loggie	Frank	43	"	M	maker	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	140736	Loggie	Minnie	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Loggie	Jean	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	140865	McAskill	Alice	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	140863	Stevenson	Jennie	22	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	140866	Dickson	Margaritta	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	139451	Gaudet	Philip	25	M	"	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	140737	Garron	Mabel	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	140712	Leahy	Catherine	32	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	140727	Perry	Lusie	23	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	140715	McPhu	William	29	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E-3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Rufus L. M. M. M.
 James W. M. M.
 Earl M. M. M.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/28/19	C.P.R.	8/28/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	1/29/19
5	"	1/29/19	"	8/29/19
6	"	"	"	1/29/19
7	"	8/28/19	"	8/28/19
8	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19
9	Sydney	1910	Bruce	"
10	Vancouver	8/29/19	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	11/20/19	Peterson	"
25	Vancouver	8/29/19	C.P.R.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	140751	Carson	Ida	42	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Charlottetown	Mass Dedham
2	140752	Carson	Marion	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	115332	O'Donnell	Bertude	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	115333	O'Brien	Alice	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	115334	Keefe	Ann	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	115335	Currie	Ella	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	140753	Grant	Ann	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	111309	Steele	May	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	141306	Ramsay	Winifred	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	140754	Boulter	Rubina	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	140755	McEachern	Pius	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	140756	Castello	Florence	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	140757	Surette	Stephanie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	140758	Chisholm	Theresa	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	140759	Chisholm	Annie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	140760	Wilson	Otha	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	140761	Culton	Geneva	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	140762	Reilly	Jennie	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	140763	Christie	Harry	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	140764	Moore	Jennie	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	140765	Brandt	Mary	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	140766	Barnford	Louisa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	140767	Howie	Margaret	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	140768	Brown	Mildred	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	140769	McChee	Peter	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	140770	Nicholson	Jessie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	140771	McDonald	Joseph	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	140772	Arbing	James	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	140773	Arbing	Margaret	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	140774	McEachern	Donald	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E - 4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

forms of law,
 is a member
 or teaches
 as of any
 20-

Antonio J. Medeiros
 James W. Randall
 Carl Randelmann

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	8/29/19	C. P. R.	8/29/19
2	"	"	"	8/30/19
3	"	8/30/19	"	8/30/19
4	"	"	"	8/30/19
5	"	"	"	8/30/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/30/19	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte Harbor	8/30/19	Regina	"
19	Vanceboro	8/30/19	C. P. R.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19
24	"	8/30/19	"	8/30/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12 INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z HW

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		McCarroll	Eva	32	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Mass. Acad.	Amie Burke			
2		McDonald	Mary	28	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Mass. Bro.	Ministry, N.S.		Mass	Lynn
3		McIsaac	Mary	21	F	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hazel Hill	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
4		Perry	John	41	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hazel Hill	Hazel Hill, N.S.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Pickard	Mary	25	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hazel Hill	Hazel Hill, N.S.	Mass	Lawrence
6		Allison	Mary	23	F	maid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hazel Hill	Hazel Hill, N.S.	Me	Portland
7		Dempsey	Etta	35	F	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsville	Johnsville, N.B.	"	Portland
8		Campbell	Emily	32	F	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
9		Larkin	Mellie	39	F	S. Maid	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	Pa.	Harrisburg
10		Carter	Howard	29	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
11		Simpson	Rose	36	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Weymouth
12		Chiasson	Samuel	35	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Monterville
13		McCray	Stanley	23	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Weymouth
14		Brideau	Mary	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Anthony	St. Anthony, N.B.	Me	Mexico
15		Finlayson	Mary Hart	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Pa.	Leominster
16		Finlayson	Christina	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Finlayson	Alexander	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Stord	John J.	35	M	Worker	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	New York	New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19		Kelly	John Walter	24	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Sydney	Mass	Somerville
20		Melanson	Agnes	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth	Weymouth, N.S.	N.Y.	Albany
21		Melanson	Louis	26	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Garnett	Vaughn	38	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	"	"
23		Stevens	Richard	35	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Albany	Albany, N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany
24		Gray	Grace	73	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canada	Union Centre	N.S.	Providence
25		Staples	Hattie	46	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debat	Debat, N.S.	Mass	Readville
26		Staples	Arthur	8	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Brennan	Russell	28	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Barnett	Beatrice	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Albany	Albany, N.Y.	"	Middleton
29		Bulmer	Pray	12	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wardstock	Wardstock, N.B.	Me	Portland
30		Bulmer	Stella	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

75

47

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. Victoria, B.C., Canada
2. St. John's, N.S.
3. St. John's, N.S.
4. St. John's, N.S.
5. St. John's, N.S.
6. St. John's, N.S.
7. St. John's, N.S.
8. St. John's, N.S.
9. St. John's, N.S.
10. St. John's, N.S.
11. St. John's, N.S.
12. St. John's, N.S.
13. St. John's, N.S.
14. St. John's, N.S.
15. St. John's, N.S.
16. St. John's, N.S.
17. St. John's, N.S.
18. St. John's, N.S.
19. St. John's, N.S.
20. St. John's, N.S.
21. St. John's, N.S.
22. St. John's, N.S.
23. St. John's, N.S.
24. St. John's, N.S.
25. St. John's, N.S.
26. St. John's, N.S.
27. St. John's, N.S.
28. St. John's, N.S.
29. St. John's, N.S.
30. St. John's, N.S.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(10 FEB)

CLASS E-5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros
Fred Amst. for A. & M.
James W. Bondolf
Earl Cronblower

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/30/19	C.P.R.	8/30/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	1/31/19	"	8/31/19
6	"	"	"	8/31/19
7	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
8	"	9/1/19	"	9/1/19
9	Boston	6/18/19	Unknown	"
10	Vancouver	8/30/19	C.P.R.	8/30/19
11	"	9/1/19	"	9/1/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Hoboken	1885	Unknown	9/2/19
19	Vancouver	6/6/19	C.S.R.	9/2/19
20	"	9/2/19	"	9/2/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Robinson	Lena	1	11	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	Ms. Uncle. Larson Beckman, Woodstock, N. B.	Me.	Oldtown
2		Robinson	Frank	1	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Robinson	Marcel	1	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Atken	Sophie	1	20	"	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	Summerside, P. E. I.	John, Summerside, P. E. I.	Mass.	Upswich
5		McLeod	Mary	1	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Baddick, N. B.	Alb. P. D. John, Summerside, P. E. I.	"	Milton
78186		Steeves	Ralph	1	18	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Alb. Mines, N. B.	Alb. Mines, N. B.	Conn.	Fairfield
78187		Nathanson	Arnie	1	18	F	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney, N. S.	Sydney, N. S.	"	Waterville
78188		Marco	Louis	1	25	M	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N. B.	Charlotte, P. E. I.	Mass.	Somerville
78189		Loquien	Alice	1	20	F	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, N. S.	Amherst, N. S.	"	Amherst
78190		O'Brien	May E.	1	20	"	"	Stitch	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst, N. S.	Amherst, N. S.	"	Amherst
11		Sharpe	Jeannette	1	30	"	"	Attendant	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Brookline, P. E. I.	Brookline, P. E. I.	"	Brookline
12		Sharpe	Cassie	1	21	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Maynard	Alfred	1	28	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brookline, P. E. I.	Brookline, P. E. I.	"	Brookline
14		Brinton	Larry	1	30	"	"	Stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Brinton	Charles	1	25	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lawless	Larfield	1	23	"	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Warr	Florence	1	31	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield, N. S.	Springfield, N. S.	"	Springfield
18		Warr	Imez	1	20	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		McCurdy	Ainsley	1	26	M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Sydney, N. S.	Sydney, N. S.	Me.	Augusta
20		Hickey	Lena	1	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Anse, N. B.	Grand Anse, N. B.	"	Waterville
21		Therault	Joseph	1	30	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Anse, N. B.	Grand Anse, N. B.	Mass.	Newton
22		McEachern	Lucie	1	27	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Monalancet, N. B.	Monalancet, N. B.	N. H.	Monalancet
23		Murphy	John	1	20	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monalancet, N. B.	Monalancet, N. B.	Me.	Waterville
24		O'Brien	Leila	1	20	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		McLean	Ellen C.	1	37	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	Canada	Margaret, N. S.	N. H.	Lancaster
26		McLean	Andrew	1	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		McLean	Bladys	1	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		McLean	Alena	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		McCarroll	Sarah	1	48	"	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Springfield, N. S.	Springfield, N. S.	Mass.	Ayer
30		Arsenault	Delina	1	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst, N. S.	Amherst, N. S.	Me.	Amherst

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E-6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros
James H. Loch. per ATN
Fred Andt
James W. Randolph

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Managua	9/13/19	C.P.R.	9/13/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	2/11/19
6	"	2/13/19	"	9/13/19
7	Sydney	1913	Unknown	2/13/19
8	Managua	2/13/19	C.P.R.	2/13/19
9	"	"	"	2/13/19
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/13/19	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

PORT OF CANCEROS, ME																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Toskay	Frederic	36		M	Shipman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Puro	Mr. Emma A. B.		Me. Fairfield
2		Toskay	Catherine	33		F	None										
3	Under 16	Toskay	Ruth	5		F											
4	Under 16	Toskay	Robert	8		M											
5		Brightman	Eva	27		F	clerk	Y	English	Y							
89115		Brennan	Errett	24		M	Farmer										Mass. Springfield
89116		Brennan	Mabel	26		F	None										Me. Portland
89120		Hard	Audrey	23		F	Cook										
89123		McClellan	Angus P.	52		M	Labored				Scotch						Mass. New Bedford
89124		Munroe	Dorothy M.	19		F	Student										Me. Bangor
89144		Cameron	Rachel	36		F	Nurse										Mass. Everett
89146		Blenis	Isla M.	15		F	None										Boston
89149		Briggs	William A.	28		M	Farmer										New Bedford
14		Boulter	Elsie	26		F	None										N.H. Haverhill
15		Cook	Catherine	40		F	Nurse										Me. Bangor
16		Gore	Horace	37		M	Cutter										Mass. Melrose
17		Greig	Harriet E.	18		F	None										Me. Baltimore
18	Under 16	Bryce	Burtin	14		M											Pa. Philadelphia
19	Under 16	Bryce	Frank	12		M											Me. Bangor
20		McKenna	Margaret	28		F	Dom.										
21		Comier	Corinne	20		F	Washer										N.H. Dover
22		Schofield	Ethel	20		F	None										Mass. Gardner
23		Blanchard	Edmund	21		M	Student										Me. Cambridge
24		Proctor	George B.	33		M	Carpenter										Me. Bemis
25		Proctor	Mary	29		F	None										Mass. Brockton
26		Smith	Ethel M.	26		F	None										
27		Glendinning	Scotta	30		F	None										Arlington
28	Under 16	Glendinning	Etta	5		F											N.Y. Woodlawn, Conn.
29	Under 16	Glendinning	Iola	4		F											
30	Under 16	Glendinning	Harold	1		M											
77		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 5, birth 32 yrs. home Brockton Mass.
" 14, Mabel 5 " " Bangor Me.
" 27, Kenneth 10, Frank 7, home N. Y. C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

António J. Medeiros
James H. Lott. per O F M
Ed. And.
James W. Bantol
Earl J. and Emma

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	9/3/19	C.P.R.	9/3/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	9/3/19
6	"	9/4/19	"	9/4/19
7	"	"	"	9/4/19
8	"	"	"	9/4/19
9	"	"	"	9/4/19
10	"	"	"	9/4/19
11	"	"	"	9/4/19
12	"	"	"	9/4/19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/4/19	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/5/19	"	9/5/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Embarking Landing
Line 16. Halifax, N.S. 9/3/19 Royal George

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Penton	Frank	52	M	Asst. Foreman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay	N.S. Mo. Sarah H. Hens	Conn.	Bridgeport	
2		Durland	Norman	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Germany, N.S.	U.S. Pa. Williams	Me.	Hanford	
3		McPherson	Bertha	16	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass. River	N.S. Mo. Mason	Mass.	Waltham	
4		Langille	George Arthur	33	M	male	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tatamagouche, N.S.	N.S. Mo. Mason	"	Timon	
5		Reed	Lydia	26	F	Business	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague	N.S. Mo. Mason	"	Newton	
6		Seaman	Ellen B.	33	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	Conn.	Greenwich	
7		Myers	Adelgne	58	F	Old Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liquid, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	Mass.	Hartwell	
8		Haude	Theodore	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalen Islands, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	R.I.	Providence	
9		Haude	Louisa	50	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Lyggy	Walter	28	M	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Zealand, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	Me.	Portland	
8913011		Laurel	Loren	13	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	Me.	Haynesville	
781912		Phinney	Ella	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown, N.S.	U.S. Pa. Williams	Mass.	Cambridge	
781913		Stanley	William	21	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington, N.S.	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Boston	
781914		Norman	Marion	20	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Rochester	
781915		Disher	William	38	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Eng. Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Hyde Park	
16		Jackson	Edna	13	F	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baldock	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Lynn	
17		Jackson	Lila	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Ferguson	Marcella	27	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Hartford	
19		McKinnon	Catherine	26	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	"	
20		MacFarlane	Catherine	21	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	"	
21		MacFarlane	Norma	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	"	
22		Gasper	Annie	16	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	"	
23		Buote	Joseph	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Liquid, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Dorchester	
24		Buote	Mary	20	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Arseman	Margaret	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Laurence
26		Gillis	Mary A.	39	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grand Mire, P.E.I.	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Hartford	
27		McDonald	Mary A.	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Hartford	
28		Gillis	Christie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Hartford	
29		Broderick	Johanna	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Rochester	
30		Tobin	Mary	50	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Pa. Williams	U.S. Pa. Williams	"	Brooklyn	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E- *2*

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Pyronus F. Majeros
James W. Randall
Earl Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Taucahu	9/5/19	C.R.R.	9/5/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/5/19	"	9/5/19
11	"	9/5/19	"	9/5/19
12	"	"	"	9/5/19
13	"	"	"	9/5/19
14	"	"	"	9/5/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/5/19	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/6/19	"	9/6/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	141667	Cornier	Laurent	48	M	M	Emp.	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Gertrude, Cocagne, N.B.	Me	Rumford
2	141668	Cornier	Dina	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Antoine Richard, Cocagne, N.B.	"	"
3	141669	Cornier	Euse	50	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
4	141727	McSimon	Myra	42	F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	V. S. Somerville	"	Duggin McLeod, Mrs. P.E. I.	Mass	Somerville
5	141738	Bowen	Belle	19	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Johnville	Johnville, N.B.	Me	Bangor
6	141737	Bowen	Louise	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	141736	Hutchison	Harold	19	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	George F. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Rochester
8	141712	Melanson	Maxmillian	30	"	M	Papermaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Naticville	Oliver, Mrs. Carmel, N.B.	Me	Naticville
9	141713	Melanson	Alice	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berthouche	Vera Geroude, Berthouche, N.B.	"	"
10	141718	McDonald	Katie	32	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rockara	Flora, Rockara, P.E.I.	Mass	Levington
11	141701	McLeod	Bertha	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donaldson	Donald S. Donaldson, P.E.I.	"	Boston
12	141707	Schofield	Vera	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dear River	John Cullback, Dear River, N.S.	"	Waltham
13	141715	Pierney	Kate	29	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shore	Joseph, Shore, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
14	141722	Carroll	Alice	27	"	"	Abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Point	John, Lower Point, N.S.	"	Boston
15	141731	Wood	Lillian	25	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Emersons Pt.	Patrick Kelly, Emersons Pt., P.E.I.	"	Lowell
16	141714	Hicks	Jennie	29	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	W. Laughton	Abraham J. W. Laughton, N.B.	"	Brookline
17	141721	Campbell	Herbert	30	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague	William, Montague, P.E.I.	"	Somerville
18	141740	Harris	Ida	38	F	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton	St. John, N.B.	"	Provincetown
19	141739	McDonald	Frank	13	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shore	W. J. McDonald, Shore, N.B.	"	Waltham
8913120	116361	O'Neill	Stella	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Culligan	Bridget, Culligan, N.B.	"	St. Newton
8913221	116362	McGovern	Rose	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jacques	Jacques Riv. N.B.	"	Weymouth
8913322	115412	Quill	Warren	18	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Frederic, N.S.	Me	Bangor
7819723	115411	Morrison	Catherine	30	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barney's River	Roderick, Barney's River, N.S.	Mass	"
7820024	115416	White	Daniel	28	M	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Mousie	No relatives	Me	Lake Mousie
8913625	115415	White	Elizabeth	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Charles Barron, St. John's, Nfld.	"	"
8913726	115419	Peters	Lorne	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shore	Fred, Shore, P.E.I.	N.H.	Cascade
8913827	115411	McLean	Elizabeth	43	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopwell	John, Hopwell, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
8914228	115480	Matheson	Catherine	25	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Archeveque	Frank, L'Archeveque, N.S.	Mass	Jamaica Plain
8915729	115486	Rice	Bertha	42	"	"	Author	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dear River	C. D. Rice, Dear River, N.S.	"	Bangor
8915830	115484	Davidson	Robert	67	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Marysville	Howard, Marysville, N.B.	"	Laurence
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 4, Bertha May 10, born Cambridge, Mass.
" 12, Boston, 10 years born Waltham, Mass.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-9

*NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Ford
James W. Randall
Ed. F. F. F.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/6/19	C.P.R.	7/6/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/6/19	"	2/6/19
21	"	"	"	2/6/19
22	"	"	"	2/6/19
23	"	"	"	2/6/19
24	"	"	"	2/6/19
25	Victoria	11/9/18	Lytle	2/6/19
26	Vancouver	2/6/19	C.P.R.	2/6/19
27	"	"	"	2/6/19
28	"	2/6/19	"	2/6/19
29	"	"	"	2/6/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

MONTH OF September, 191 9

CLASS E-10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of law
member
teachers
of any
as

Profund L. Mestros
Seigneur R. Parkes at M
James W. Randall
Carl from Lemire

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	2/1/19	C. P. R.	2/1/19
2	"	"	"	2/1/19
3	"	"	"	2/1/19
4	"	"	"	2/1/19
5	"	6/10/19	"	6/10/19
6	"	2/8/19	"	2/8/19
7	"	9/8/19	"	9/8/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/9/19	"	9/9/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
28	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
29	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
892121		Porsythe	Austin	23	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Antville	Mr. P.	Antville, N.S.	Mass	Brighton
892132		Porsythe	Rosa	23	F	None								Mr. P.			
3		Porsythe	Gerald	13	M									Mr. P.			
892154		Donald	Joseph	25	M	Machinist	Y	English	Y				New Glasgow	Mr. P.	New Glasgow, N.S.		Boston
892165		Donald	Margaret	19	F	Dom.							Sydney Mines	Mr. P.	Sydney Mines, N.S.		Dorchester
892176		Jessomb	Bertha	19	F	Clerk							Sydney Mines	Mr. P.	Sydney Mines, N.S.		
892187		White	Harold	19	M	Student							Fredrickton	Mr. P.	Fredrickton, N.B.		Lowell
8		Donald	Lawrence	31	M	Clerk							Halifax	Mr. P.	Halifax, N.B.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Cady	Henry	32	M	S. Laborer							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Holliston
892190		Mosher	Michael	30	M	Mariner							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
11		McLean	Ena	33	F	S. Dom.							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Stonham
12		Donald	John	38	M	Farmer							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		Roxbury
13		McKenzie	Anna	45	F	S. Laborer							Canada	Mr. P.	Canada	Wash.	Spokane
14		McLean	Katie	33	F	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Brookline
15		Le Blanc	John	20	M	S. Machinist							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		Somerville
16		Borden	Alfred Douglas	24	M	Adjuster							Canada	Mr. P.	Canada	R.I.	Providence
17		Donald	Lucy	26	F	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Roxbury
18		Donald	Betty	5	F	Dom.							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		
19		Donald	Agnes	19	F	Dom.							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		Boston
20		Nealy	Nicholas	14	M	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
21		Blanchard	Joseph	28	M	S. Laborer							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Berrie
22		Blanchard	Mary	22	F	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		
23		Metro	Charles Theodore	25	M	Shoemaker							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
24		Bryden	Oliver	38	M	Farmer							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Westbrook
25		Nicholson	Katie	24	F	S. Companion							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Ohio	Canton
26		Brown	Dollie	26	F	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Cambridge
27		McCarthy	Buby	19	F	Dom.							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		Boston
28		Le Blanc	Olin	29	M	None							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.		New Bedford
29		McComack	Herbert	22	M	S. Laborer							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Bangor
30		Boyd	Mary Ann	38	F	S. Dom.							Quebec	Mr. P.	Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Boston

NOT USED

81

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E - //

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lott per O. L. M.
 Samuel R. Parks
 James W. Randall
 Earl Brandtman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nauvoo	2/11/19	C.P.R.	2/11/19
2	"	"	"	2/11/19
3	"	"	"	2/11/19
4	"	"	"	2/11/19
5	"	"	"	2/11/19
6	"	"	"	2/11/19
7	"	"	"	2/11/19
8	"	6/13/19	"	6/13/19
9	"	8/30/19	"	8/30/19
10	"	2/11/19	"	2/11/19
11	"	2/11/19	"	2/11/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/27/19	"	6/27/19
24	"	9/11/19	"	9/11/19
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Doyle	Lillian	38	F	Housewife		English		Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown	Edward, P.E.I.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
2		Holl	Germaine	31	F	Bookbinder					French		Lehigh	Michael, St. Rose, N.B.			Arhol
3		Legere	Ebene	20	M	Labourer					English		St. Marys	Oliver, St. Marys, N.B.			Lardner
8916		Arsenault	Albert	19	M	Labourer					French		Howland	Andrew, Howland, P.E.I.		Me.	Bumfordville
8918		McKenzie	Bessie	22	F	None					Scot. Eng.		Long Stearns	William, Long Stearns, N.S.			Westbrook
89146		Bryson	Cecilia	49	F						English		Glenmore	William, Glenmore, N.S.		Mass	Whitman
7		Campbell	Winifred	26	F	S. Hatter					Scotch		St. West 16	Donald, St. West 16, P.E.I.			Medford
8		McCormack	Helen	27	F	Dom.							Cardigan Bridge	Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.		R.I.	Centerville
9		McNeil	Ella	4	F	Student							Wishville	William, Wishville, N.S.		Mass	No. Dighton
10		McLeod	Clara D.	18	F	Dom.							St. Marys	Henry, St. Marys, N.S.			Zahant
11		Keeping	William	24	M	Houseman					English		Georgetown	Wm. A. O'Connell, Georgetown, N.S.			Boston
12		O'Mara	Sarah E.	26	F	Comp.					Irish		Albion	William, Albion, P.E.I.			Berby
13		Therreau	Frank	27	M	Labourer					French		Beaufort	Chas. A. Beaufort, N.S.		Me.	Rumford
14		Rogerson	Leonard	26	M	Labourer					Scot. Eng.		Mills	Leonard, Mills, P.E.I.			Bangor
15		McKinnon	Hazel	17	F	Dom.					Scotch		Hampton	William, Hampton, N.B.		Mass	Lowell
16		McKinnon	Jean	19	F												
89217		Moore	Margaret	25	F	None					Scot. Ir.		George's Bay	Alexander, George's Bay, N.S.			Dorchester
89218		Hassett	Clifford	27	M	Farmer					English		Weymouth	Wm. H. H. Mullins, Weymouth, N.S.			Somerville
19		Hart	Glen	18	M	Dom.							St. Marys	Wm. H. H. Mullins, St. Marys, P.E.I.			Orange
20		McNeil	Merion	23	M						Scotch		Port Beaufort	Marion, Port Beaufort, P.E.I.			Brookline
21		Keith	Claude	31	M	Wid. St.							New Glasgow	Sarah, New Glasgow, N.S.		Vt.	Burlington
22		Keith	Minnie	22	F	None					English						
23		Le Blanc	Margaret	27	F						French		Shediac	Joseph Boucher, Shediac, N.B.		Mass	Lardner
24		Boucher	Alonso	18	M	S. Labourer											
25		Harty	Charles	33	M	Wid. St.					English		Weymouth	Margaret Johnson, Weymouth, N.B.		Me.	Portland
26		Bryan	Celestine	10	F	None					Irish		Monticello	Minnie, Monticello, P.E.I.		Mass	Dorchester
27		Christie	John F.	47	M	Wid. St.					Scotch		St. Hill	John, St. Hill, N.B.			Somerville
28		Croson	Elva	34	F	S. Dom.					English		St. Hill	Edw. Croson, St. Hill, P.E.I.			Popefield
29		Villard	Lawrence	26	M	Printer					Scot. Ir.	Canada	New Zealand	Edw. Villard, New Zealand, P.E.I.			St. Boston
30		Kenney	Gertrude	21	F	Dom.					Irish		St. Theresa	James, St. Theresa, P.E.I.			Dedham

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 13, Francis 3/2 - 26 P.C.
" 33, Sylvan 1, Roger 2, Line 15 mo. all born Gardner, Mass.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E-12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
James H. Lott per A & M
James W. Wendell
Earl F. Sandover

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/11/19	C.P.R.	9/11/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	2/12/19
4	"	2/12/19	"	9/12/19
5	"	"	"	2/12/19
6	"	"	"	2/12/19
7	"	9/12/19	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	2/12/19
17	"	2/12/19	"	9/12/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/12/19	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/6/19	"	9/6/19
27	"	9/12/19	"	9/12/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Asenault	Madeline	50	F	Wid	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, B.C.	Edmonton, B.C.	N.H.	Boston
2		Asenault	Bertha	1	F												
3		Asenault	Adeline	21	F												
4		Asenault	Julia	19	F												
5		Asenault	Leo	17	M												
6		Asenault	Constance	15	F												
7		Asenault	John	31	M		Electrician					Mass. B.	Edwards	Edwards	Mass.	C. Boston	
8		Asenault	William	37	M		Engineer					Mass. B.	Edwards	Edwards	Mass.	C. Boston	
9		Asenault	Margaret	30	F		Wid					Mass. B.	Edwards	Edwards	Mass.	C. Boston	
10		Johnson	Christina	32	F		Wid					Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, B.C.	Edmonton, B.C.	N.H.	Boston
11		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
12		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
13		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
14		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
15		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
16		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
17		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
18		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
19		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
20		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
21		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
22		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
23		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
24		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
25		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
26		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
27		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
28		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
29		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										
30		Johnson	Edwina	12	F		Wid										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 10, Longitude 111° 00' - 76° 50' W.

CLASS E - 13

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas T. Medeiros
 2 Hart St. ATN
 James H. Lock " "
 James W. Randolph
 Earl Frank Lewis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/12/19	C.P.R.	9/12/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	1889	Unknown	"
9	Halifax	9/12/19	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	4/10/05	Domestic	9/14/19
14	Halifax	2/14/19	C.P.R.	2/15/19
15	"	"	"	2/15/19
16	"	"	"	2/15/19
17	"	2/15/19	"	9/15/19
18	"	"	"	2/15/19
19	"	"	"	2/15/19
20	"	"	"	2/15/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/15/19	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Halifax	4/10/19	Canada	9/15/19
27	Halifax	9/15/19	C.P.R.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Arsenault	Joseph	17	M	Engl				Canada	French	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
2		MacKay	Katherine	30	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
3		Ling	Henriette	30	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
4		Hogan	Helen	18	F	Student				Canada	Irish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
5		Hogan	Terence	15	M	"				Canada	Irish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
6		McDonald	Annie	30	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
7		McIntyre	Malcolm	36	M	Conductor				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
8		Carter	Annabel	20	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
9		Rogerson	James	30	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
10		Doyle	Katherine	29	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
11		Bryan	Bertha	22	F	Operator				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
12		Moore	Helen	27	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
13		Ernest	Arthur	29	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
14		Lewis	Albert	24	M	Student				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
15		Hury	Mary	32	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
16		Murphy	Charles	26	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
17		Leffler	Claire	23	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
18		Simmonds	William	76	M	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
19		Leydon	Sarah	32	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
20		Gaines	Carl	31	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
21		Shafte	Lida	27	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
22		Stadman	James	31	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
23		Czyr	William	22	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
24		Manning	Jennie	36	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
25		Roberts	John	72	M	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
26		Dunphy	Glendon	22	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
27		White	John	18	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
28		Aitken	Samuel	25	M	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
29		Aitken	Margaret	68	F	None				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
30		Hogan	Anna	25	F	Domestic				Canada	Scottish	Canada	Yamont Bay	John Arsenault	Me	Oldtown

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

45

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E- / 4/

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

law,
now
cham
any

Antonio J. Meferto
James H. Lott per A & M
Edmund " "
James W. Randall
Earl R. Randall

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vanceboro	9/15/19	C. P. R.	9/15/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/16/19	"	9/16/19
7	"	"	"	6/18/19
8	"	6/18/19	"	8/19/19
9	"	8/19/19	"	"
10	"	9/16/19	"	9/16/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/17/19	"	9/17/19
20	"	2/17/19	"	8/21/19
21	"	8/22/19	"	8/26/19
22	"	8/26/19	"	8/26/19
23	"	"	"	8/26/19
24	"	8/26/19	"	8/26/19
25	"	8/27/19	"	8/27/19
26	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19
27	"	8/29/19	"	8/29/19
28	"	9/2/19	"	9/2/19
29	"	"	"	9/16/19
30	"	8/16/19	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing
Line 22 Halifax, N.S. 8/23/19 Jamaica
" 23 " " 6/1/19 " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		McClosky	Mary E	32	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Scotch	Dorchester	Mary Griffin	Lot 30, P.O.	Mass	Dorchester
2		McClosky	Frank	12	M	S										
3		McCree	Theresa	17	F	None					Scotch	Canada	Baldwins Road, 71 B		R.I.	Providence
4		McLean	William	24	M	None										
5		McLennan	William James	29	M	None					Scotch	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.		Mc	Waterville
6		Caldwell	Fredrick J	19	M	None					Scotch	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.		Mass	H. Medford
7		Lynde	Elizabeth	25	F	None									N.Y.	Troy
8		Gambier	Amanda	15	F	None					French	Notre Dame	Notre Dame, N.B.		Mass	New Bedford
9		Burke	James	60	M	None										Lynn
10		Graham	Florence	29	F	None					Scotch	Canada	Rose Valley, P.O.		Mc	Bath
11		Graham	Fredrick	6	M	None										
12		Graham	Evlyn	4	F	None										
13		Graham	Joseph	2	M	None										
14		Wheeler	Catherine	18	F	None					English	New Glasgow	New Glasgow, N.S.		N.H.	Laconia
15		LeBlond	Marion	12	F	None					French	St. John	St. John, N.B.		Mass	Dorchester
16		LeBlond	William	13	M	None					English	St. John	St. John, N.B.			Brookline
17		LeBlond	Elmire	22	F	None					French	St. Mary	St. Mary, N.B.			New Bedford
18		Gallant	Elanor	26	F	None										Chelsea
19		Reorn	Amelia	57	F	None					Scotch	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Mc	Waldoboro
20		Reorn	Edna	20	F	None										
21		Reorn	Hilda	15	F	None										
22		Reorn	Amos	13	M	None										
23		Reorn	Ruby	5	F	None										
24		Grant	John H	21	M	None					English	Eastport	Eastport, N.B.		N.H.	Durham
25		Wilton	Ellen C	18	F	None					English	Sackville	Sackville, N.B.			Portsmouth
26		Read	Swanneth	14	F	None										
27		McPhee	John H	25	M	None					Scotch	Beaver River	Beaver River, P.E.I.		Mass	Charlton
28		Gotro	Margaret	17	F	None					French	St. John	St. John, N.B.		Mass	Ludlow
29		Auffrey	Rose	28	F	None										
30		McKenzie	Howard L	19	M	None					Scotch	Canada	Bay Fortune, P.E.I.			Cambridge

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 18, Joseph 6 yrs from Chelsea, Mass.
" 29, Geo. 21 mos " " " "

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E-15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Fred Ando per A. T. M.
James W. Randall
Earl F. Randhauer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manitowish	8/22/19	C.P.R.	8/22/19
2	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
3	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
4	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
5	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
6	"	"	"	8/23/19
7	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
8	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
9	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
10	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
11	"	"	"	8/23/19
12	"	"	"	8/23/19
13	"	"	"	8/23/19
14	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
15	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
16	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
17	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
18	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
19	"	8/23/19	"	8/23/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	8/23/19	"	"	8/23/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing

Line 6, Halifax, N.S. Halifax Royal Docks

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Check	McDonald	Stella M.	37	F	Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Fredrickton, N.B.	Mass	Watertown
2	Under 16	McDonald	Lottie M.	11	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
891643	1254	Tucker	Ira A.	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cherice, N.S.	Conn	New London	
891634	125455	Schofield	Robt A.	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Holville, N.S.	Mass	Waltham	
5	13215	Kelly	John H.	21	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	N.J.	Camden	
6	140497	Ogan	Josephine	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Me.	Me	Portland	
7	140341	Le Blanc	Marie	31	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	St. John	
8	140342	Le Blanc	Eva	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	140343	Chasse	Phileas	24	M	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.Y.	Westchester	
10	141042	McLellan	Mary	63	F	Wid Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Wadville	
11	150555	Muse	Philip	26	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Easton, N.S.	Me	Bangor	
12	150505	Sullivan	Mary	28	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Me.	"	Portland	
13	Under 16	McLean	Catherine	10	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Sydney	N.Y.	Albany	
14	Under 16	McLean	Norence	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	150511	Hellar	Etta A.	25	"	Dom. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
16	150519	Robichaud	Joseph	20	M	Dom. Drifter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthony, N.B.	"	New Bedford	
17	150520	Robichaud	Ecilda	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	150523	McCully	Clara B.	38	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, N.B.	"	Melton	
19	150635	Herman	Robert L.	42	M	Wid. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, N.B.	"	Rockdale	
20	150637	Bourque	Marie	55	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, N.B.	"	Lynn	
21	150636	Bourque	Minnie	22	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	150645	Dinsmore	Joel S.	38	M	Wid. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, East Nod	"	So. Boston	
23	150646	Dinsmore	Louise	37	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	148766	Knich	Clara S.	23	"	S. Dom. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	Forest Hill	
25	141137	Elderkin	Elizabeth F.	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	Amherst	
26	141138	Shue	Effie F.	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	"	
27	141141	Harden	Ray	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	Andover	
28	141148	Harden	Annemans	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	"	
29	150659	Pourv	Bessie	18	F	Dom. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plain	
30	150658	Shea	Helan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, P.E.I.	"	"	

NOT/USED

NOT USED

86

NOT/USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 23, Jean 3, Ronald + - look N.S.C.

14-25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E-16

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	35	Y	1893 to 1899 Habitat. Recut	See Mrs. Alfred Littlefield 74 Habitat. St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Left leg, stiff	Canada St. John
2	Mother	7	Y	Various Various	See mother No address.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	9	Light	Blue		" Frederick
3	Self	7	Y	Various Various	See Ernest 23 Hill St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	9	Light	Blue		" Cherrie
4	Government	300	Y	1916 Canada	See Daniel 2020 Arlington St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	8	Medium	Blue		" Lacquesne
5	Self	40	Y	1909 Portland	See Edward 227 Danforth St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	5	"	Blue		" Camden
6	"	30	Y	1909 Seymour	See E. L. L. L. 33 Cemetery St.	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
7	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
8	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
9	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
10	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
11	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
12	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
13	Mother	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
14	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
15	Self	30	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
16	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
17	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
18	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
19	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
20	Husband	10	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
21	Self	10	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
22	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
23	Husband	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
24	Father	35	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
25	Self	150	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
26	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
27	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
28	"	"	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
29	Sister	30	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac
30	Self	20	Y	"	See mother	Y	Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	5	3	"	Blue		" Shediac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros
Fred C. Smith
Carl R. H. H. H.
James W. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kanabow	3/19/19	C. R. R.	8/15/19
2	"	"	"	8/15/19
3	"	2/18/19	"	2/18/19
4	"	"	"	6/20/19
5	"	6/20/19	"	6/20/19
6	"	8/20/19	"	8/20/19
7	"	8/20/19	"	8/20/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	7/18/19	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/19/19	"	9/19/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Manacoro, Rio,*

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 6 Dorothy & Mary Rogers

" 14, Emerald 5, 7, 8, 6
 " 13, March 2, (Quincy 9 mos, both horns) (Clifton, March 2)
 " 18, March 2, (Quincy 11 mos, both horns) (Clifton, March 2)

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

CLASS E-17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
James H. Lott per A. F. M.
E. L. Pondexter
James W. Bond.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/20/19	C. P. R.	9/20/19
2	"	"	"	2/1/19
3	"	2/2/19	"	9/19/19
4	Halifax	9/1/19	Ida M. Jones	2/1/19
5	Vancouver	2/20/19	C. P. R.	9/20/19
6	No. Sydney	1908	Brace	2/20/19
7	Vancouver	2/20/19	C. P. R.	2/20/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/20/19	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	2/1/19
29	"	2/2/19	"	9/20/19
30	"	"	"	2/20/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 25

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
89302	116466	McKeehead	John E.	31	M.	S.	Student	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Glasgow	Robert J.	Mass	Portland
2	150826	Rushton	Margaret	19	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Great Village	Great Village, N.S.	"	Framton
3	150818	Enman	Arthur Joseph	38	M.	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Union Bros	Union Bros, P.B.	"	Lynn
4	150819	Enman	Lauretta	30	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	John H. Baker, N.S.	"	"
5	150819	Babineau	Lena	11	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Maxim Rogues, Cocagne, N.B.	"	Ditchburg
891726	125712	Clark	Annie	19	F.	N.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton, N.B.	"	Dorchester
89267	125767	Clements	Ella	17	F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Shediac, N.B.	Me	Portland
89268	125771	Gaudet	Mamie	31	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.S.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
9	150822	Merriam	Lurney	25	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Porterville	Porterville, N.S.	N.S.	Baltimore
10	150824	Bonnell	Daniel A.	28	M.	M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.B.	Mass	Franklin
11	150825	Bonnell	Ruth	31	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	150826	Bonnell	Donald	26	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	150775	Curtis	Bessie	29	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trinity	Trinity, N.B.	"	Quincy
14	150776	Crone	Elizabeth	28	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waltham	Waltham, N.S.	"	Waltham
15	150777	Crone	John Roy	28	M.	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney	"	"	"
16	150778	Murchison	Emma	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish-Scot	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.B.	"	Auburndale
17	150779	Murchison	Catherine	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	150780	Graser	Beatrice	25	F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Harbor Ronche	Harbor Ronche, N.S.	"	Rowbury
19	150781	Crispo	Aileen	27	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Ronche, N.S.	"	Rowbury
20	150782	Crispo	Bertha	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	150783	McLennan	Natie	22	F.	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Pleasant	Little Pleasant, P.B.	"	Lowell
22	150784	McLennan	Harriet	24	F.	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	150785	McDonald	Jennie	39	F.	"	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague	Montague, P.B.	"	Rowbury
24	150786	King	Mary A.	27	F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng. Ir.	"	Little Pleasant	Little Pleasant, P.B.	"	Concord
25	150787	Mullins	Amy or Ann	24	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Low Point	Low Point, N.S.	"	Chelsea
26	150788	Crawford	Nellie	26	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shouhegan	Shouhegan, N.B.	Me	Shouhegan
89217	116467	Ryder	Anna H.	19	F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Canada	Harlock	Harlock, N.S.	"	Portland
28	150812	Comier	Mary	18	F.	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang	Grand Etang, N.S.	Mass	Wentworth
29	150813	Comier	Mary E.	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Etang, N.S.	"	"
30	150814	McNeil	Christine	25	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.	"	Wentworth

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Series 1, Volume 6, Margaret & both N.B.C.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

CLASS E-18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Father	250	Y			Uncle, Fred Cullen 320 Poplar St Half-Bro. Maudie Moore, 18 1/2 Wadsworth St Home.	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Bv	Br		Canada	High Glasgow	
2	"	"	6	"			Home.	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr	Bv	Bv		"	Victoria
3	"	Self	100	Y	8/1/17	8/1/17	66 Hollingsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bv	Blue		"	Vernon Conn	
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Wish husband Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr	Bv	Br		"	New Bedford
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bv	Bv		"	Shediac	
6	"	Self	5	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	4	St.	"	Blue		"	Moncton	
7	"	Sister	50	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bv		"	Moncton	
8	"	"	130	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	Bv		"	Moncton	
9	"	"	230	Y	9/1/17	9/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bv	"		"	Moncton	
10	"	Government	190	"	12/1/17	12/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Buddy	Bv	Br		"	Charlottesville	
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bv		"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Y	Self	30	Y	1/1/17	1/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dr	Bv	Blue		U. S.	Acquies
14	"	"	25	"	1905	1905	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Dr	Bv	"		Canada	Sydney
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bv	Bv		Argentina	Buenos Aires	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	Employer	120	Y	1/1/17	1/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr	Bv	"		Canada	Halifax
19	"	Self	25	"	9/1/17	9/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	"	25	"	9/1/17	9/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bv	Br		"	"	
21	"	"	40	"	10/1/17	10/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Moncton	
22	"	"	40	"	10/1/17	10/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	
23	"	"	15	"	9/1/17	9/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dr	"		"	Moncton	
24	"	"	10	"	12/1/17	12/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Little Rock	
25	"	"	15	"	10/1/17	10/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bv	"		"	Little Rock	
26	"	"	38	"	4/1/17	4/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr	Bv	Br		"	Moncton
27	"	Father	50	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	Moncton	
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dr	"	Bv		"	Moncton
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bv	"		"	"	
30	"	Self	20	Y	1/1/17	1/1/17	Wish husband 34 Edwards St Wish husband 34 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dr	"		"	Moncton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio J. Medeiros
Antonio J. Medeiros
Antonio J. Medeiros
Antonio J. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yanceboro	9/21/19	C.P.R.	9/21/19
2	"	9/22/19	"	9/22/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/21/19	"	9/21/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/21/19	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/23/19	"	9/23/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.C.	9/21/19	Captain Hall	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Yanceboro	9/23/19	C.P.R.	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/21/19	"	9/21/19
28	"	9/21/19	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OCT 6 - 1919

100-442881-100
MONTREAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ \hline 499 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K. *26*
L to Z. *26*

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	150858	M ^{rs} Donald	Margaret	29	F	School Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mull River	Mass.	Angus.	Mass.	Somerville
2	148776	Hayward	Lee	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mass.	Tracy.	Mass.	Oakland
3	150747	Pushie	Annie L.	23	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	Mass.	William H.	Mass.	Medford
4	150736	Le Blanc	Sophie	22	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang	Mass.	Charles.	"	Waltham
5	150746	M ^{rs} Donald	May	27	"	Chickens	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Y. S.	Boston	Mass.	Alice.	"	Boston
6	150902	Costello	Michael	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Y. S.	Bangor	Mass.	William.	Mass.	Bangor
7	150901	M ^{rs} Donald	Bella	30	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	Mass.	Malcolm.	Mass.	Boston
8	150907	Shaw	Dora E.	21	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Grafton	Mass.	Kings Wharf.	"	Lawrence
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

89

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HS

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E-19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L. Medeiros
James W. Lock for A & M
Geo. S. Grandson
John W. Randall
for CP

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/24/19	C. P. R.	9/24/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to

PORT OF VAN BUREN ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
								Pending	File	No.			1919			
1		Thibodeau	Leona	20	F			On appeal	11094	414			Sept 9			
2		Furlotte	Albert	36	M			"	"	415			" 12			
3		"	Mary	33	F			"	"	"			" 12			
4		"	Mary	11	F			"	"	"			" 12			
5		"	Howard	9	M			"	"	"			" 12			
6		"	Ephram	7	M			"	"	"			" 12			
7		"	Vincent	4	M			"	"	"			" 12			
8		"	Stella	2	F			"	"	"			" 12			
9		"	Arnold	9 mos	M			"	"	"			" 12			
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
		VAN BUREN ME.														
13		Jalbert	Joseph	25	M								Aug 25			
14		Violette	Emile	18	M								" 26			
15		Morin	Albert	20	M								Sept 3			
16		Allan	Philip	45	M								" 3			
17		"	Alexander	24	M								" 3			
18		Gibbs	Tiburoe	20	M								" 10			
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SH
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

~~RECEIVED~~ ~~SEP 26 1919~~ ~~U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1919

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K AW
L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.				
1	CR 135089	Bouchard	Raymond	45	m m	Labour	Yes	English	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonard N.B. Mother Mary Bouchard	Me. Van Buren
2	135090		Leverine	38	f m	None		French				Mother-in-law	
3	with parent under 16		Rugie	13	m s		No	under 16 with parents				Grandmother	
4			Maryann	10	f								
5			Veronique	9	f								
6			Lorn	7	m								
7			Wilfred	6	m								
8	135096	Mc Graw	Andrew	24		Labour	Yes	French				N.B. Father, Sylvan Tracadie, N.B.	Conn. Bridgeport
9	135097		John	20									Me. Millinocket
10	135098	Thomas	August	21	m							wife, Elizabeth Tracadie N.B.	Mass. H. Leominster
11	135099	Lozier	Sandy	34	m							wife, Christine Tracadie, N.B.	Me. Bangor
12	144501	Barriault	Marie	62	f	S. Housekeeper						P. 2. Sister, Mrs. James Daigle	P. Brewer
13	144502	Boucher	George	37	m	M. Paper Mill						Montreal, P. 2. N.B. Mother, Enriet, Notre Dame D.Q.	Mass. Lawrence
14	144504	do	Bernedette	34	f	M. Housewife						Mother-in-law,	
15	144506	Gagnon	John	38	m m	Farmer						Sister, Celestine St. Anne, P. 2.	Springfield
16	144507	Gagnon	Mary	34	f	None						Sister-in-law	
17	under 16 with parent		Cecile	7	f s							Aunt	
18			Louisa	5	f								
19			Lucienne	4	f		No	under 16 accompanying parent					
20			Paul	4	m								
21			Grandt	3	f								
22	144505	Goulet	Alphonse	21	m	Farmer	Yes	French				P. 2. Father, Joseph	Mass. Lowell
23	144506	Dugas	Theophile	31	m	Public Works						Notre Dame, N.B. Father, August	Me. Old Town
24	144508	Moran	Herbert	24	m m	Farmer		English				N.B. Father, Wm. Moran	Me. Limestone
25	144503		Florence	9	f m	None							
26	144504	Viollette	Fred	34	m m	Labour		French & Eng.				Sigas N.B. Louis	Keegan
27	144500		Jane	29	f m	None		French				Fraser in Law, Louis Viollette	Keegan
28	under 16 accompanying parent		Harold	7	m s							Sigas, N.B.	
29			Delburge	9	f							Grandfather	
30			Myrtle	6	f s		No	under 16 with parents					

NOT USED

91 NOT USED

30

NOT USED

91 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hart

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September, 1919*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	30. Yes	1904 No. June 1904 New Brunswick 1904	Van Buren, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Brown	Blue	—	Canada St. Leonard N.B.
2		Husband	—	1904												5.6	Brown		—	
3		Father	No																—	
4																			—	
5																			—	
6																			—	
7																			—	
8		Self	50. Yes	1911 Conn. Aug. 4 1919 Bridgeport 1919	Friend, Edmund Robichaud 1916 Barnum Ave. Bridgeport, Ct.											5.8			—	N.B. Tracadie
9			60. Yes	1917 Me. Oct. 1917 Millinocket 1917	Friend Dave Legasse Millinocket, Me.	Yes	Once year	No								5.10			—	
10			50. No		Brother, Edwin Thomas 518 Main St. Hingham, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes								5.9		Brown	—	
11			30. Yes	1907 Me. Feb. 1917 Crono 1917	Friend, Victor Chisholm Gehange St. Bangor, Me.	Yes	16 Mos	No								5.10		Gray	—	
12			50. Yes	1915 Me. Dec. 1915 Lewiston 1915	Brother, Francois Barriault J. Brewer, Me.	No	Permanently	Yes								5.8		Blue	—	N.B. St. Louis, Me. & Notre Dame P.Q.
13			400. Yes	1918 Me. Jan. 1918	Sister, Lawrence Ann Mrs. Alma Goodreau, 181 Valley St. Sister-in-law.											5.5		Brown	—	St. Angel P.Q.
14		Husband	0. Yes	1918												5.4			—	
15		Self	60. No		Sister-in-law Mrs. Paul Plourd 1917 Spring Hill, Me.											5.9		Blue	—	St. Anne P.Q.
16		Husband	None													5.4		Brown	—	St. Dumas P.Q.
17		Father																	—	N.B. Anderson
18																			—	
19																			—	
20																			—	
21																			—	
22		Self	40. No		Uncle, Ernest Dumas, 601 St. Louis, Me. Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mary Dumas, 601 St. Louis, Me.											5.9			—	N.B. Carapic
23			150. Yes	1915 Me. Aug. 1917	Sister, Mrs. Joseph Lamy Old Town, Me. 308 Water St. To make home.											5.8		Brown	—	N.B. Carapic
24			20. No		Limestone, Maine														—	N.B. Medford
25		Husband	None															Blue	—	N.B. Tilley
26			100. No		Self Keegan, Me. Husband, Fred Virollette Keegan, Me.											5.7		Gray	—	N.B. St. Ann
27		Husband	30. No		Father											5.4		Blue	—	N.B. St. Ann
28		Father	None																—	N.B. Sigac
29																		Brown	—	
30																		Blue	—	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas. E. May
Alexander Jeanerson
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	144556	Thomas	Elizabeth	12	f	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tracadie	Father, Joseph	Mass	N. Leominster
569-1312	1258	McKinnon	Joseph	19	m	Telegraph		English			Scotch		Digby	Father, Michael	Mass	Presque Isle
652813	120969	Doiron	Philis	45	m	Farmer		French			French		Rogersville	Wife, Lucy	Mass	New Bedford
65282	120970	Savoy	Arthur	19	m	Workman							Tracadie	Father, Tiburce	Mass	Patterson
65285	1312	Lutes	Clifford	24	m	Labourer		English			English		Steeve Mountain	Father, Richard		Portland
6	135113	St. Amant	Paul	23	m	Merchant		French			French		Amqui	Father, Moise	Mass	Fall River
7	144564	Gagnon	Adelard	21	m	Repairer		Engl. French					Grand Falls	Father, Lazare	Mass	Greenfield
8	144571	Blanc	Mrs. Raymond	23	f	Housewife		English			English			H. B. Glenn	Mass	Marionville
9	144571	Blanc	Roberta	1 1/2	f	S. None	No	under 16	No					H. B. Glenn		
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes husband	30. No	-	-	-	To husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Blue		Canada	St. Isidore
2	Self	30. No	-	-	-	Presque Isle Me	Yes 7 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	7	dk	Br		Wigby N.B.	
3	Self	60. Yes	1904	Various	Feb. 1916	Bro. in law, Leroy Garrison	Yes 7 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	6	dk	Gray		Cape Breton N.B.	
4	Self	25	1917	Various	Nov. 1917	Patten Me	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	9	dk	Br		Tracadie N.B.	
5	Self	80	1914	Various	Sept. 1916	Sister, Sister, Sister	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	7	dk	Blue		St. John's N.B.	
6	Self	50	1918	Various	Apr. 1919	Uncle, Germain Binier	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	3 1/2	Light	Br		Amqui N.B.	
7	Self	50	1919	Various	Sept. 1919	Uncle, 45 Southern ave, Greenfield Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	7 1/4	Brown	Gray		Grand Falls N.B.	
8	Self	22.4	1917	Various	May 1917	Husband, Raymond H. Goss, Marandine	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	5	3	Light Auburn	Gray		Woodstock N.B.	
9	Mother	0	No	-	-	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	Blue			Minto N.B.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas E Gray
Alexander J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me 1919 San Juan	Sept 17	F. B.	1919 Sept 17
2	✓ Jan 27	✓	✓	✓ Jan 27 Man, Sept 22
3	✓ Feb 14	✓	✓	✓ Feb 14
4	✓ 14	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ 17	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ June 9 Sept 22	✓	✓	✓ June 9 Sept 22
7	✓ 1919	✓	✓	✓ 1919 Sept 23
8	✓ 1919	✓	✓	✓ 1919
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter
Madison, CT
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with parents	Under 16 years with parents	In Transit	From in-transit
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B											
U.S.			U.P.N.A.T.			U.P.R.P.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit	—	—	—
Tourists	—	—	—
Residents of United States	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

SEP 26 1919

Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

68
 499

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Marionburg and Middleton 75 114

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Foster
Merrigrove Road,

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madagascar	Sept 18	Enise	Sept 18
2		22		22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible][illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Consists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1919

1. S. Commissioner of immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ 4 \overline{) 99} \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	17726	Humphrey	Agnes O.	61		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	Canada		Remarks: <u>See E. Humphrey</u>		Shelburne, Ont.		Shelburne, Ont.							
2	17727	Thompson	Howard A.	28		M	M	Seaman		"		"	Lech	Ontario	Toronto		Shelburne, Ont.								
3	17744	McAmmond	Arthur L.	27		"	"	Operator		"		"	"	Manitoba	Neepawa		Neepawa, Man.								
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
33		NOT USED																							
34		NOT USED																							

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept. 24*, 191*9*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the body or mind, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes Self	\$100.00	yes	born N. Y. 1911	April (D.L.) Mrs. J. C. Kiddle 1321 East Duval St. Jacksonville, Florida		yes	3 marks	-	no	no	no	no	no	Good	7.1	5.5	Med	Brn	gray	small mole on left breast on chest	New York	Stamberg	
2	"	\$110.00	"	Since Sept 3 1914	Chicago 1914	No address	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	"	Brn	Blue	Right jaw on	Ontario	Toronto	
3	" CMW.	\$50.00	no	-	-	Williams, N. Y.	yes	uneducated	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	-	Ontario	Wilverood
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. C. M. KENZEL
Imm. Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wenatch	Sept 2 1919	B. N. R.	Sept 2 1919
2	Wenatch	Sept 6 1919	"	Sept 6 1919
3	Wenatch	Sept 10 1919	"	Sept 10 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Malhalla, MS
September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, male	Under 16 years of age, female	U. S. Citizens	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E										
TOTAL										

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

40
499

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.

COUNTRY OF WHICH
ALIEN IS BECOMING A CITIZEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Rogers,	John Hubert	36	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat	Alta	Medicine Hat, Alta	N. D. Walhalla
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												
33		NOT USED												
34		NOT USED												
35		NOT USED												

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 2, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. Price
Harry J. Walters
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nathelle	1919 Jan. 29	GN 410	Jan. 29 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
										Pending	File	No.					
1		Farguherson	Wilhelmina	38	F			On appeal	11094		?					Aug	25
2		Marroott	Elizabeth	50	F			"	"		?					"	25
3		Jansyn	Vincenty	33	M			"	"		?					"	28
4		Milligan	Frederick	48	M			"	"		359					Sept	5
5		Smith	Theresa	19	F			"	"		?					"	5
6		Miller	Herman	51	M			"	"		?					"	8
7		Hechter	Loretta	30	F			"	"		?					"	24
8		"	Polly	2	F			"	"		?					"	24
9		"	Ruby	1	F			"	"		?					"	24
10		Roadow	Frank	76	M			"	"		367					Sept	4
11		"	Charlotte	64	F			"	"		"					"	6
12		Kolodychuk	John	56	M			"	"		378					"	6
13		Olegil	Nick	46	M			"	"		376					"	6
14		Schlachtbauer	Anton	50	M			"	"		?					"	10
15		Weider	Joseph	24	M			"	"		427					"	12
16		"	Annie	21	F			"	"		"					"	12
17		Ripley	Elsie	42	F			"	"		342					Aug	25
18		Graves	Wm. B.	32	M			"	"		368					Sept	2
19		"	Wm. Harrison	3	M			"	"		"					"	2
20		"	Mary	4	F			"	"		"					"	2
21		Koblun	Albert	36	M			"	"		377					"	2
22		Grossan	Joseph	23	M			"	"		362					"	3
23		Mrooskowski	Aloys	30	M			"	"		387					"	9
24		Hayden	Tydvil	22	F			"	"		407					"	10
25		Zasubek	Joseph	24	M			"	"		408					"	10
26		Anderson	Erik	25	M			"	"		426					"	15
27		Curry	Harold	25	M			"	"		428					"	17
28		Heakins	Joseph	36	M			"	"		240					Aug	8
29		"	Hollie	36	F			"	"		240					"	8
30		Ella	Sela	37	M			"	"		341					"	28
		NOT USED															
	96	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-448

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
								Pending	File	No.						1919	
1		Czuchrowski	Mary	✓	26	F		On appeal	11094	306						Aug 23	
2		"	Rosie	✓	8	F		"	"	"						" 23	
3		"	Thomas	✓	6	M		"	"	"						" 23	
4		"	Daniel	✓	4	M		"	"	"						" 23	
5		NOT USED															
6		Yahossyn	Maudie	✓	42	F		Bond application								Sept 28	
7		"	Carrie	✓	16	F		"								" 22	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
		NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED															
11		Schwartz	Rachel	✓	52	F										Aug 22	
12		Reel	Maria	✓	46	F										Sept 4	
13		Fredette	Henry	✓	20	M										" 5	
14		Deits	Amelia	✓	44	F										" 5	
15		Yadman	Jennie	✓	42	F										" 4	
16		"	Beckie	✓	14	F										" 4	
17		Guido	Nicodemus	✓	25	M										" 6	
18		McGowan Muldoon	Sarah	✓	49	F										" 8	
19		Brownstein	Bessie	✓	36	F										Aug 13	
20		Roll	Lissie	✓	18	F										Sept 16	
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 19 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-434

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		273		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	CPR 134369 under 16	Barton	Samuel	27	M	W. Machine	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	none in Ireland	Wm. Hayward												
2	CPR 134370	George	14	M	S	none	no	English	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	CPR 134371	Rovally	Elizabeth	40	F	"	Y	English	Y	Italy	Welsh	Wales	Phyl	Brother William Thomas Inchbest Glamorgan Wales	Wash. Cashman												
4		NOT USED																									
5		NOT USED																									
6		Donaldson Line																									
7	CPR 134389	Gavin	Catherine	38	F	ba none	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	none in Scotland	Pa. Philadelphia												
8	CPR 134390	"	Mary	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	CPR 134391	"	Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10		NOT USED																									
11		NOT USED																									
12	CPR 134430	De Backer	Theodore	57	M	S Farmer	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Hemish	Canada	Portage la Paine	none in Belgium	Ill. Chicago												
13	CPR 134431	McCorquodale	Daniel	37	M	M Machine	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bangor	Wife Mary McCorquodale 44 Main St. Boston Scotland	Mich. Detroit												
14	CPR 134432	Isak	Fredrick	40	M	M Engineer	Y	"	Y	English	English	"	193 Belmont St. Winnipeg	Brother Robert Isak Roumanville England	Ill. Chicago												
15	CPR 134433		Lois Jane	31	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16		NOT USED																									
17		NOT USED																									
18		NOT USED																									
19		NOT USED																									
20	CPR 134496	Oxenham	Honstance	63	F	M none	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Exeter England	Bro. Col. Philip Greig R.A. Winchester England	England												
21	CPR 134497	Polaski	Agnes	26	F	M none	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Maypole Glasgow	Bro. James White Weynton Scotland	Mich. Duluth												
22	CPR 134498	White	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23		NOT USED																									
24		NOT USED																									
25	CPR 134366	Linton	Jessie	65	F	M none	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Grand Prairie	none in Scotland	Pa. Corydon												
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									
31		NOT USED																									
32		NOT USED																									
33		NOT USED																									
34		NOT USED																									
35		NOT USED																									
36		NOT USED																									
37		NOT USED																									
38		NOT USED																									
39		NOT USED																									
40		NOT USED																									
41		NOT USED																									
42		NOT USED																									
43		NOT USED																									
44		NOT USED																									
45		NOT USED																									
46		NOT USED																									
47		NOT USED																									
48		NOT USED																									
49		NOT USED																									
50		NOT USED																									
51		NOT USED																									
52		NOT USED																									
53		NOT USED																									
54		NOT USED																									
55		NOT USED																									
56		NOT USED																									
57		NOT USED																									
58		NOT USED																									
59		NOT USED																									
60		NOT USED																									
61		NOT USED																									
62		NOT USED																									
63		NOT USED																									
64		NOT USED																									
65		NOT USED																									
66		NOT USED																									
67		NOT USED																									
68		NOT USED																									
69		NOT USED																									
70		NOT USED																									
71		NOT USED																									
72		NOT USED																									
73		NOT USED																									
74		NOT USED																									
75		NOT USED																									
76		NOT USED																									
77		NOT USED																									
78		NOT USED																									
79		NOT USED																									
80		NOT USED																									
81		NOT USED																									
82		NOT USED																									
83		NOT USED																									
84		NOT USED																									
85		NOT USED																									
86		NOT USED																									
87		NOT USED																									
88		NOT USED																									
89		NOT USED																									
90		NOT USED																									
91		NOT USED																									
92		NOT USED																									
93		NOT USED																									
94		NOT USED																									
95		NOT USED																									
96		NOT USED																									
97		NOT USED																									
98		NOT USED																									
99		NOT USED																									
100		NOT USED																									

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Dunipaznan, MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharged, or whether alien can be admitted to duty? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self	250	No	-	-	Sister, Eva Stanley Hayward, W. Va.	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
2	No	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	no address	Perm	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark Br	"	"	Wales	?		
4																										
5																										
6	No	Aunt	59	No	-	-	Aunt Sarah Spence 1935 San Francisco & Phila Pa	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DK	Blk	Blue	none	Scotland	Govan		
7	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Dark	"	"	Glasgow		
8	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	No	Self	468	No	-	-	Friend Arthur McDell 1889 Chicago 1889	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	none	Belgium	Aelre		
13	No	Self	2	No	-	-	no address Detroit Mich	Perm	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Alasandra		
14	No	Self	27	No	-	-	Highland House, Wash to Chicago Ill	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	DK	Br	"	"	England	Barnmouth		
15	No	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Bellfongh		
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	No	Self	100	No	-	-	England No Address	No	Inland	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	"	England	Walthamstow		
21	No	Self	100	"	"	"	Sister in Law, Kate Poligaki 806 - 14 th St East Duluth Minn	No	Br	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	DK	Br	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock		
22	No	Father	-	"	"	"	"	No	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	No	"	"	"	Maypole		
23																										
24																										
25	No	Self	300	No	-	-	Brother John Morrison 607 4 th St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Greenock		
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W Mac Arthur
L K Althor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 13 1919	Prutagama	Aug 27 19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sept 9 1919	Munedsa	Sept 15 19
4				
5				
6	Montreal	May 6 1919	Cassard	Sept 11 19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	July 22 1919	Grenier	Sept 14 19
13	Quebec	1919	Lunisian	Sept 5 19
14	Montreal	5-30-19	Lorica	Sept 12 19
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	May 1919	Pravitania	Sept 20 19
21	"	413 1919	Adone	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25	Halifax	June 1919	Laplan	Sept 9 19
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K W
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 13444	Brown	Helen	36	✓	Merchant	English	✓	Scotland	✓	630 Ash St. Winnipeg	none in Scotland	Ohio	Salina	
2	330231	Christensen	Chris	32	✓	Mar. & Farm.	..	✓	Denmark	✓	Wayborne Sask	Brother, Carl Christiansen East Bay Man	N.D.	Turnout	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

99

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1919

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT CANADIAN OCEAN
DEPARTED FOR CANADA. THIS IS INDICATED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1910	Columbian	Sept 13-19
2	"	1911	Relay	Nov. 10-19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z.

PORT OF

Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3	275	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	EPR 134358	Hedlund	Emanuel	44	M	Swedish	English	Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Father John Hedlund Thorsby Sweden	Wis Bruce		
* 2	EPR 134359	"	Anna	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	EPR 134361	Globerman	Sam	45	M	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	none in Russia	Cal Los Angeles		
DEPR 4	EPR 134362	Zemillerat	Joseph	18	M	French	French	Belgium	Belgium	French	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	none in Belgium	Min Argyle		
5	EN 326018	Waslofsky	Israel	61	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	none in Russia	Cal Los Angeles		
6	EN 326020	"	Hia	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Isaac	13	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DL 8	EPR 134363	Hansen	Aage	22	M	Swedish	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Father Christ Hansen Randbalt St. Veck, Denmark	Ill Chicago		
9	EPR 134364	Barghan	Abraham	36	M	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Father Anon Barghan Seebarage Russia	N.Y. New York		
10	SS Ticket	Grimonpre	Robert	30	M	French	French	France	France	French	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Father in France, France	France		
11	"	"	Marguerite	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	PR 44	Frank	Gilbert	37	M	English	English	England	England	U.S.A. Concord	Canada Woodlawn	Canada Woodlawn	Father Honey Day Massachussetts	Mont Concord		
13	"	Grecke	Frank	30	M	German	German	Germany	Germany	Canada Woodlawn	Canada Woodlawn	Canada Woodlawn	Brother Bernard Grecke 40 Canada St. Boston	Wash Seattle		
14	"	"	Anna	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Clara	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	EN 32617	Glabke	Emanuel	40	M	Swedish	Swedish	Russian	Russia	German	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	none in Russia	Mich Detroit		
17	EN 32618	"	Emma	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	EN 1844401	Lundberg	John August	48	M	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Scand	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	none in Sweden	Min Orr		
19	PR 44	Harry	Albert John	27	M	English	English	England	England	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Father Mrs Clara Harry Lanc. Englad	Min Minneapolis		
20	PR 44	Nicoll	George	27	M	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	U.S.A. Crystal Lake	Canada Winnipeg	Canada Winnipeg	Wife Margaret Nicoll 2300 W. 2nd Ave. S.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

100

* actually to S C. Agnes Hedden. age 16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Frank
Lillian Grabbe
Ema "
Mabel "
Ruth
Balfour
Balfour

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	3016698	1000	1905	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med Lt Blue	none	Sweden Thorsby
2	Self	301669	1000	1905	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	" Lt Brn "	"	" Hoping
3	Self	301671	500	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" Brn "	"	Russia Pinesh
4	Self	301671	500	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Brn Brn	"	Belgium Louvain
5	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med Grn Grn	"	Russia Zinovsk
6	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	" Brn Brn	"	" Kaniok
7	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" Lt Brn "	"	Denmark Vejle
8	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" Lt Brn "	"	Russia Odessa
9	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	" Lt Brn "	"	France Lille
10	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	" Lt Brn "	"	" Paris
11	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	" Lt Brn "	"	England Woodbeck
12	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" Lt Brn "	"	Germany Muelenberg
13	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	" Lt Brn "	"	" Berlin
14	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	" Lt Brn "	"	Russia Warsaw
15	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" Lt Brn "	"	" ?
16	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" Lt Brn "	"	Sweden Schmalen
17	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" Lt Brn "	"	England Bath
18	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" Lt Brn "	"	Scotland Dundee
19	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	" Lt Brn "	"	Italy Fabriano
20	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	" Lt Brn "	"	Denmark Aarhus
21	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" Lt Brn "	"	" Skovby
22	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	" Lt Brn "	"	Denmark Kolaria
23	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	" Lt Brn "	"	Italy Castellina
24	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	" Lt Brn "	"	England St Ives
25	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	" Lt Brn "	"	Sweden Hakebad
26	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	" Lt Brn "	"	Austria Bafarna
27	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	" Lt Brn "	"	Russia Liavitzki
28	Self	301671	1000	1900	no	address	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	" Lt Brn "	"	Scotland Gullane

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. Hancock
J. H. H. H.
R. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1905	?	Aug 25 th 19
2	Philadelphia	1896	Westland	"
3	Portland	1900	Pomona	"
4	St John	1903	Moutin	"
5	Halifax	1904	?	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	St John	1906	Lican Aug 26 th 19	"
9	Portland	1903	Francina	"
10	Halifax	1904	Canada	"
11	N.Y.	1909	Rockham	"
12	New York	1907	?	"
13	Quebec	1911	Imford Aug 27-19	"
14	St John	1910	Lehnick	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	N York	1894	?	8-27-19
17	"	1902	Finer	8-27-19
18	N.Y.	1886	?	8-27-19
19	Quebec	1910	Manitoba	27-19
20	Boston	1909	Tonia	8-27-19
21	Quebec	1914	Carolina	8-27-19
22	New York	1911	Janet	8-27-19
23	"	"	"	8-27-19
24	"	1914	Lacoma	8-28-19
25	Boston	1913	Ernie	8-28-19
26	New York	1910	Marjorie	8-28-19
27	Quebec	1913	Victoria	Jan 27-19
28	Halifax	1909	Conana	"
29	New York	1912	?	Feb 1 st 1919
30	"	1914	Campana	Sept 3 rd 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1		2		3		276		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.												
1	CPR	Kroft	John	36	M	Labour	German	German	Russia	German	Canada	North Battleford	Dark Sister Molly Armbuster	Nebraska	Cliff												
2	CPR	"	Natie	26	F	none	Hebrew	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	CPR	Gorodsky	Rozel	36	M	none	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
4	CPR	Luther	Jacob	50	M	clerk	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	407 1/2 1st Ave	Wife Anne Luther	Mrs Lawrence	"												
5	STicket	Jaran	Antonio	27	M	clerk	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	30 Park Ave	Father Antonio Jaran	Italy	"												
6	Aded	Gorodsky	Max	13	M	none	under 16	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
7	"	"	Sarah	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	"	Isaac	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	Samuel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	CPR	Gilbert	Rose	18	F	"	going to daughter	"	Romanian	"	Winnipeg	242 Magna Ave	Cousin Doroth Galatz	Rich	Detroit												
11	CPR	"	Belle	18	F	clerk	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12	PR44	Sicora	Matthew	27	M	worker	Bohemian	"	Austria	Bohemian	Winnipeg	1170 1/2 1st Ave	Wife Angelica	Italy	"												
13	STicket	Landi	Raffoetel	44	M	Labour	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
14	STicket	"	Giocondo	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	lyn	Mullebrauch	Justave	44	M	clerk	French	"	Belgium	Belgium	Winnipeg	583 1/2 1st Ave	Father Matilda Mullerbroich	Cal Oakland	"												
16	21470	Sumner	Paul	34	M	Electrician	English	"	Denmark	Denmark	Winnipeg	194 1/2 1st Ave	Father Elva Jonadottir	Iceland	"												
17	CPR	Giller	Lina	32	F	none	"	"	Iceland	"	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
18	CPR	Galper	Louis	38	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
19	STicket	Colanatti	Guisepppe	53	M	Labour	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
20	"	Defio	Carmine	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	Dafco	Vito	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	Molle	alfred	37	M	Street	English	"	France	France	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
23	"	Rehner	Agnar	29	M	Printer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
24	PR44	Schnat	Hemire	24	M	Printer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
25	STicket	Avian	Guisepppe	48	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
26	CPR	Mitke	adolph	36	M	"	German	"	Russia	German	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
27	DEBARRED	Schnell	Conrad	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												
28	DEBARRED	"	Mary	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
29	DEBARRED	"	Natie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	DEBARRED	Andora	Frank	25	M	Cook	English	"	Italy	Italy	Winnipeg	466 Daniel Ave	Father Isaac Biesky	Mrs St Louis	"												

101

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came after arrival in United States; whether he intends to remain in United States; whether he intends to visit friends or relatives in United States; whether he intends to engage in business in United States; whether he intends to engage in profession or occupation in United States; whether he intends to engage in any other activity in United States.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in name or initials, or whether name or initials are reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	680	7	1909	Kansas	1909	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Red	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Kamachala
2	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brn	Brn	no	no	no	
3	no	Husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	DK	Blk	Blk	no	no	Jagotin	
4	no	Self	73	2	1913	New York	1913	no	Address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Gray	Gray	no	no	Rogachik	
5	7	Self	300	7	1912	V. J.	1912	no	Address	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK	DK	Blue	no	no	Italy	
6	no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	Address	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	DK	DK	Blue	no	no	Romania	
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	no	Brn	no	no	no	
12	7	Can. Govt.	320	2	1912	Colo	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Red	Brn	Gray	no	no	Polonia	
13	7	Self	200	7	1912	V. J.	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	no	no	no	Italy	
14	7	Self	200	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	no	no	Brn	no	no	no	
15	no	Self	300	7	1910	Mich	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	no	no	Belgium	
16	no	Self	300	7	1916	Wash. D.C.	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	DK	Brn	no	no	Denmark	
17	7	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Brn	Blue	no	no	Iceland	
18	no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	
19	7	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	DK	Blk	Brn	no	no	Italy	
20	7	Self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	no	no	Spain	
21	7	Self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	7	Self	330	2	1911	Rama	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	no	Gray	no	no	France	
23	7	Self	50	7	1914	Min	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK	DK	Brn	no	no	Sweden	
24	7	Can. Govt.	300	7	1914	Chicago	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark	Brn	Blue	no	no	Austria	
25	7	Self	300	7	1914	V. J.	1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	DK	DK	no	no	no	Italy	
26	no	Self	200	7	1912	Portland	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Brn	no	no	no	Russia	
27	no	Self	262	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	DK	Brn	no	no	Norway	
28	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	no	no	Brn	no	no	no	
29	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brn	no	no	no	
30	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn	no	no	Italy	

A.P. Harold
B.G. Harold
W. Harold
L.P.C.
Contract Laborer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1907	Raini Wilhelm	Sept 3-19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1913	"	"
4	New York	July 1913	"	"
5	"	1912	Venice	"
6	Quebec	1913	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	St John	1905	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	4-18-19	Belgie	"
13	New York	1912	"	"
14	New York	1912	Lorraine	"
15	Montreal	1910	Montrose	Sept 5-19
16	Quebec	1911	Jurina	"
17	Halifax	1907	Cecilia	Aug 23-19
18	New York	1908	Calie	Sept 5-19
19	Quebec	1911	"	Sept 6-19
20	New York	1911	"	"
21	"	1909	Horsburgh	"
22	Montreal	1905	Virgiana	"
23	Quebec	1909	Emp of	Sept 5-19
24	Halifax	8-23-19	Belgie	"
25	New York	1914	Newcastle	"
26	Portland	1912	"	Feb 10-19
27	Halifax	1907	"	Sept 10-19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	New York	1900	Emerson	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
				NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—								* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.					
		HEAD-TAX STATUS.																									
No. on List.				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mes.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.	
1		CPR	144091	Pulit	Michael	1	48	M	S	English	English	Austria	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother, Albert Pulit	Mich	Detroit									
2		CPR	134510	Givental	Sonia	1	30	F	M	rose		Russia	Hebrew	666 Redwood Ave	Winnipeg	Brother, Bronia	Mich	St Paul									
3		CPR	32624	Bloom	Isaac	1	77	M	M	none																	
4		CPR	32625		Judeth	1	17	F	M																		
5		PR 44		Govett	Archid	1	35	M	M	none		English	English	U.S.A.	South Range	none in England	Mich	South Range									
6		PR 44		Ringione	Sam	1	42	M	M	none		Italy	Italian	Canada	Manitoba	Wife, Catherine Ringione											
7		CPR	134521	Verhoef	Jan	1	34	M	M	Electrician		English	Dutch	630 Redwood Ave	Winnipeg	Brother, Albert Verhoef	Mich	Detroit									
8		CPR	134522		Wilhelmina	1	37	F	M	none																	
9		PR 44		Rovally	Michael	1	39	M	M			Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Cashmere	none in Italy	Wash	Cashmere									
10		CPR	134571	Eisner	Alexander	1	22	M	S			English	Russian	Canada	Manitoba	none in Russia	Minn	St Paul									
11		STicket		Scerbo	Raffae	1	24	M	S	Tailor		Italian	Italian	Canada	Manitoba	none in Italy	Wash	Cashmere									
12		CPR		Annania	Laverio	1	29	M	S	Laborer		English	Russian	Canada	Manitoba	none in Italy	Wash	Cashmere									
13		CPR	134535	Gorodsky	Solomon	1	15	M	S	none		English	Russian	Canada	Manitoba	none in Italy	Wash	Cashmere									
14		CPR	144132	Kodimer	Ben	1	28	M	M	none																	
15		CPR	144131		Annie	1	26	F	M	none		Yiddish															
16		PR 44		Linder	Noak	1	37	M	S	Laborer		English	Swedish	Canada	Manitoba	none in Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis									
17		STicket		Bonnald	Etienne	1	72	M	S	Priest																	
18		CPR	144126	Koydron	Mary	1	32	F	S	Teacher																	
19		CPR	134717	Andreasen	Paul	1	23	M	M	Shoemaker																	
20		PR 44		Flannigan	Mark	1	33	M	S	Laborer																	
21		PR 44		Barnow	William	1	32	M	M	none																	
22		PR 44		Kisander	Marion	1	27	F	M	none																	
23		PR 44		Colvin	Aria	1	52	M	S	Laborer																	
24		CPR	134678	Honigsmann	Leon	1	19	M	M	Merchant																	
25		CPR	134691	Gummerman	Jack	1	28	M	M	Teamster																	
26		CPR	134688		Annie	1	20	F	M	none																	
27		STicket		Berga	Francois Jean	1	28	M	S	Laborer																	
28		CPR	134729	Kruglak	Sara	1	25	F	S	none																	
29		CPR	134729	Senuta	Peter	1	26	M	S	Laborer																	
30		CPR	128268	Serman	Abraham	1	34	M	M	Rabbi																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

102

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO. [REDACTED] IN
[REDACTED] AR
[REDACTED] ED ON

(OVER)

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept 1908	Blucher	Sept 12-19
2	New York	1910	"	"
3	"	1912	St Paul	Sept 13-19
4	Quebec	1913	"	"
5	New York	1907	"	"
6	Portland	1919	St Louis	"
7	New York	1911	"	Sept 15-19
8	Montreal	1907	Junian	Sept 15-19
9	St John	1909	Letitia	"
10	Quebec	1919	Mimada	"
11	New York	1901	"	"
12	New York	1915	"	"
13	Quebec	1913	"	Sept 16-19
14	New York	1909	"	"
15	Quebec	1912	"	Sept 11-19
16	Quebec	1906	Sordana	Sept 16-19
17	Canada	1908	"	"
18	St John	1910	Britannia	Sept 17-19
19	New York	1908	Chicago	"
20	"	1913	Imperator	Sept 18-19
21	"	1911	Nelly Olaf	"
22	Halifax	1911	Mimada	"
23	New York	1907	Nabia	"
24	Halifax	1907	Jonica	"
25	New York	1918	Imperator	"
26	"	1911	Esperanza	Sept 19-19
27	St John	1911	Esperanza	"
28	St John	1911	"	"
29	"	1912	Sardonia	Sept 19-19
30	Quebec	1904	"	Sept 21-19
31	NJ	1897	"	Sept 22-19
32	"	1912	Russia	Sept 24-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

X 6

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF *Winnipegman*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	SS Tick	Eustachio	Mastellod	37	M	Labors	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada Trail B.C.	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	"	Domenico	Di Michele	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sarano	Morelli	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 146732	Lloyd	Mary	17	F	none	no	going to work	no	Wales	Wels	Stromel	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	PR 144	Fallegre	Ernest	42	M	bricklayer	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
6	PR 144	Cannan	Walter	36	M	S. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PR 144	Walek	James	38	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

103

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September 24th*, 1919

Class D

NO PASSENGER
OF
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and protection of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of detention?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father, Bartholomeo Enatachio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Villanellone</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father, Stefano Domenico</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fagnano</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Father, Maria Andriass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aquila</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>John David Lloyd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Can Govt</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>John, Mrs. Bertha Baiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Can Govt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>John, George. Lappan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Can Govt</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>John, John. J. Grossman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Roxford</i>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Sept 1904	Belita	Sept 23 rd 19
2	"	1908	America	"
3	"	Sept 1909	Mentosa	"
4	"	May 1889	"	Sept 19 th 19
5	Buenos Aires	1906	St. Maria	"
6	Halifax	1909	Emp. of Britain	"
7	New York	Aug 23 1903	Alameda	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 87

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PR	Ripley	Elaine	42	W	Domestic	English		Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	Brother William A. Ripley	Alta	Brandon
2	134351	Ladner	May Gertrude	43	W	none	"		"	"	"	2600 St. James	none in Canada	Alta	Cleveland
3	Under 16	"	Elise	17	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	25879	Len	Samie	164	W	Turner	Swedish		"	Scand	"	Alta	Son William Len	Mich	Rosemount
5	25880	"	Olga	37	W	none	"		"	"	"	Defield	Wife Mary	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Asbjorn	11	W	"	English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Fred	14	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Arthur	12	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Olga	1-63	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	28000	Machin	Dimitri	37	W	Teacher	Russian		"	Hebrew	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
11	28001	Van Nette	Rene	36	W	Teacher	French		"	Hebrew	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
12	28002	"	Joan	14	W	"	"		"	"	"	none in Canada	Mich	Detroit	
13	28003	Willa	Edward	26	W	"	English		"	English	"	270 Toronto St	Brother Basil Kapp	"	"
14	27999	Swoyer	Barrie	45	W	none	"		"	"	"	Alta	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago
15	27998	Sarge	Clara	40	W	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
16	Under 16	"	Abraham	11	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	George	17	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lizzie	14	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	32604	Lines	James	46	W	Black	English		"	English	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
20	32603	"	Kate	36	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Donald	7	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	32602	Bedder	Israel	56	W	Merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
23	32601	"	Rosal	52	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	32600	"	Peter	19	W	"	English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	32600	Goldberg	Sam	26	W	"	Yiddish		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	32600	Viven	Ruth	21	W	"	English		"	English	"	Brother Basil Kapp	Ill	Chicago	
27	32600	Kannapien	John	35	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	32600	Adams	Herbert	24	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	32600	Young	James	25	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	32600	Palathorpe	Horan	38	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*accompanied by S. C. Allie Swoyer age 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship or nationality of any country? Ever in possession of citizenship or nationality of the United States? Ever in possession of citizenship or nationality of any country? Ever in possession of citizenship or nationality of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	3012418	15	1905	Baconne College	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
2	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												England	St. Catharines
3	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Sweden	Bolnäs
4	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Norway	Borg
5	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
6	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
7	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
8	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
9	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
10	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Russia	Prokhor
11	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Belgium	Thielt
12	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
13	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
14	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												U.S.A.	Richland
15	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Russia	Odesa
16	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
17	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
18	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												England	London
19	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												England	London
20	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												England	London
21	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												England	London
22	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Russia	Novgorod
23	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
24	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
25	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
26	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
27	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
28	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
29	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines
30	Self	3012418	15	1905	St. Catharines	Perm												Canada	St. Catharines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. L. Hancock
E. L. Mills
H. L. Amley

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 25 th 19
2	New York 1898 Quebec 1919		Campania Motayama	"
3	Quebec 1899		Motayama	"
4	New York 1896		S	"
5	"		S	"
6	"	1911	S	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	St John 1911		S	Jan 25 th 19
11	St John 1911		St Carmel	"
12	"	"	"	"
13				"
14				"
15	New York 1906		S	"
16	"		S	"
17				"
18				"
19	Quebec 1913	Virginia		Aug 25 th 19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax 1900	Bulgaria		"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1907	S	"
26	"	1903	S	"
27	"	1919	Casome	"
28				Jan 25 th 19
29				Jan 25 th 19
30	Montreal 1900	Jordan		Aug 25 th 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PR 144	Valentine	Daniel	31		Black	English	Canada	French	Canada	none in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
2	32616	Schau	Annie	35		none		Scotch		29 lands do not live	Sister Ellen W. Schau	Min	Minneapolis
3	PR 144	Cottlett	James Arthur	24		Black		English		USA Jefferson	none in Canada	Don	Jefferson
4	28887	Blarridge	John W.	37		none				Canada	Wife Estella Blarridge	Mich	Detroit
5	21451	Courmier	Arthur	37		none	French			France	Le Compagnon		
6	21452		Delia	43		none							
7	55 ticket	Dack	Matthew	14		Black	English			Canada	none in Canada	England	
8	32605	Schlers	William	21		Black		English		Canada	Wife Mary Schlers	Mich	Monroe
9	32606		Anna	22		none		Scand					
10	PR 144	Taylor	Edith	27		Black		English		Canada	Wife Mary Taylor	Ill	Chicago
11		Gjerche	Edith	15		none		German		Woodlands	none in Canada	Wash	Seattle
12			Albert	12		none							
13	32619	McIntyre	Duncan	34		Black	English		Scotch			Min	Minneapolis
14	32626	Serguine	Allie	25		Black	English		English			Mich	Lions City
15	32621	Oreuil	Louis	38		Black	French		French			Mich	Tongue Valley
16	32623		Amandine	38		Black	French						
17	32620	Shukman	Mai	27		Black	English		Hebrew		Father Eddy Shukman	Cal	Los Angeles
18	32621		Fanny	25		Black							
19			Ethel	6		Black							
20	32623	Sedgwick	Victoria Daniela	22		Black	English		Scand		Father Gustav S. Sedgwick	Mich	Sarona
21			Gifford	13		Black			English				
22	32627	Philpott	Henry Edward	6		Black	English					Min	Minneapolis
23	32628	Roberts	George	30		Black	Scotch		Scotch			Scot	Scotland
24	32629	Gratke	Harold	15		Black			German			Mich	Detroit
25	32630	Hall	Steingrim	21		Black			Scand			Min	St Paul
26		Jurgand	Andrew	22		Black						Den	Denmark
27	32629	McWilliams	Doug	32		Black	English		Irish			Ire	Ireland
28	28890	Kienow	Emil	67		Black	German		German			Mich	Carlo
29	28892		Emelia	69		Black							
30	PR 144	Cole	Charles	25		Black	English		English		Brother William Cole	Cal	Long Beach

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. J. Hancock } in W. A.
E. L. Wells. }
Richard F. Slaney

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 19	San Juan	Aug 26-19
2	Quebec	1907	?	"
3	"	Aug 6 1919	San Juan	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Quebec	Aug 1919	Canada	"
7	Quebec	Aug 1919	Royal Gorge	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	Apr 1913	Vancouver	"
10	New York	1918	San Juan	"
11	—	—	—	Aug 27-19
12	—	—	—	"
13	New York	1909	Halifax	8-27-19
14	—	—	—	8-27-19
15	Quebec	1911	Boston	8-27-19
16	New York	May 1919	San Juan	8-27-19
17	Quebec	1908	Boston	8-27-19
18	Halifax	1906	?	8-27-19
19	—	—	—	8-27-19
20	—	—	—	8-27-19
21	—	—	—	8-27-19
22	Halifax	1882	Paris	8-27-19
23	Quebec	1911	San Juan	8-27-19
24	—	—	—	8-27-19
25	—	—	—	1-28-19
26	—	—	—	8-27-19
27	Halifax	1904	Boston	8-28-19
28	New York	1892	?	8-28-19
29	"	"	?	8-28-19
30	—	—	—	8-28-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	PR 144	Hansen	Hans B	42		M	M	Farmer	English			Canada	Scand	U.S.A. Benson		none in Canada		U.S.A. Benson	
2	28889	Dornfield	George	40		M	M	Barber					German	Canada	Redwillow				Carlo
3	28891	"	Anna	38		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
4	Under 16 accd	"	Ernest	8		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	Bernard	6		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	Freda	5		F	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
7	CPR 13439	Stahlmann	August	18		M	M	Farmer					"	"	"			"	"
8	CPR 13439	"	Engelbor	16		M	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
9	32631	Wahl	Wilford	17		M	S	Farmer					Scand	"	"			"	"
10	CPR 13439	Lewis	Charles	24		M	M	"					English	"	"			"	"
11	CPR 13438	"	France	26		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
12	Under 16 accd	"	William	6		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
13	Under 16 accd	"	Maxim	4		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
14	CPR 13438	Joew	Bernhard	14		M	M	Farmer	English				Dutch	"	"			"	"
15	CPR 13438	"	Anna	19		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
16	12978	Blanchard	Eztrudel	24		F	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
17	ST Ticket	Sprout	Robert	15		M	M	Mechanic					English	"	"			"	"
18	ST Ticket	"	Elizabeth	36		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
19	Under 16 accd	"	Maurine	5		F	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	Roy	14		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	Brown	11		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
22	CPR 14407	Hammond	Lidney Joseph	24		M	S	Clark	English				English	"	"			"	"
23	39604	Wieber	Martina	55		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
24	CPR 112973	Lightcap	Winona	31		F	S	Teacher					"	"	"			"	"
25	DEFERRED	Rosenfeldt	William	18		M	S	Laborer					"	"	"			"	"
26	ST Ticket	Wallo	James	15		M	M	Farmer					"	"	"			"	"
27	ST Ticket	"	Eliza	15		F	M	none					"	"	"			"	"
28	Under 16 accd	Ripstein	Clarence	10		M	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	Anna	17		F	S	"					"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	Charlotte	2		F	S	"					"	"	"			"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 23 1919	Liverpool	Aug 28-19
2				
3	Halifax	1894	Salisbury	"
4				
5				
6				
7	New York	1869	Bremen	"
8	"	1887	"	"
9				
10	Portland	1919	Oranienburg	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Montreal			
17	Montreal	1903	Railroad	"
18	St. John	1913	Empire	"
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	1912	Regardie	"
23	New York	1886	"	"
24				Jan 29-19
25	Quebec	1913	"	8-27-19
26	Montreal	1906	Cochran	28-19
27	"	"	"	"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 A to K AKW
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	CPR	Rapinski	Frank	28	M	English	Canada	Polish	Canada	Edmonton	Alta	Winona
2	CPR	"	Rosie	29	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Marion	4	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	John	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Mary	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR	Rapinski	John	61	M	English	"	"	"	Daughter, Florence Rapinski, Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
7	CPR	"	Rosie	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Theodore	6	M	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Solotrow	Annie	35	F	"	"	Hebrew	"	551 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPR	"	Ben	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Harry	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	accd	"	Frank	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Sarah	12	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	David	1-2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Olsen	Ellen	13	F	"	"	Scand	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
16	CPR	"	Harry	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR	"	Clara	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR	Moscowitz	Helen	15	F	"	"	Hebrew	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
19	CPR	Frank	George	17	M	"	"	German	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
20	CPR	Lovell	William	36	M	"	"	English	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
21	CPR	Bricker	Josephine	54	F	"	"	French	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
22	CPR	Wynn	Ernest	28	M	"	"	English	"	333 1/2 1st Ave. S. W. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
23	CPR	"	Vina	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	accd	"	Dorothy	13	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	Webster	Harold	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR	Kallberg	Fredrick	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	Merlicke	Emil	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	Doner	Albert	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	Reddomski	Eva	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR	Mott	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
107 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

W. C. Hinsley
B. L. Hancock
L. J. Wells } m
H. Keone
M. J. Maher

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	Apr	—	Aug 29 19
2	Quebec	1912	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Baltimore	1891	Herman	"
7	Philadelphia	1894	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Portland	Oct 25 1905	—	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Halifax	July 1905	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Halifax	1905	Victoria	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax	Nov 21 1919	Calie	"
26	"	Nov 23 1919	Larson	"
27	New York	1886	Bourcia	"
28	Halifax	Nov 1918	Olympia	Jan 29 19
29	New York	Nov 1901	—	Jan 30 19
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
24612	CPR	Vincent	John	39	M	S	Bricklayer	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Kenora	none in Canada	Ohio	Youngstown									
72657	CPR	Specker	Bernard	3	M	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Washington	Father: Gerhard Specker	Minn	Beardsley									
V3	22119	Bartels	Jessie	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	682 Banning St. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Cal	Long Beach									
4	22121	"	Phyllis	21	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	22121	"	Beatrice	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	101059	Bradley	Miss Marie	70	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	156 Long St. Winnipeg	Charles Emma Conley	Mich	Rattle Creek									
7	21461	Creed	Marie	47	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	606 W. 2nd St. Winnipeg	Husband: Alfred Creed	One	Portland									
8	21462	"	Marie	20	F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	21463	"	Leslie	18	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	134398	Corners	Irene	43	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	104-44th St. Winnipeg	Wife: Sarah Corners	Iowa	Chattanooga									
11	134399	Donaghy	James	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	103-3rd St. Winnipeg	Wife: Jean Donaghy	"	"									
72092	12	Vestal	Nattie	36	F	S	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Edmonton	Danahy: Opal Vestal	S.D.	Worthington									
72095	13	Smith	Albert	39	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	119-4th Ave. Winnipeg	Wife: Anna Smith	Minn	Minneapolis									
34614	14	Hansen	Nellie	32	F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	202-2nd St. Winnipeg	Husband: H.P. Hansen	Cal	Los Angeles									
15	144079	Fisher	Harry	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	244-1st St. Winnipeg	Wife: Mary Fisher	"	San Francisco									
16	32657	Cloutier	Emergy	47	M	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	247-1st St. Winnipeg	Wife: Philbert Cloutier	Minn	St Paul									
17	32658	"	Florence	12	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	18	"	Jane	8	F	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	"	"	Roschelle	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	Julian	1-8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	21500	Jenning	Sam	36	M	M	Druggist	English	English	"	English	"	100-1st St. Winnipeg	Wife: L. A. Jenning	N.D.	Parish									
23	21501	"	Horace (Mar)	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	24	"	Ronald Samuel	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	33002	Jensen	Ingvald	45	M	S	Farmer	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	93-10th St. Edm.	Wife: John Jensen	Ill	Chicago									
26	33003	Trickson	Henry George	21	M	S	Lab	English	"	"	"	"	23-1st St. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati									
27	33004	Gishwiller	William E	40	M	M	Traveler	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	"	Ill	Reno									
28	25899	"	Terrell	3	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	33001	Goss	Thomas	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	10-1st St. Edm.	Wife: Ernest Goss	Wyo	Albany									
30	144079	Ingman	Nora	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis									

NOT USED

108

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accompanied by U.S. citizen: Vestal, age 12.
Horacy
Dorothy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 1918	Olympia	Jan 31 19
2	Quebec	1904	Lab. Ben. p. 19	"
3	New York	1892	"	"
4	"	1907	Virginia	Aug 30 19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Proctor	1906	Lab. Mar. 19	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1903	Parisian	"
11	"	1904	Lab. Eric	"
12	"	"	"	Jan 31 19
13	Quebec	1910	"	Feb 2 19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Sept 12 19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	St John	Nov 1908	Exp of Britain	"
23	Halifax	Aug 1909	Baltic	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	New York	1910	Crown Prince	"
26	"	"	Wilhelm	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	Nov 1911	Douton	"
30	"	1911	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1312

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	32633	Hill	Allan	12	M	S	none	2	English	2	Can	English	Canada	Winnipeg	111 Cathar. St. W. Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
2	32630	Donald	Alfred	24	M	M	Machine	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother George H. Donald 116 Secker Ave. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
3	32631	Rosa	Rosa	25	F	M	none	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
4	134408	McBride	Mary	27	F	S	Domestic	2	"	2	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	N.Y.	New York
5	134409	Rice	Nellie	26	F	S	"	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"
6	134410	North	Joseph	18	M	S	none	2	"	2	"	German	"	Winnipeg	198 Smith St. Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
7	32641	Carstam	Hugo	18	M	M	"	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	605 Broadbrook Ave. Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
8	134422	Bainton	Rose	26	F	M	"	2	"	2	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	297 Barclay Ave. Winnipeg	Oré	Portland
9	under 16	"	William	5	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	21465	Beckwith	Peter	65	M	M	Jam. laborer	2	German	2	"	German	"	Winnipeg	175 Mc Dermott Ave. Winnipeg	Wis	Menominee
11	134218	Lawson	Alfred	51	M	M	Salmon	2	English	2	"	English	"	Winnipeg	182 Seeger St. Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
12	134219	"	Ella	14	F	M	rose	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	134290	"	Ella	15	F	S	"	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Olive	12	F	S	"	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	32608	Greaves	William	22	M	M	Domestic	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	139 Gordon Ave. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
16	32607	"	Isabell	14	F	M	none	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	14408	Gilkie	Anna	33	F	M	Artist	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	160 Smith St. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
18	under 16	"	Margaret	9	F	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Aileen	4	F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	21466	Wiebe	Abraham	27	M	S	"	2	English	2	"	Swedish	"	Winnipeg	297 Barclay Ave. Winnipeg	Ohio	Bluffton
21	134423	Feeble	William	15	M	M	Contractor	2	"	2	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	Oré	Portland
22	32659	Tait	Hazel	19	F	M	Operator	2	"	2	"	"	"	Winnipeg	342 Oakwood St. Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
23	under 16	"	Shirley	6	F	S	none	no	under 16	no	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"
24	34425	Ross	David Graham	40	M	M	Minister	2	English	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	134424	Charleston	Malcolm	31	M	M	Artist	2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	32638	Tuckwell	Hugh	15	M	S	none	2	"	2	"	English	"	Winnipeg	1435 One Appelle St. Winnipeg	"	"
27	134350	Bulaevsky	Chasey	43	M	M	"	2	Yiddish	2	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	2912 George St. Winnipeg	Cal	Haleburg
28	under 16	"	Fanny	7	F	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Minnie	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Esther	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

109

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* accompanied by A. S. C. David Bulaevsky age 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Dec 1901	Prussia	Sept 2, 19
2	—	—	—	—
3	Quebec	May 1901	Canada	—
4	—	May 1902	—	—
5	St John's	1914	Scandinavia	—
6	—	—	—	Sept 3, 19
7	—	—	—	—
8	Halifax	June 1912	Hungary	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	Halifax	1910	—	—
11	New York	1869	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	Quebec	1911	Victoria	—
16	Halifax	1912	Carmania	—
17	New York	1909	—	—
18	Quebec	1903	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	Halifax	1911	Prussia	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	New York	1905	Calidonia	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	New York	1903	Saxonia	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1413

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	under 16 aced	Kroft	Mary	7	2 S	none	no	under 16	no	Canada	German	Canada	St. Catharines	none in Canada	Vis	Scott's Bluff	
2			Katie	6	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Mollie	5	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4			Lilly	3	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Anna	2	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Grodsky	Freida	4	2 S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	466 Danvers Ave Winnipeg	none in Canada	Mo	St. Louis		
7			William	3	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			Etta	1	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	24467 En	Jackson	Sidney	34	2 S	Clerk	7	English	7	"	English	162 Madison St Winnipeg	Mr. George H. Shump 162 Madison St Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York		
10	33010 En	Sheets	Norman Alfred	70	2 M	Carpenter	7	"	7	"	"	D. Arg Battle Creek Mich	Mr. Mrs. Barbara M. Mallow Battle Creek Mich	Mich	Battle Creek		
11	33009 En	"	Adelaide	69	2 M	none	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	33007 En	Edge	Lottie May	40	2 M	none	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16 aced	"	Steward	4	2 S	"	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Ruth	7	2 S	"	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	13443 CPR	Beamish	George	32	2 S	Postman	7	"	7	"	Irish	160 Donald St Winnipeg	Brother. Home & Co. Winnipeg 160 Donald St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles		
16	14408 CPR	Ayoub	Judah	25	2 S	Teacher	7	"	7	"	Hebrew	446 Ave. de la Paix Winnipeg	none in Canada	Mich	Winnipeg		
17	14408 CPR	Watkin	Henry	49	2 M	Carpenter	7	"	7	"	English	774 Pacific Ave Winnipeg	Wife. Elizabeth H. Watkin 774 Pacific Ave Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles		
18	18441 En	Cadwell	Guy	35	2 S	Farmer	7	"	7	"	"	Laverna Sask	Conj. Clara J. Cadwell Laverna Sask	Mich	Hilman		
19	32661 En	Ornoldy	John	39	2 M	Merchant	7	"	7	"	Dutch	Cadworth Sask	Sister. Lizzie Green Cadworth Sask	"	Rollingston		
20	32662 En	"	Clara	36	2 M	none	7	"	7	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	under 16 aced	"	Alice	8	2 S	"	no	under 16	no	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Florence	16	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Harris	13	2 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	22121 En	Thompson	Norman	23	2 S	Merchant	7	English	7	"	English	621 Stella Ave Winnipeg	Father. Arthur Thompson 621 Stella Ave Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco		
25	under 16 aced	Gilbert	Sarah	14	2 S	none	7	"	7	"	Hebrew	242 Niagara Ave Winnipeg	Conj. David Gilbert 1177 Jett St. Toronto. Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
26		"	Elie	8	2 S	"	7	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	39612 CPR	Wylde	Margaret R	25	2 M	Photographer	7	"	7	"	English	Dean Forties	Father. Robert W. Daylor Forties	Pa	Altoona		
28	14408 CPR	Walker	Gladys	20	2 S	Domestic	7	"	7	"	"	447 Broadway Ave Winnipeg	none in Canada	Ill	Chicago		
29	39617 En	Dwight	Ada	23	2 M	Photographer	7	"	7	"	"	623 Home St Winnipeg	Husband. David Dwight 623 Home St Winnipeg	"	Frankford		
30	under 16 aced	"	Terrance	3	2 S	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
110
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

A. P. Harold, Jr. M.G.
124 Broadway N.Y.
H. L. Heller, Jr. M.G.
124 Broadway N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 3-19
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	St John	1905	Lab. Ene	Sept 4-19
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Montreal	1904	Canada	"
16	New York	1915	Laca to Abruzzi	"
17	St John	1909	Manitoba	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	St John	1905	Lab. Ene	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	Feb 5-19
28	—	—	—	Sept 5-19
29	New York	1916	St John	"
30	St John	1913	Lab. Ene	Feb 5-19
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"
34	—	—	—	"
35	—	—	—	"
36	—	—	—	"
37	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

1514

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Winnipegman.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	SS Ticket	McKenzie	Anna	160	F	none	✓	English	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg 8-22-19	Winnipeg	Scotland	
2	33011	Alzaski	Charles	27	M	none	✓	"	✓	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg 8-22-19	Winnipeg	Pa	Taylor
3	PR 44	Elizer	Sam	23	M	S. Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	Hebrew	✓	Chicago	Chicago 466 Jarvis Ave	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
4	CPR	Tait	Robert	30	M	Black	✓	"	✓	"	English	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
5	134433	Dunlop	Wilfred	27	M	S. Black	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
6	32646	Lentz	Julius	18	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	German	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	St Paul
7	32647	Lige	Ernest	16	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
8	134411	Wirth	Larl	15	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
9	134412	Ambruster	Christ	13	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
10	32648	Krause	Carl	14	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
11	PR 44	Bennett	John	125	M	S. Teacher	✓	"	✓	"	Eng	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ore	La Grande
12	144074	Cooper	Arthur	28	M	S. Electrician	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wis	Milwaukee
13	33531	Erickson	Erik	14	M	S. Farmer	✓	"	✓	"	Scand	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
14	134436	Venne	Laura	17	F	S. Domestic	✓	"	✓	"	French	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	N.D.	Drayton
15	144072	Legay	Orizene	19	M	S. Carpenter	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
16	144075	Pflanz	Andrew	53	M	S. Farmer	✓	"	✓	"	German	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle
17	33014	Wright	Elgin	29	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	Irish	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Danville
18	33015	"	Jessie	15	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
19	33016	"	Jessie	15	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
20	"	"	Doris	4	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
21	134439	Kirsch	Bedric	28	M	S. Laborer	✓	English	✓	"	English	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
22	21472	Targely	Elias	44	M	S. Peddler	✓	Arabic	✓	"	Syrian	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	S. Dak	Key
23	134437	Mayer	Henry	20	M	S. none	✓	English	✓	"	German	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	St Paul
24	134440	Kobo	John	60	M	S. Farmer	✓	Hungarian	✓	"	Ruthenian	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Pa	Greenville
25	113024	Ryan	Harry	23	M	S. Rancher	✓	English	✓	"	Irish	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Ill	Murdoch
26	113025	"	Mary	23	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
27	113027	Faith	Nellie	30	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	English	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
28	113028	"	George	4	M	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
29	"	"	Lara	1	F	S. none	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	"	"
30	113029	Brown	Patrick	74	M	S. Farmer	✓	Irish	✓	"	Irish	✓	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Wis	St Paul

NOT USED

111

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

accompanied by wife Pearl Faith age 10
" " " " " " " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	?	8-22-19
2	New York	1904	Potodan	Sept 5 th 11
3	—	—	—	—
4	Quebec	1905	Virginian	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	Quebec	1909	Danishian	—
13	New York	1897	?	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	San Francisco	1906	Victoria	Sept 6 19
17	—	—	—	—
18	Quebec	1907	Prozance	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	Montreal	1904	Patruca	—
22	Halifax	1909	Belger	—
23	New York	1907	?	—
24	New York	1900	Haner	—
25	—	1892	?	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	Quebec	1900	Patruca	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Noyes Minnesota,
May 19, 1942.

499-112-10

NAME: KLOHN, Rudolph Age 7.

PORT: Noyes Minnesota.

DATE: September 11, 1919.

MANNER: Great Northern Train No. 8.

ACCOMPANIED BY: Richard Kohn 40; Arthur Kohn 14;
Carl Kohn 11.

REMARKS: 524 No. 306259. E mfst. Data taken
from Noyes Record Book No. 6. No other record
available.

James D. M. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipegman*

DATE: September 11, 1919.		3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MANNER: Great Northern Train No. 8.											
ACCOMPANIED BY: Richard Klohn 40; Arthur Klohn 14; Carl Klohn 11.											
REMARKS: 524 No. 306259. E mfst. Data taken from Noyes Record Book No. 6. No other record available.											
James O. M. J. Allen Immigrant Inspector.											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* accompanied by S. C. Grinde John age 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1615

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipegman

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	CPR	Tatching	John William	36	M	Seaman	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cuba			
2	CPR	Pew	James Robert	31	M	Laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	332 St. James Ave	Brother in law John Jones	Cal Los Angeles			
3	CPR	Barn	Clifford	40	M	Seaman	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
4	CPR	Field	Hugh	37	M	Professor of languages	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
5	CPR	Field	Harry	13	M	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
6	CPR	Klohn	Richard	40	M	Seaman	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	318 Dufferin Ave	Uncle Herman Klohn	Cal Los Angeles			
7	CPR	Klohn	Arthur	14	M	None	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	318 Dufferin Ave	Uncle Herman Klohn	Cal Los Angeles			
8	CPR	Klohn	Carl	11	M	None	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	318 Dufferin Ave	Uncle Herman Klohn	Cal Los Angeles			
9	CPR	Klohn	Rudolph	7	M	None	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	318 Dufferin Ave	Uncle Herman Klohn	Cal Los Angeles			
10	CPR	Drew	Harry	45	M	Seaman	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
11	CPR	Drew	Emmanuel	45	M	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
12	CPR	Palfenier	Herman	27	M	None	Yatch	Yatch	Yatch	Yatch	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
13	CPR	Varsted	Frank	39	M	Seaman	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
14	CPR	Varsted	Ruben	18	M	None	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
15	CPR	Bilask	Nicholas	28	M	None	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
16	CPR	Lake	Jean	45	M	None	English	England	English	England	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
17	CPR	McKean	William	7	M	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
18	CPR	Watters	Arin	19	M	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
19	CPR	Reid	Benjamin	78	M	None	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
20	CPR	Staines	Winnifred	21	F	None	English	England	English	England	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
21	CPR	Barlyle	Charles	33	M	None	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
22	CPR	Dart	Thomas	52	M	None	English	England	English	England	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
23	CPR	Jobin	Peter	62	M	None	French	France	French	France	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
24	CPR	Jobin	Angelina	50	F	None	French	France	French	France	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
25	CPR	Bahr	Peter	23	M	None	German	Germany	German	Germany	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
26	CPR	Boulduc	Mary	54	F	None	Scand	Scandinavia	Scand	Scandinavia	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
27	CPR	Gray	Mabel	39	F	None	Eng	England	Eng	England	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
28	CPR	Gray	Elinor	26	F	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
29	CPR	Gray	Charles	74	M	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			
30	CPR	Gray	Charles	74	M	None	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Winnipeg	1008 Brathorne Ave	Wife Margaret Tatching	Cal Los Angeles			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* accompanied by S. C. Grinde Jobin age 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is otherwise engaged in any activity in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	301874	125	1907	25 Aug	No Address Havana Cuba	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Bro	Gray	non o	England London
2	Self	301877	1000	no	—	no address Los Angeles Cal	Perm	7	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	"	Wales
3	Contract Laborer	301878	no	—	—	Swick Bros Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada Waterloo
4	Self	301879	1	no	—	St Louis College St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England Eastbourne
5	Self	301880	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Belgium Antwerp
6	Self	301881	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	England Eastbourne
7	Self	301882	200	1917	1918	129 St Anthony St Winnipeg	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia Alexandria
8	Self	301883	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg
9	Self	301884	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	301885	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	301886	no	—	—	no address Minneapolis Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	U. S. A. Aurora Minn
12	Self	301887	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Germany Westphalia
13	Self	301888	100	1916	1917	Brother Louis Simpson 1055 Ave New York City	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada Owen Sound
14	Self	301889	800	1913	1916	Brother Louis Simpson 1055 Ave New York City	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia Nicholas
15	Self	301890	100	no	—	North Western University Chicago Ill	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Austria Hungary
16	Self	301891	20	1907	1907	Chicago Ill	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada St. Thomas
17	Self	301892	60	1919	1919	Adm. Wm. J. Hogan 1110 St. Louis Mo	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Marble Ont
18	Self	301893	54	1919	1919	Cousin Pat Hogan 1110 St. Louis Mo	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Marble Ont
19	Self	301894	60	1919	1919	Windsor Ontario	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Windsor Ont
20	Self	301895	20	1915	1915	Boston Mass	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England London
21	Self	301896	30	no	—	no address Minneapolis Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Canada St. Louis
22	Self	301897	12	1913	1913	R. D. McF. 210 Lake St. Detroit Mich	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England Alveston
23	Self	301898	112	1916	1916	Plunkett Stewart Commercial Trust Bldg Philadelphia Pa	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Westport
24	Self	301899	38	1909	1909	Daughter, Florence Delaney 1266 Lake Ave Detroit Mich	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Westport
25	Self	301900	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Westport
26	Self	301901	100	1919	1919	Bluffton College Bluffton Ohio	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norway Christiania
27	Self	301902	281	1904	1904	Husband, Eugene Bogdan 1904-29-2nd St Minneapolis Minn	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Brainerd
28	Self	301903	500	1917	1917	Post Graduate College Boston Mass	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Brainerd
29	Self	301904	300	1917	1917	St. Louis Ind	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Brainerd
30	Self	301905	200	1919	1919	St. Louis Ind	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada Brainerd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. J. O'Connell
J. L. McLaughlin
E. L. McLaughlin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1907	Perissin	Sept 5 th - 19
2	Quebec	1911	Junissin	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Montreal	1910	St. Eric	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	1895	Scotian	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	1905	Virginie	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Apr 1912	"	"
16	New York	1907	Deater	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	1913	Virginia	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Montreal	1913	Dona	Sept 7 19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	New York	1906	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No.

16

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ARRIVED	Naldman	Oscar	18		M	S Laborer	English	ye	Canada	Hebra	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Morris Naldman 576 Richard Ave Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles
2	3302a	Devenney	Dorothy	6		F	S none	no	under 16	no	"	Irish	"	Father 308 Mary Street St. James	Ind Hammond
3	33021	"	Violet	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	134473	Daechsel	Gerhart	21		M	S M	English	ye	"	German	Radison	Sask	Father Gerhart Daechsel Radison Sask	Minn St Paul
5	134473	Walker	David	19		M	S Clerk	ye		ye	Scotch	"	Keweenaw	Father Samuel Walker Keweenaw Sask	Wis Milwaukee
6	134473	Agnew	Emily	47		F	M none	ye		ye	English	429 Wardlaw Ave Winnipeg	Husband Harry Agnew 409 Wardlaw Ave Winnipeg	Cal Los Angeles	
7	134355	Newton	Anna	14		F	S Nurse	ye		ye	"	"	"	Father Emily Newton Sask	" Pasadena
8	134474	Kroepin	Arthur	16		M	S none	ye		ye	German	"	Winnipeg	Father Fredrick Kroepin 2166 1/2 Main St Winnipeg	Minn St Paul
9	134475	Karkness	Thomas	37		M	M	ye		ye	Scotch	"	St. Louis	Father Robert Karkness 75 Main St. St. Louis	Ind Gary
10	32687	Polunsky	Jake	33		M	M Sailor	ye		ye	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife Rosa Polunsky	Philade Pa
11	134477	Sebastian	Joseph	23		M	S Clerk	ye		ye	German	"	Winnipeg	Father Anton Sebastian 284 Palson Ave Winnipeg	Minn Minneapolis
12	134478	Dyck	Frank	26		M	S Teacher	ye		ye	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Mother Catherine Dyck	Ind Bluffton
13	33024	Hurd	Eva	61		F	M none	ye		ye	Irish	"	Pelly	Husband Charles Hurd Pelly Sask	Pa Langhorne
14	ARRIVED	Schnell	Danny	10		M	S none	ny		no	German	"	Winnipeg	none in Canada	Ind South Bluff
15	ARRIVED	"	William	6		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Mollie	4		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Henry	2		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ARRIVED	"	Peter	1		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	55 ticket	Pillman	Agnes	29		F	M	English	ye	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father George Hastings 55 Donald St Wpg. Man	England
20	32687	McArthur	Alex	22		M	S Laborer	ye		ye	Scotch	"	Manville	Father Duncan McArthur Manville Ont	Canada
21	32687	Winters	William	34		M	S	ye		ye	English	"	"	Father Duncan Winters Manville Ont	Canada
22	134486	Valmole	Kathleen	31		F	S Teacher	ye		ye	"	"	Elm Creek	Father Edwin Valmole Elm Creek Sask	Ind Orlando
23	28070	Segernes	Cora	25		F	M none	ye		ye	Scand	"	Nora	Bro. Carl Segernes Nora, Sask	Minn Rock Falls
24	accd	"	Hilma	4		F	S	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Julian	9		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	113043	James	Lewis	39		M	M Clerk	English	ye	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife Gertrude Lewis 374 Victor St Winnipeg	Ind Newark
27	28060	Walker	Thomas	29		M	M Farmer	ye		ye	English	"	Heard Ont	Wife Greta Walker Heard Ont	Minn Minneapolis
28	93516	Porter	Ruby	27		F	M none	ye		ye	"	"	Elton	Father Jang Porter Elton Sask	Ind Wabash
29	accd	"	Irvin	6		M	S	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Lois	5		F	S	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED											NOT USED		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

accd by A.S.C. Violet Segernes. age 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1908	S	Sept 10 th
2	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	Quebec	7 10 1919	Emp of Britain	Sept 10 th 19
6	—	—	—	—
7	Montreal	5	Virginia	—
8	New York	1912	S	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	Quebec	1907	S	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	Halifax	20 th 1909	Virginian	—
23	—	—	—	Feb 11 th 19
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	Portland	april 1912	E Caucasian	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1817

A to Z

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Schlamp	Otto	23	M	Black	English			Canada	German	317 Ridgwood Ave Winnipeg	Father, Jacob Schlamp	Man	Manitoba
2	PR 44	Amos	George	33	M	S				English	USA	none in Canada	none in Canada	Man	Manitoba
3	CPR	Dilger	Fran	25	M	Druggist				Canada	German	624 agne st Winnipeg	Father, M. Dilger	U.S.	New York
4	CPR	Young	David	41	M	Physician				Scotch		Franklin	Wife, Bessie Young	Man	Rocky Mts
5	CPR	Dempleman	Elizabeth	59	F	none						1497 Banwood Pl Winnipeg	Daughter, Jane Dempleman	One	Portland
6	CPR		Elizabeth	24	F	S									
7	SS Ticket	Isaac	Nellie	39	F	none				Canadian	English	119 1/2 Waverley, Winnipeg	Husband, Edward Isaac	U.S.	England
8	Under 16	Isaac	Edward	3	M	S									
9	PR 44	Gray	James	24	M	Black	English								
10	CPR	Chman	Gabriel	13	M	S	none			Russian		1423 Halpach St, Winnipeg	Father, Daniel Chman	Man	Kirkwood
11	CPR	Mill	Clarence	24	M	S	Shaffer			Scotch		Winnipeg	Father, Charles Mill	Canada	
12	CPR	Hing	Agnes	38	F	S	none								
13	CPR	Baehr	William	37	M	M	Machine			German		446 Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	Wife, Agnes Baehr	U.S.	Langdon
14			Julia	35	F	M	none								
15			Paul Joseph	5	M	S									
16			William	3	M	S									
17			Katie	2	F	S									
18			Alma	1	F	S									
19		Trisoler	Abalona	75	F	none				German					
20	CPR	Berchansky	Naier	29	M	S	none			Hebrew		Camper	Wife, Naier Berchansky	Man	Seattle
21	CPR		Anna	30	F	M	none								
22	Under 16		Lamar	10	M	S									
23			Edith	8	F	S									
24			Bessie	3	F	S									
25	CPR	Stevens	Gordon	21	M	S	Secretary			Irish		Winnipeg	Father, J. Stevens	Man	Winnipeg
26	CPR	Lauer	Robert	26	M	S	laborer			German		1456 Banning Ave Winnipeg	Wife, Nicolas Lauer	Man	Collegeville
27	SS Ticket	Leggo	Christopher	22	M	S	Physician			English		1456 Banning Ave Winnipeg	Father, J. Leggo	Cal	San Antonio
28	SS Ticket	Duffing	Earl	32	M	S	Drucker			Irish		Winnipeg	Father, W. Duffing	U.S.	England
29	SS Ticket	Ridgway	Thomas	64	M	M	Packer			English		Winnipeg	none in Canada	U.S.	England
30	CPR	Morton	Beatrice	25	F	S	Teacher			Scotch		276 Langdon St Winnipeg	Father, Louis Morton	Man	Manitoba

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	47	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
2	no	Can Govt	200	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	4	Bro	Gray	none	England	Bradford				
3	no	Self	350	1915	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Bristol				
4	no	Self	300	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Scotland	Doune				
5	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	India	Bombay				
6	no	Self	150	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	England	Bradford				
7	no	Self	50	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
8	no	Self	50	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	England	Bradford				
9	no	Self	50	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
10	no	Self	50	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
11	no	Self	75	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
12	no	Self	60	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
13	no	Self	141	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Russia	Moscow				
14	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Austria	Graz				
15	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
16	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
17	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
18	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
19	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
20	no	Self	200	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Russia	Chernobyl				
21	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
22	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
23	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
24	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
25	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
26	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
27	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
28	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
29	no	Self	100	1918	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				
30	no	Self	125	1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	4	Bro	Gray	none	Canada	Winnipeg				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 10-19
2	Portland July 1919	—	—	—
3	Halifax 1911	—	Virginia 9-11-19	—
4	Halifax 1911	—	Royal 9-11-19	—
5	Montreal 1911	—	Salerno	9-11-19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1910	Corsican	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax 1911	—	Victorian	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	St John 1903	—	Lake Huron	"
14	Halifax 1903	—	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax 1903	—	Lake Huron	"
20	St John 1906	—	Montreal Sept 12-19	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Halifax 1919	—	Calce	"
29	Quebec 1912	—	Victorian	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR 134511	Laube	Samuel	36	M	M	Teacher		English		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Isaac Rossberg at corner of Bth front street	Cal	San Francisco	
2	CPR 134512	"	Alice Chasen	33	F	M	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Nellie	14	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Arthur	18	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Esther	14	F	S	"	Under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Ernest	16	M	S	none		English		"	English	"	156 Maryland St. Winnipeg	156 Maryland St. Winnipeg	Ill	Lakeview	
7	CPR 134500	Brownacke	Cherise	36	F	M	"		"		"	French	"	156 Maryland St. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Under 16	"	Almand	8	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Acad	"	Morris	5	M	S	"	Under 16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Simone	1	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 134501	Mattha	Martin	63	M	M	Farmer		English		"	German	"	614 St. James St. Winnipeg	Box William Matthes Elmwood man	Okla	Castro City	
12	CPR 134502	"	Elizabeth	62	F	M	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 134503	"	Margaret	41	F	S	Clerk		"		"	Scott	"	James H. St. James St. Winnipeg	George De Cressor Rosetown Sask	S	Scotland	
14	CPR 134504	Johnson	Guarant	24	M	S	Teacher		"		"	Scot	"	572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	John J. Gumbel St. James St. Winnipeg	Ill	Manassas	
15	Under 16	"	Henry	14	M	S	Farmer		"		"	English	"	572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	John J. Gumbel St. James St. Winnipeg	Ill	Manassas	
16	Acad	Giventhal	Ellen	2	F	S	none	Under 16	no		"	Hebrew	"	666 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg	none in Canada	Minn	St Paul	
17	"	"	Alexander	8	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Wilson	Hans	29	M	M	Farmer		English		"	English	"	572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Wife Daniel Wilson 572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Under 16	"	Harry	14	M	M	Farmer		"		"	Dutch	"	572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	son Daniel Postma 572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul	
20	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	14	F	M	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Alida	11	F	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Fred	14	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	John	12	M	S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Cornelius	30	M	S	Farmer		"		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife Cornelius Brandt 572 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Okla	Dallas	
25	Under 16	"	Solomon	19	M	S	none		"		"	Hebrew	"	307 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Sister Ephraim Zaslansky 307 Ave. St. James St. Winnipeg	Mass	Cambridge	
26	Under 16	"	Maurice	22	M	S	Pianist		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Percy	25	M	M	Farmer		"		"	French	"	471 Beverly St. Winnipeg	Wife Mary Joseph Crossen 471 Beverly St. Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York	
28	Under 16	"	Margaret	19	F	M	none		"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Matt	16	M	M	Farmer		"		"	Scand	"	Ulla Cosmo	none in Canada	Minn	Alberta	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(3)

MONTH OF September 24, 1919

CLÀSS E

No.	on	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of insane? If so, "what?" Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country. Whether coming by reason of war, or sedition, espionage, or treason, or rebellion, or insurrection, or piracy, or crime, or other offense against the laws of the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No		Self	306307	25	Brother-in-law. Loma Lea	no	Peru	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 11"	Bro. Gr.	none	Russia	Minsk	
2	"		Husband	-	7	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	red	Blk Bro	"	"	Kiev
3	"		Father	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Blk	Blk Bro	"	"	"
5	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Blk	"	"	"	Winnipeg
6	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	red	Bro	"	"	"
7	J		Self	306308	3	no	Lake Forest Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'	red	Blk	"	"	"
8	No		Husband	306370	500	J	Cal	Apr 1911	Husband Henry Bonache	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	Blk	"	"	France Paris
9	"		"	-	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Like Gr	"	"	Canada St Bonifac
10	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Gr	"	"	Winnipeg
12	No		Self	306309	400	J	Cal	Apr 1903	Don August Matthies	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	S Br	Br.	"	Austria Galicia
13	No		Husband	306310	-	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	Br	"	"	Russia Zombol
14	J		Self	306311	20	no	"	"	Mathe Barbara M Kear	"	"	"	"	5'	Jan light	Blue	"	"	Scotland Mill
15	No		Self	306312	150	J	Cal	Apr 1916	Lewarch Hospital & Minnesota Prison	"	3 years	"	"	5'	7"	"	"	"	Canada Winnipeg
16	J		Self	306313	360	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	Lt	"	"	England Leeds
17	No		Husband	306314	-	no	"	"	Angie David Gam	"	"	"	"	5'	0"	red	Br	Gr	Canada Winnipeg
18	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
19	J		Contract Laborer	306315	33	J	Cal	1899	Brother-in-law W. C. Gannon	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	Lat	Long	"	"
20	No		Self	306316	1500	J	Cal	1901	Triang Rev Jiana	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	Lat	Br	"	"
21	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	Gr	Gr	"	"
22	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada Winnipeg
23	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	No		Self	306317	400	J	Cal	1916	Bro. John Board	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	Lt	"	"	"
26	No		Self	306318	150	no	"	"	Dallas Tex	"	over 6 mos	"	"	5'	5"	Blk	Blk	Bro	"
27	No		Self	306319	150	J	Cal	1917	Howard University Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	Blk	Blk	Bro	"
28	No		Self	306320	200	J	Cal	1909	Ed Hall Bowser Carnegie Hall New York City	"	Indef	"	"	5'	6"	Lat	Br	"	Canada Winnipeg
29	No		Husband	306321	-	no	"	"	Brother Jeddah Danmore	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	Lat	Br	"	"
30	J		Self	306322	88	J	Cal	1910	St Marks Hospital New York City	"	1 month	"	"	5'	11"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1912	?	Sept 12 th 19
2	Montreal	1905	?	
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	Quebec	1896	Persian	
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	Quebec	1893	?	
13	—	—	—	—
14	Montreal	1912	Oceanic	
15	—	—	—	—
16	Montreal	1910	Laurence	
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Quebec	1903	Ionian	
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	New York	1903	?	
26	Halifax	1905	?	
27	—	—	—	Feb 15 th 19
28	—	—	—	—
29	Quebec	1911	?	
30	New York	1875	?	Apr 15 th 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Legal status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2019

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Walter	Eda	23	F	M	none		English		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Joseph L. Walter, 338 Henry Ave. Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR	Fraser	Catherine	40	F	M	nurse					English	Ben Accord Ave Winnipeg		Father, Carl has Fraser Ben Accord Ave. Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York
3	CPR	Schaefer	George	24	M	S	none					German	Rhein		Father, Henry Schaefer Rhein, Sask	Minn	St Paul
4	aced	Voerkhof	Thomas	19	M	S						Dutch	670 Redwood Ave Winnipeg		none in Canada	Mich	Detroit
5			Mary	2	F	S			Under 16								
6	CPR	Mac Geachy	James	20	M	S			English			Scotch	Royal Alexandra Winnipeg		Father, James Mac Geachy, Royal Alexandra Winnipeg	N.Y.	Princeton
7	CPR	Seoble	Catherine	39	F	M	nurse					English	Broadway Winnipeg		Father, Mr J. L. Gillespie Broadway, Place Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York
8	CPR	Hiebert	Susie	31	F	M	none					German	Manitoba		Uncle Harry Kuimars Hallestadt, Man.	Wisc	West Bend
9	aced		Hilagar	7	F	S											
10			Arthur	17	M	S			Under 16								
11			Gordon	14	M	S											
12			Armond	1	M	S											
13	CPR	Fisher	Joseph	37	M	M	bricklayer		English			English	16 McRay Ave Winnipeg		Wife, Charlotte Fisher 16 McRay Ave. Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
14	CPR	Scott	David	39	M	M	fireman					Scotch	1001 Taylor Ave Winnipeg		Brother, Gibson Scott Brandon, Man.	Ore	Portland
15	CPR		Julia	29	F	M	none					German					
16	aced		George Irving	3	M	S			Under 16			Scotch					
17			Kathleen	1	F	S											
18	CPR	Blokis	Hugh	20	M	S			English			English	1536 Main Ave Regina		Father, J. A. Blokis 1536 Main Ave. Regina, Sask	Man	Cambridge
19	CPR	Edwards	John	42	M	S	stat					Scotch	87 Baginart Winnipeg		none in Canada	Ill	Chicago
20	STicket	Olson	Andrew	48	M	S	farmer					Scand	Winnipeg				
21	PR 44	McGill	Frank Wilson	23	M	S	butcher					Scotch	Winnipeg				
22		Daily	Donald Ray	24	M	M	lab					Irish	Canada	Whitewood	Father, Daniel Daily, Forest, Ont	Wisc	Pacine
23			Lora May	23	F	M	none										
24	aced	Kodimer	Abie	44	M	S			Under 16			Hebrew	300 Aberdeen Winnipeg		none in Canada	Cal	El Monte
25			Louis	3	M	S											
26	CPR	Yeandle	Royal	23	M	S	mechanic		English			English	Ont		Father, John J. Yeandle Stratford, Ont	Ont	Highway
27	CPR	Mac Lennan	Duncan	38	M	S	bricklayer		English			Scotch	Winnipeg		none in Canada	Canada	
28	PR 44	McLennan	Christopher	30	M	S	shearer						Winnipeg		Wife, Rodenck McLennan 336 River Ave. Winnipeg	Cal	Paradise
29	CPR	Oddlafson	August	26	M	S	none					Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Samuel Oddlafson 600 Victor St. Winnipeg	Mass	Boston
30	CPR	Byanson	Ernest	21	M	S						English	Winnipeg		Father, Dudley Byanson Winnipeg	Wisc	Omaha

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1912	Crown Prince Cecilia	Sept 15 19
2	"	1898	Correan	"
3	"	1902	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1913	Empire Dremond	"
7	"	1917	Hugues	"
8	"	"	"	Sept 16 19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	1904	Dunbar	"
14	"	1905	"	"
15	"	1904	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Montreal	1912	Laurie Coronia	"
19	Quebec	1906	Montreal	"
20	"	1893	"	"
21	Portland	1914	Empire Dremond	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Halifax	1919	Dunbar	"
27	Quebec	1906	"	Sept 17 19
28	Halifax	1919	Olympic	"
29	St John's	1919	Correan	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
39630	En	Howards	Howard	24	M S Laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Chicago	
1	19364	Roberts	Robert	20	M S Clerk	"	"	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
2	32711	Williams	Anna	17	F S none	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
3	19365	Lee	Rose	17	F S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
4	13454	Rymer	John Thomas	19	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
5	CPR	Skinner	George	33	M S Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
6	13455	Hawkes	Loris	12	M S none	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
7	14413	"	Gertrude	7	F S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
8	Acad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
16	En	Hecker	Halman	18	M S wood	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
17	PR 44	Thorpe	Signardt	45	M S worker	English	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
18	32710	Bellingham	Mary	39	F S none	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
19	Under 18	"	Catherine	11	F S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
20	Acad	"	Jean	7	F S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
21	"	"	Jack	11	M S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
22	En	Dennett	Anne	15	F S "	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
23	CPR	Marshall	Ernest	21	M S "	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
24	CPR	Pickering	William	51	M S Captain	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
25	CPR	Jamison	Gordon Wallace	25	M S Electrician	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
26	PR 44	Jensen	James Arthur	37	M S Cook	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
27	PR 44	Harris	Martin	21	M S Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
28	En	Backus	May	30	F S none	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
29	En	"	Jennie	65	F S "	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	
30	13456	Armstrong	Ed	18	M S Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 17
2	Halifax	1903	Asbyria	Sept 17
3		1851		"
4	Quebec	1911	Emp of Britannia	"
5	Montreal	1911	Laurentis	"
6	Halifax	1916	Emp of Britannia	"
7				"
8				"
9	Quebec	1906	Tunisian	"
10		1892		"
11				"
12				"
13	Halifax	1900	Parisian	"
14				"
15				"
16	Halifax	1909		Sept 17
17	Boston	1905	Belgio Norma	"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	Montreal	1893	Laurentis	"
25				"
26	Portland	1919	Arguay	"
27	Halifax	1919	Montreal	"
28				"
29				"
30	Montreal	1912	Corsican	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **2221**

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **Manitoba, Can.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		Parsons	Fredrick W.	24	M S	black	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Kenora Ont	Arg	Portland
DEBARRED		Davis	Leo	18	M S	farm lab.	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	Minneapolis	Minn	St Paul
DEBARRED		Finch	Bernice	25	F S	under head nurse	y	"	y	"	English	"	Rosaburn	Mich	Romeo
DEBARRED		Towers	Peter	24	M M	farm laborer	y	German	y	"	Holland	"	Ireland	Kansa	Imman
DEBARRED		"	Mary M.	35	F S	none	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Mary E.	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Mary P.	128	F S	none	y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		O'Kelley	Hubert	32	M M	accat	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Minneapolis	Minn	St Paul
DEBARRED		"	Rose	42	F M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Hubert Gerald	9	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Maurice	7	F	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Eleanor	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	Zimmerman	Considine	5	M S	none	no	German	no	"	German	"	2nd Paul Zimmerman	"	Minneapolis
14	under 16	"	Agania	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	Bulman	Eileen	23	F S	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	101 Wellington St. Winnipeg	"	New York
16	under 16	"	Bessie	21	F S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	Jaman	James	28	M M	tailor	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	1409 Jones St. Winnipeg	"	Cal King City
18	under 16	"	Alice Ellen	24	F S	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Helen	1	F S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	Nordgran	Peter	40	M M	carpenter	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	man Bess in law Ole Dahlgren	"	Fla Jacksonville
21	under 16	"	Inga	33	F S	none	y	Swedish	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Erland	11	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Gunnar	10	F	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Kellge	8	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Arnie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PR	Smith	Thomas A.	34	M S	printer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Bro Michael Smith	"	Ill Chicago
27	PR	Emerson	Harry	28	M S	black	y	"	y	"	English	"	father Dr G. A. Emerson	"	Minn Warren
28	PR	Adams	James	34	M S	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	Arg Sandy beach
29	PR	Dahlgren	Annie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Kildonan	"	Fla Jacksonville
30	PR	Ruth	Minnie	36	F S	none	y	English	y	"	German	"	Prine Albert	"	Iowa Dunkerton
118		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Copy M.S.C. Ruth Lester, 127 Fair Red Gray

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September 24th, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or in custody, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, as reported by entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							
					Place of birth.		Color of—		Height.		Complexion.		Deformed or crippled.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.					
							Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.													
1	No	Contract Laborer	145	TS 1915	Sister Beatrice Elliott 1100 Masco Ave Portland Or 9	No	Per	y	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	none	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Kemora Ont				
2	No	Criminal	25	No	Bro Max Davis 176 Indianalleve St Paul Minn.	No	10 days	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	-	DK	Bro	"	Romania	Barcon.				
3	No	Contract Laborer	145	TS 1916	Sanitarium Romeo Mich	No	Indy	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Canada	Rosburn Man				
4	No	L.P.C.	14	No	Detrick Enos Inman Kan	No	Per	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Klefeldt Man				
5	No	L.P.C.	-	y	Birth Kan	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Inman Kan			
6	No	L.P.C.	-	no	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Greenland			
7	No	L.P.C.	65	TS 1919	"	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	"	"	Klefeldt Man				
8	No	Contract Laborer	00	TS 1914	St Paul No Address	No	Per	y	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Sligo.			
9	No	L.P.C.	00	No	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Belfast			
10	No	L.P.C.	-	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Dublin			
11	No	L.P.C.	-	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	Bro	"	"	"			
12	No	L.P.C.	-	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg.		
13	No	Father	306344	-	grand father 1100 Nov 16 1914 19th av Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg		
14	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	No	Father	200	TS 1914	Columbia University New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro	Gr	"	"	"	"		
16	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"		
17	No	Self	50	TS 1915	Philippines 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
18	No	Self	50	TS 1916	Calif 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Halifax	
19	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Portage la Prou	
20	No	Self	2000	"	No address Jacksonville Fla	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Sweden	Kilafors	
21	No	husband	306344	-	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	"	"	"	"	"		
22	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blomwood	
23	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	No	Father	306344	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	No	Self	25	TS 1917	Chicago 1917	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster
28	No	Self	70	TS 1917	Minn 1917	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Warren Minn
29	No	Self	100	TS 1918	Kingman 1918	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	"	Canada	Goodstock
30	No	Self	40	TS 1914	Winnipeg 1914	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blomwood
31	No	Self	40	TS 1914	Winnipeg 1914	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blomwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept. 19 19
2	Halifax	1911	?	" "
3				" "
4				" "
5				" "
6				" "
7				" "
8	H. Jones	1912	Lake Manitoba	" "
9	Quebec	June 8 1912	Empire of Ireland	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12				" "
13				Sept 17 19
14				" "
15				" "
16				" "
17				" "
18				" "
19				" "
20	Quebec	Nov 1903	Southwest	" "
21	"	"	"	" "
22				" "
23				" "
24				" "
25				" "
26	NY York	1904	Umbria	" "
27	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Manitoba	" "
28	Halifax	Apr. 1919	"	" "
29	Halifax	"	"	" "
30				" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2372

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
24652	CPR	Jaugher	Basil	27	M	S. Clerk	✓	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belville	Father John Jaugher	Cal	San Francisco
39633	CPR	Gusland	Martin	28	M	S. Leman	✓		✓	Scand			Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Dorset Lake
72678	CPR	Petersen	Charles Gordon	44	M	Dr.	✓		✓	Scotch			Winnipeg	Wife Nellie Patterson	Cal	Los Angeles
72370	CPR	Olson	Pete	29	M	S. Farmer	✓		✓	Scand			Winnipeg	Bro. Knut Olson	Nb	Emeryville
39645	CPR	Rehill	Hugh Manuel	48	M	Dr.	✓		✓	Irish			Winnipeg	Wife Margaret	Cal	Long Beach
39643	CPR		Elizabeth	46	F	None	✓		✓							
72368	CPR	Reiman	Robert	24	M	S. Farmer	✓		✓	German			Winnipeg	Bro. Rudolf Reiman	Nb	Dorset Lake
72366	CPR	Ethier	Joseph	34	M	Dr.	✓		✓	French			Winnipeg	Bro. Joseph Ethier	Mass	Averill
72367	CPR		Cynthia	33	F	None	✓		✓	English						
72371	CPR	Young	Fredrick	35	M	S. Laborer	✓		✓	Scotch			Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ont	Waterloo
11	CPR	Morrison	Jane Derris	34	M	Dr.	✓		✓	Scotch			Winnipeg	Bro. William Morrison	Minn	St Paul
12	CPR		Margaret	28	F	None	✓		✓							
13	CPR		Kenneth	1	M	S.	✓		✓							
14	CPR	Laplante	Amanda	56	F	None	✓		✓	French			Winnipeg	Daughter Rosella Laplante	Wash	Washport
15	CPR		Adella	23	F	S. Clerk	✓		✓	English						
16	CPR	Matthews	Ellen	32	F	None	✓		✓	Hebrew			Winnipeg	Father Hyman Matthews	Nb	Washport
17	CPR		Emme	7	F	S.	✓		✓							
18	CPR		Jacob	2	M	S.	✓		✓							
19	CPR	Douglas	Alie	14	F	None	✓		✓	Scand			Winnipeg	Bro. Charles Douglas	Wn	Milwaukee
20	CPR		Violet	13	F	None	✓		✓	Scotch						
21	CPR		Jackson	10	M	S.	✓		✓							
22	CPR		Georda	3	F	S.	✓		✓							
23	CPR		Archie	1	M	S.	✓		✓							
24	CPR	Stinson	Kathleen	18	F	S. None	✓		✓	Irish			Winnipeg	Bro. John Stinson	D.C.	Washington
25	CPR	Amarey	William John	42	M	Dr.	✓		✓				Winnipeg	Wife Margaret Calliton	Minn	Edgemoor
26	CPR	Amarey	Julia	36	F	S. None	✓		✓	Bohemian						
27	CPR	Brighton	Lue Marie	18	F	S.	✓		✓	English			Winnipeg	Father William Brighton	D.C.	Washington
28	CPR	Allison	David	30	M	S. Teacher	✓		✓	Scotch			Winnipeg	Bro. Andrew Allison	Nb	Washport
29	CPR	Woolley	John	24	M	S. Engineer	✓		✓	English			Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
30	CPR	Gordon	John Francis	32	M	S. Teacher	✓		✓	Scotch			Winnipeg	Bro. Joseph Gordon	Nb	Washport

NCT USED
NCT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

acred as e Pearl Douglas age 14.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 189	Algonquin	Sept 19
2	Halifax	1909	Algonquin	"
3				"
4	Halifax	Apr 1911	S	"
5				"
6	Halifax	1909	Algonquin	"
7	Halifax	Jan 19	Algonquin	"
8				"
9				"
10	Halifax	1/22/19	Algonquin	"
11	Halifax	1910	Algonquin	Sept 19
12		1910	"	"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	Halifax	Aug 1904	Algonquin	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Halifax	1906	Algonquin	"
29	Halifax	1907	Algonquin	"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2423

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	CPR	Murray	James Lawrence	20	M	S. Clerk	English	Canada	Scotch	✓	113 Kinner Ave. St. James, Minn.	Grandfather James Rankin	Minn	Detroit											
2	CPR	Allan	Archibald	19	M	S. none	"	"	"	✓	1427 Avenue St. James, Minn.	Father, Alex. O. Allan	Minn	Kimberly											
3	CPR	Sparling	Paul	11	F	S. "	"	"	Irish	✓	Ma. Sparling	Father, Thomas Sparling	Mass	Boston											
4	DEPARTED	Lamoureux	Medard	16	M	S. "	"	"	French	✓	St. Sebastian	Father, Emile Lamoureux	Minn	St. Paul											
5	CPR	Lambert	Joseph	18	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	✓	St. Jean	Father, Pierre Lambert	Cal	Los Angeles											
6	CPR	Murray	Re-admitted	22	M	S. none	40 Visa 5-5-30	"	Scotch	✓	521 Dominion St. Winnipeg	Father, Adam Murray	Ill	Chicago											
7	CPR	Madden	Jessie Helen	39	F	M. School	"	"	English	✓	229 53rd St. Winnipeg	Father, R. L. S. Fiddell	Mich	Detroit											
8	CPR	"	Walter	17	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
9	CPR	Ginnell	Andrew	29	M	S. Tailor	"	"	Irish	✓	Ma. Ginnell	none in Canada	Minn	Darwin											
10	CPR	Gadzella	Joseph	20	M	S. "	"	"	Polish	✓	St. John	Father, Joseph Gadzella	Wis	Pulaski											
11	CPR	Canogro	Walter	13	M	S. none	"	"	Irish	✓	23 Glenmont St. Winnipeg	Wife, Margaret Canogro	Or	Portland											
12	CPR	Stevenson	Leonard	35	M	S. "	"	"	Scotch	✓	St. John	Father, Leonard Stevenson	N. Va.	Bethany											
13	CPR	Donagh	Jane	35	F	S. none	"	"	English	✓	105 St. John St. Winnipeg	Father, John Donagh	Minn	Cottonwood											
14	under 16	"	James	1	M	S. "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
15	"	"	George	8	M	S. "	under 16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
16	"	"	Kenneth	5	M	S. "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
17	CPR	Corne	Sarah	31	F	M. "	English	"	German	✓	1094 Webster St. Winnipeg	Father, David Corne	Ill	Chicago											
18	under 16	"	Henry	8	M	S. "	"	"	English	✓	"	"	"	"											
19	DEPARTED	Glodstone	Robert	52	M	S. none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
20	DEPARTED	"	Given	52	M	S. none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
21	DEPARTED	"	Mary Evelyn	2	F	S. "	under 16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
22	DEPARTED	"	Robert Wynne	3	M	S. "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
23	CPR	McVale	Eleanor	41	F	S. "	English	"	"	✓	111 Belmont St. Winnipeg	Father, Thomas McVale	Cal	Los Angeles											
24	CPR	Borne	Charles	62	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	✓	116 Colony St. Winnipeg	Father, John Borne	Ill	Chicago											
25	CPR	"	Sophia	45	F	S. none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
26	under 16	"	Vilda	11	F	S. "	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"											
27	CPR	Kran	August	59	M	S. none	"	"	Scand	✓	St. John	none in Canada	Ark	Rogers											
28	CPR	Amundson	Vigfus	24	M	S. none	"	"	"	✓	St. John	Father, Vigfus Amundson	Ill	Chicago											
29	DEPARTED	McLette	Edouard	62	M	S. none	"	"	French	✓	St. John	Father, Edouard McLette	Ill	Chicago											
30	CPR	Pittie	Susan	27	F	S. none	English	"	Irish	✓	St. John	Father, Susan Pittie	Ill	Chicago											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Accompanied by S. E. Donald & Co. nat. agl. 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				If yes													Color of—		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	63	no	1919	Imm	1919	Father James Murray	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Canada	Klamath
2	no	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Kimberly College	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Idaho
3	no	Father	200	no	1914	Imm	1914	Emerson College	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Mass
4	no	Contract Laborer	30	no	1914	Imm	1914	Uncle James Murray	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Ill
5	no	Self	300	no	—	—	—	Brother John C. Lambert	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Cal
6	no	Self	150	no	1901	Imm	1901	Chicago Institute	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Brn	—	Ill
7	no	Self	400	no	1901	Imm	1901	Father Walter R. Maddock	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Mich
8	no	Self	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	—	—
9	no	Self	215	no	1919	Imm	1919	Employer J. J. Shelly	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	—	Ill
10	no	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Polish College	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Poland
11	no	Self	200	no	1901	Imm	1901	no address	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Canada
12	no	Self	35	no	—	—	—	Sister College Bethany	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Ill
13	no	Husband	150	no	—	—	—	Husband James Donaghy	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	England
14	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
15	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	no	Husband	110	no	1901	Imm	1901	Husband Frederick Corna	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	U.S.A
18	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
19	no	Contract Laborer	22	no	—	—	—	2nd Home Patterson	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	England
20	no	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	—	Wales
21	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
22	no	L.P.C.	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	no	Husband	100	no	1911	Imm	1911	no address	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	U.S.A
24	no	Self	200	no	1897	Imm	1897	Sister Mrs. Mary Cagg	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Canada	
25	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	—	—
26	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	no	Self	1000	no	1909	Imm	1909	Dr. J. H. Foot	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Sweden
28	no	Self	600	no	—	—	—	Correll University	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Iceland
29	no	L.P.C.	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
30	no	Self	110	no	1917	Imm	1917	Daughter Sophia Marlinson	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Dark Brn	—	Canada
31	no	Self	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	—	Ireland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 20 th -19
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				Sept 22 nd -19
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Philadelphia	May 1909	Hanford	"
10	S	1899	S	"
11				"
12				"
13	Halifax	1907	Empress of Britain	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19	Montreal	1911	Dorian	"
20	"	Aug 1915	Royal Go	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	New York	1898	Serbia	Sept 23 rd -19
28	Quebec	1904	S	"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. **2524**

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **Winnipeg**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
72374	CPR	Bratrud	Clara	34		F	none	English	Canada	Scand	Canada	Holder	Holder	Holder	Holder	Holder	Holder
39646	CPR	Sinclair	Isabella	74		F			Scotch		Brandon	Brandon	Brandon	Brandon	Brandon	Brandon	Brandon
72679	CPR	Macastle	Kathleen	40		F			Irish		Gilbert	Gilbert	Gilbert	Gilbert	Gilbert	Gilbert	Gilbert
"	aced	"	Comfort	10		F			Irish		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Spence	George	42		M					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6	CPR	"	Lara	14		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	"	George	18		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	aced	"	Wendell	15		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Williams	Wynn	12		M					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
10	CPR	Downey	Fanny	42		F					Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
11	CPR	"	Michael	18		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	aced	"	William	15		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	James	14		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Eileen	9		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	"	Kathleen	5		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR	McIntosh	Harrison	21		M					Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
17	CPR	Pitzel	John	27		M					German	German	German	German	German	German	German
18	CPR	Hoglow	Hoglow	37		M					English	English	English	English	English	English	English
19	aced	"	Ladie	16		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Wilnot	14		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR	Install	Heodore	23		M					English	English	English	English	English	English	English
22	CPR	Mawer	Maggie	13		F					English	English	English	English	English	English	English
23	aced	"	Thomas	15		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Edward	11		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	Gregory	George	28		M					Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
26	CPR	Aderson	Edna	34		F					Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
27	aced	"	Livingstone	5		M					Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
28	"	"	Donald	14		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	Donagel	Gladys	22		F					Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
30	CPR	Dick	Clifford	13		M					English	English	English	English	English	English	English

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

accompanying U.S. child Alice Aderson, age 18 months

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept 24th, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at time of entry? If yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or business in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	50	2	1902	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Red	Lib. Gray	none	U.S.A.	Kenneth				
2	Self	500	2	1916	Chicago	1916	Uncle Landy Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Red	Gray Hazel	"	Canada	London Ont				
3	Self	200	no	—	—	—	Cousin Isabelle Luckhoff Oak Brook, Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Red	Brown Gray	"	Ireland	Kerry				
4	Mother	no	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	—	Portlinton				
5	Self	1000	2	1914	Ohio	1919	Bro. Irving M. Spence 121 Auburn Pl. Canton, Ohio	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	Blue	"	—	Belfast				
6	Husband	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Red	Blue	"	—	—				
7	Father	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	—	—	"	—	—				
8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Red	Brown Hazel	"	—	—				
9	Father	—	2	1914	Mem	1919	Ant. Horac & Wright 318 1/2 West 3rd St. Dubuque, Iowa	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Brampton				
10	Husband	100	no	—	—	—	Husband Michael D. Omer 2793 Drum St. Cleveland, Ohio	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Red	Brown Blue	"	Ireland	London				
11	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	—	—	"	Scotland	Perth				
12	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	—	—				
13	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	—	—				
14	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	—	—				
15	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Winnipeg				
16	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Uncle Daniel D. DeLoach St. Thomas, V.I.	Perm	Indef	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	"	—	Orono				
17	Self	75	2	1914	Mem	1919	St. John College Collegeville, Minn	Over 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Red	Brown Blue	Dec. 1914	U.S.A.	Madison				
18	Husband	400	2	1918	Utah	1918	Thomas A. E. Kelso 450 Porter Ave Ogden, Utah	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Blue	none	England	Cornwall				
19	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg				
20	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	—	—				
21	Self	300	no	—	—	—	Uncle J. J. DeLoach 1218 1/2 West 3rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	"	England	Leeds				
22	—	108	no	—	—	—	no address 317 Spencer St. Toronto	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown Gray	"	—	—				
23	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	—	—				
24	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	—	—				
25	Can Govt	500	2	1914	Cal	1918	Bro. J. B. Matthews 1021 1/2 Adams St. Los Angeles	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Red	Blue	"	Turkey	Stamula				
26	Husband	300	2	1915	Ila	1919	no address	Over 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Blue	"	Canada	Calder				
27	Father	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	Red	Blue	"	—	—				
28	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	—	—				
29	Employer	—	2	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	—	—				
30	Father	500	2	1917	Mass	1917	Columbia University New York City	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Red	Blue	"	—	Winnipeg				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter E. Anshy
J. M. Anshy
J. M. Anshy
J. M. Anshy
J. M. Anshy
J. M. Anshy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Feb 24/11
2	—	—	—	—
3	St John	1909	Emp of India	—
4	"	"	"	"
5	Halifax	Mar 1906	Division	Sept 23/11
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	—
10	Quebec	1913	Emp of Britain	—
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	St John	Mar 1912	Shrenton	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	Halifax	May 20 1914	Carmela	—
21	Quebec	1914	Shrenton	—
22	Quebec	June 1911	Laurence	Sept 24/11
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	Halifax	Apr 11 1909	Regina	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Shipkeeper September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			African (black).
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal doct. in the U. S.	Government of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in-land	From foreign	
CLASS B	14	14	-	3	-	-	-	1	Armenian.	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bosnian.	
CLASS D	96	86	10	5	-	18	-	26	Bulgarian.	
CLASS E	539	490	49	138	-	20	-	29	Chinese.	
TOTAL	651	592	59	146	-	38	-	56	Croatian.	

CLASS B											
JAPAN.			C. P. R. AT			CUBA			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
7	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	63
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	37
Total	100

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	26
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	26

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	-
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	1

41
499

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2625

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EN 244831	Martin	Charles Konstant	53	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Scot	Canada	Wife, Josephine Martin	Man	Duluth Minn.			
2	EN 146744	Connell	David	27	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Wife, James D. O'Connell	W	Madison Wis.			
3	EN 146739	Break	Jessie	21	F	Drass	"	"	"	"	Wife, Arthur Break	Ill	Chicago			
4	EN 146735	Fisher	Charlotte	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	Wife, Murray Fisher	Mich	Detroit			
5	under 16	"	Winnifred	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	none in Canada	"	"			
6	acc	"	Joseph	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

122

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

01

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Napoli	1887	?	Sept 24
2				
3				
4	Hallifax	Apr 1895	Janice	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to K
L to ZPORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- da.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Burns	Samuel	45		M		Pending	File	No.										
2		Landry	Edmund	34		M		On appeal	11094	328										
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		Schofield	Mrs. Nina	28*		F														
7		"	Lova	7		F														
8		"	Reginald	6		M														
9		"	Winthrop	4		M														
10		"	Beatrice	2		F														
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED												
14		MacNutt	Wm.	57		M														
15		Crouse	Alsona	67		M														
16		Gromwell	Charles	23		M														
17		Le Blanc	Elie	24		M														
18		Gutro	Norman	39		M														
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
122		NOT USED																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-2 6-10
14-17 copied by B. S. 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6	12/1/88 5054	Trinity AEL Miller.	Hugh J	28	m	S School teacher	Yr	English	Yr	England	✓	England	✓	Canada	Barnet, N.C.	none	71 Providence
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10	13/4/88 5057	Trinity JEL Gibson	James L	42	m	Traveller	Yr	English	Yr	Scotland	✓	Scotland	✓	England	151st New York	Wife: Mrs. M. Gibson. No 5	3rd train to Liverpool, England
11	5060	Idemp.	Charles J	33										✓	Scotland	Dumfrieshire, Scotland. Hillford Dumfrieshire, Scotland.	do.
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S., MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and investment of the same, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and investment of the same, or is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	Self	\$50	no			See also: Miss George Humphrey. 243 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.	no	free body	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Scarth Sheeld	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Self	\$100	full in vessel			In Transit to Liverpool Eng - Form 523, Cert No A-50972	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Med	dk	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
11		\$100	no			In Transit to Liverpool. Form 523, Cert No A-50973	no	do								5 9 1/2	fair	brn		Jamaica, B.W.I.	Baymanna		
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
Inspector
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

Whether application has

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is or has been employed by any person, corporation, society, or association, or is or has been employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	In the	Self	\$150	Yes	1911	See Travel July 9	Aunt: Mrs. Annie W. Gentry	526 Belmont St. Boston Mass	no	perish	yes	no	no	no	no	no	7	4	lt	bl	none	England	Manchester
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 20/14	No Land	SEP 20 1910
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 - copied by Co. Mr. B.

Non Land Boston and Yarmouth 356

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	34556	Tiley	Russell M	19	-	m	College Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	✓ English	✓ Canada	✓ Father, Sydney, P. E. I.	✓ P. E. I.	✓ P. E. I.
2	3605	Nunabos	Stewart	27	-	f	Marine		English		✓ Greece	✓ Greek	✓ U.S.A.	✓ Father, John W. Windsor	✓ Mrs. E. B. Baker	✓
3	5322	Windsor	Colora	29	-	f	Domestic		English		✓ Newfoundland	✓ English	✓ Nfld.	✓ Father, John W. Windsor	✓ Everett	✓
4	5470	Sloane	Gertrude	23	-	f	Seaman						✓ Nfld.	✓ Cape Cove, Long Is. Nfld.	✓ E. Cambridge	✓
5	5526	Morris	Robert	23	-	m	By. Man						✓ Nfld.	✓ Grand Is. Nfld.	✓ Mary J. Warren	✓
6	5527	Morris (wife)	Mrs. Agnes	22	-	f	Housewife						✓ Nfld.	✓ Father, John W. Windsor	✓ Mrs. E. B. Baker	✓
7	5715	Hawkins	Frank R	29	-	m	Farmer						✓ Nfld.	✓ Father, John W. Windsor	✓ Mrs. E. B. Baker	✓
8	5718	(wife)	Mrs. Elizabeth	26	-	f	Housewife						✓ Nfld.	✓ Father, John W. Windsor	✓ Mrs. E. B. Baker	✓
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

126

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien is likely to be employed in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	20	father	\$50	1916	APR	Phil College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia, Pa	no	5 yrs	up	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England London
2		self	\$30	1917	Basin	Friend: Mamak Samalis	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Greece Cyprus
3			\$40	1914	Canal	45 Meridian St. C. Boston Mass	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	W. d. Cortman
4			\$3	1915	Grand	36 Leatham Rd. Everett Mass	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2 John H. Groce
5			\$100	1910	Evans	11 Marberry Ave. Medford Mass	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England Dover
6		husb		1914	Yonkers	Home: No 6 Palm Place	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	W. d. Groce New Haven
7		Self	\$20	1919	plaza	Brooklyn Mass	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Trinity Bay
8		husb					no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Aug 10/17	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
2	Portland	May 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
3	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
4	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
5	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
6	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
7	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
8	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
9	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
10	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
11	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
12	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
13	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
14	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
15	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
16	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
17	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
18	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
19	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
20	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
21	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
22	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
23	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
24	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
25	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
26	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
27	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
28	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
29	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919
30	Portland	Aug 1919	Seaton	SEP 2 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See Column 25, Government of the United States, and Column 26, North Star.
N. Star
N. Star
N. Star
N. Star

Lines 1-8 incl.
affixed by Dr. G. B. 13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State		City or town	
1	344536	Mosher	Margaret	27	f	Housewife	yes	English	English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
2	4841	Jollata	David	21	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
3	4841	Hogg	Margaret	20	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
4	5017	Amir	Ethel	22	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
5	5026	E. Blane	John	30	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
6	5047	Eldridge	John	23	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
7	5049	Pym	Geo. Ernest	18	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
8	5050	Stewart	John	26	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
9	5051	Eaton	John	21	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
10	5054	LeBlanc	Mrs. Mary	26	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
11	5059	Cameron	Margaret	23	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
12	5066	Cameron	Elsie	23	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
13	3942	Williams	Mrs. Frances	27	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
14	5067	Williams	John	8	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
15	5067	Williams	Leander	5	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
16	5067	Williams	William	16	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
17	5067	Williams	John	4	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
18	4836	Toss	Sarah	30	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
19	5067	Cameron	Lucy	17	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
20	5090	Freeman	John	30	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
21	5090	Freeman	John	22	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
22	5102	T. Barry	John	21	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
23	5103	William	John	24	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
24	5108	MacLeod	Mary Belle	24	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
25	5110	MacLeod	Margaret	21	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
26	5112	Pawling	Ernest	24	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
27	5114	Patterson	Mrs. Susan	51	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
28	5115	MacLeod	John	42	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
29	5116	MacLeod	Mrs. Laura	29	f	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	
30	5116	MacLeod	James	47	m	Student			English	✓	Waltham, Mass.	Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Waltham	Waltham	

NOT USED
NOT USED

127

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Leary
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Lither
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

E1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 13/19	No. Land	Aug 13, 1919
2		19	Good	
3		Jan 27/19	DUN	Jan 25, 1919
4		Aug 26/19	Good	AUG 9 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	May 26	No Star	May 26 1919	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Aug 16/19	Good	Aug 16, 1919	
19				
20				
21		27	No Land	AUG 27 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-25

DAR = Dominion Atlantic Telex
Gen Coll. = Governor Coll. Telex and Yarmouth
No Lnd = No Landing
No Star = No Star

Lines 1-30 incl.
Copied by Mr. W. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	199	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ascertaining Temporary (under 14) BMS56 5119	Moe Lead	Norman Rodanuel	0	4	M	infant	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montague P.E.I.	Grandfather (as above) Groom: Mrs. Mary Wilson Father: Nathaniel Robinson.	Mass	Worcester
2		Dunham	Seymour	42	-	M	nurse	Ys	English	Ys		Scotch	✓	Chloris, N.S.	Uncle: Fred Sanderson YARMOUTH, N. S. Father: Mondo Sanderson.		Boston
3	4736	Robinson	Vera E	18	-	F	nurse					Scotch	✓		Chloris, N.S. Uncle: Fred Sanderson YARMOUTH, N. S. Father: Mondo Sanderson.		Halifax
4	5125	Hernandez	Jose D	26	-	M	workman					French		Yarmouth	YARMOUTH, N. S. Father: Mondo Sanderson.		Boston
5	5135	Saulnier	Mary E	23	-	F	housewife						✓	Saulnierville, N.S.	Saulnierville, N.S. Father: L. A. Saulnier.		Halifax
6	5136	Ardenault	Joseph A	21	-	M	lab						✓	Danvers Mass	Abraham's Village, P.E.I. Father: Joseph & Thebeau Church point, N.S.		Danvers
7	5148	Saulnier	Mrs. Mary	26	-	F	nurse						✓	Church point, N.S.	Church point, N.S.		Halifax
8	5149	Thibault	Rita M		-	F	housewife						✓		as above		
9	5150	Robichaud	Mary Ann	19	-	F							✓		Walter: Mrs. M. L. Robichaud Church point, N.S.		
10	5151	Melanson	Elsie	18	-	F							✓		Father: Don. Melanson. Church point, N.S.		
11	5158	Campbell	George W	36	-	M	farmer					Scotch	✓	Lyons, N.S.	Father: James J. Campbell Lyons, N.S.		Andover
12	Example under 14 Ascertaining BMS56	(Daughter)	Lila Johnson	11	-	F	nurse								Grandfather (as above) Father: Charles Worman.		
13	5159	Worman	Winifred	19	-	F	student					Irish	✓	Liverpool	Grandfather (as above) Father: Charles Worman.		Worcester
14	5162	Lockman	Frank E	19	-	M	lab					English	✓	Barrington, N.S.	Uncle: Joseph Lockman Barrington, N.S.		Somerville
15	5166	Swan	Viola	22	-	F	housewife						✓	Shelburne	Shelburne, N.S. Uncle: Angus R. Almond.		Cambridge
16	5169	Hevelius	Mrs. Margaret	29	-	F	nurse						✓	Baccaro	YARMOUTH, N. S. Mother: Mrs. Marie Gorman.		E. Boston
17	5174	Gormeau	Lucey	24	-	F						French	✓	Saulnierville, N.S.	Saulnierville, N.S.	let	Mythic
18	5175	Saulnier	Mrs. Arsene	29	-	F							✓	USA. Mystic, Ct.	Mother: Mrs. Marie Gorman. Saulnierville, N.S.		
19	5177	Amiro	Zarie	19	-	F	housewife						✓	E. Saugus Mass	No relatives in Canada Mother: Mrs. Rebecca Amiro. Amisville, N.S.	Mrs. E. Saugus	
20	5178			8	-	F	housewife						✓	Canada	Father: James Porter. Plainsville, N.S.		Lynn
21	5180	Porter	James	25	-	M	lab						✓	Canada	Grandfather: Mervin Melanson. Saulnierville, N.S.		Amherst
22	5183	Melanson	Margaret	21	-	F	housewife						✓	Woodville	Saulnierville, N.S.		Amherst
23	5184	Du Long	Mrs. Margaret	75	-	F	nurse							Hubbardsville, N.S.	No relatives in Canada Father: Frank Du Long.		Lynn
24	5185	Guenther	Millie	22	-	F	housewife					English		Medway, N.S.	Medway, N.S.		Lynn
25	5186	Guenther	Edith	20	-	F	housewife						✓		as above		
26	5189	Martin	Mary	24	-	F	housewife						✓	USA. Beverly Mass	Grandfather: Mrs. Lawrence Guenther YARMOUTH, N. S.		Beverly
27	5190	Martin	Pearl	25	-	F	housewife						✓	Canada	as above		Boston
28	5193	Amiro	Peter	51	-	M	lab					French	✓	Lyons, N.S.	Uncle: Louis Amiro. Lyons, N.S.		Medford Hills, N.H.
29	5194	Amiro	Mrs. Dora	23	-	F	nurse							Lyons, N.S.	Lyons, N.S.	let	New Haven
30	Example under 14 Ascertaining	Amiro (son)	Harriet	2	-	F									Grandfather (as above)		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 29

(1) Beatrice Hughes, 64, born E. Boston
(2) Margaret G. Saulnier, 10 years, N. York, Ct.
(3) George Wm. Amiro, 2 mos., New Haven, Ct.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials and marks.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engage in profession, occupation, or avocation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to be employed by any person, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1			no				With parents (see previous sheet)	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	bl	no	Canada	Calcutta	NR			
2	Self	\$50	yr	1912	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	no	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no			5 7 1/2				Calcutta				
3		\$20		1919	✓	Melrose Hospital	Melrose Hospital										5 2 1/2	Med	bro	gray					
4		\$2		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 3	Med	bro	gray					
5		\$10		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 4								
6		\$40		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 8	Med		bl					
7	Hubert	\$25		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 1		bl						
8	Hubert	\$50		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 0		bl						
9	Ann	\$4		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 6		bl						
10		\$2		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 1		bl						
11	Self	\$30		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 0		bl						
12	Hubert			1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 2		bl						
13	Self			1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 9		bl						
14		\$15		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 5		bl						
15	Ann	\$5		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 3		bl						
16	Hubert	\$100	yr	1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 3		bl						
17	Sister			1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 3		bl						
18	Hubert	\$25		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 6		bl						
19	Self	\$30		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 4		bl						
20																									
21	Self	\$50	yr	1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 4 1/2		bl						
22	Hubert	\$20		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 1		bl						
23	Son			1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 2		bl						
24	Self	\$2		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 4		bl						
25		\$5		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 1		bl						
26		\$20		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 1		bl						
27		\$10		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 0		bl						
28		\$35		1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 7 1/2		bl						
29	Hubert			1919	✓	Worcester, Mass. Hospital	Worcester, Mass. Hospital										5 3		bl						
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	Aug 27	Mc Lane	AUG 27 1919
2				
3		9		Aug 9 1919
4		29	Gold	AUG 29 1919
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		Aug 30	Mc Lane	AUG 30 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				Aug 30 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 30
revised by J. J. G. 13

No Land - 1/3 North Land - Boston & Yarmouth S.S.C.
Cor. Ck - 1/3 Governor Ck - " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ments of
Switzer-
of these

compart-
Apulia;
(south.)
constitute
one year
the entries
ortant for
once inde-

States and

ne).—The
nd address

permanent
try should
he United

es (ticket)

assage was

each case
ily should

ries should
years) and

The answer
with name

the sheet,
answering
rized him

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K...
L to Z...

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

		200		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
																						Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.												
1	BM 56	Graves.	Edwards	28	M	wd junior yr	English	yes	Canada	English	Aylsford, NS	Aylsford, NS	Miss Belmont										
2	5196	Graves.	Pauline	4	F	S	none			English	Aylsford, NS	Aylsford, NS	Miss Belmont										
3	BM 56	Melanson.	Mrs. Lena	32	F	m	College			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
4	5201	Bowen.	Gordon M.	18	M	S	Student			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
5	5203	Scott.	Mrs. Kathryn	30	F	m	2 Ss.			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
6	3977	Scott.	Carl James	31	M	m	Secured			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
7	3978	Griffith.	Marie E.	30	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
8	3983	Wuise.	Ranah H.	29	M	m	Shir			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
9	3990	Warr.	Possie	19	F	m	Domestic			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
10	BM 56	Warr.	Sadie	25	F	m	2 Ss.			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
11	5212	Warr.	Susan	25	F	m	clerk			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
12	5213	Warr.	Helen	38	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
13	5221	Warr.	Susan A.	22	F	m	underwriter			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
14	5225	Warr.	Mrs. Susan	51	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
15	5227	Warr.	Edna	32	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
16	5228	Warr.	Elbridge	42	M	m	labour			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
17	5235	Warr.	Maggie	22	F	m	Domestic			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
18	5239	Warr.	Thomas	40	M	m	painter			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
19	5240	Warr.	Blanche E.	20	F	m	Student			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
20	5245	Warr.	Edgar K.	22	M	m	Medical			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
21	5248	Warr.	Margaret	25	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
22	5250	Warr.	Grace	38	F	m	wd			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
23	5251	Warr.	Frances O.	30	F	m	S domestic			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
24	5259	Warr.	Eva	38	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
25	5264	Warr.	Margaret	11	F	m	S			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
26	5265	Warr.	Emmie	17	F	m	S			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
27	5272	Warr.	Gophie	21	F	m	Domestic			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
28	5281	Warr.	Sila	27	F	m	none			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
29	5284	Warr.	Mary	23	F	m	Student			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										
30	5287	Warr.	Mary	19	F	m	Student			English	Shelburne, NS	Shelburne, NS	Miss Belmont										

NOT USED
NOT USED

129

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self \$100	Yes	1911 Belmont Aug 15	James No 410 Maple Road. Belmont Mass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 8	feet 11 in	blue	none	Canada Aylford
2		father		1919 May	do do													Salmon River	
3		husb \$20		1907 July 1919	Husb. Adolph Melanson. No 6 Albion Terrace. Dorchester Mass										5 2	do	br		Shelburne
4		father \$30		1915 Feb	Columbian University. No 220 W 132 St. New York City NY	7 years student									5 1	feet 11 in	gray		Shelburne
5		husb	Yes	1917 Boston 1917	3 yrs. Harry T Smith. 45 Yale St. Holyoke Mass	yes									5 4	feet 11 in	br		Charlotte PEI
6		Self \$200		1908 May	Brown Co (as above)										5 9	feet 11 in	br		Peapack N.J.
7		husb \$50		1919 Lynn 1919	Husb. James Crawford. 86 Harker St. Lynn Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth MS
8		Self \$5		1907 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. Francis. 15 Albion St. Woburn Mass										5 7 1/2	feet 11 in	br		St. Louis
9		Contract Laborer		1919 Woburn Sept	W. M. Savage. 1000 Walling St. Woburn Mass										6 0	feet 11 in	br		Aylford
10		\$15		1911 May 1911	Sister. Mrs. Ed. Fraser. No 215 Belmont St. Belmont Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
11		\$20		1913 Aug 1919	3 days place. No 69 Brook St. Boston Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		do
12		husb \$2		1913 Jan 1919	Husb. John Conklin. 9 Woodville St. Weymouth Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Lynn
13		Self \$40		1919 Aug 1919	3 days place. 484 Broadway St. Boston Mass										5 4	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
14		\$35		1912 May 1919	Son. Address W. White. 10 Lovjoy Place. W. Lynn Mass										5 4	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
15		\$90		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. Walter Smith. 11 High St. Woburn Mass										5 2	feet 11 in	br		Lockport
16		\$100		1909 Aug 1919	Wife. Mrs. Margaret Morrow. 29 Myrtle Terrace. Springfield Mass										5 5	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
17		\$20		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 4	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
18		\$20		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 4	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
19		\$5		1914 May 1919	Sister. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 5 1/2	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
20		\$15		1913 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										6 0	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
21		\$25		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 7	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
22		\$125		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 9	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
23		\$25		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
24		\$15		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 0	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
25		Self		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 2	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
26		Self \$25		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 2	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
27		\$20		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 2	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
28		\$7		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 4	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
29		\$30		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth
30		Contract Laborer		1919 May 1919	Friend. Mrs. L. R. Felt. 15 Weymouth St. Weymouth Mass										5 3	feet 11 in	br		Weymouth

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Davis,
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonkers	Aug 30/19	No Land	Aug 30, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5		Aug 31/19	No Land	Aug 31, 1919
6				
7				
8				
9		Aug 31/19		AUG 31 1919
10			Goodbobb	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				SEP 2 1919
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Goodbobb
No Land
No Star

Lines 1-30 and
copied by Mr. G. B. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **YARMOUTH, N. S.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	5310	Podkhanov	Mabel	7	f	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dartmouth	Canada	Father: Robert Podkhanov. Lunenburg, N.S.	Mess Cambridge			
2	5311	De Long	Burpee	29	m	carpenter					For. Eng	Boston	Father: George De Long. Boston, Mass.	"			
3	5314	Hottle	Eva Maria	35	f	un					English	La Hone	Walter: Mrs. Elizabeth Cook. Middle La Hone, N.S.	Gloosetown			
4	5315	Weather	Mrs. Emma	49								Placentia, N.S.	Father: Alfred Weather. Placentia, N.S.	Newton			
5	5316	Nickerson	May	26	s	book-keeper						W. Mass.	Father: Alfred Nickerson. W. Mass.	Medford			
6	5324	Patten	Sarah	34								Essex	Father: Edward M. Patten. Essex, N.S.	Essex			
7	5332	Le Blanc	Esther	26							French	Puimanc	Father: Maxime Le Blanc. Puimanc, N.S.	Essex			
8	5339	Smifsky	Frances	22							Hebrew	Carleton	Father: Max Smifsky. Carleton, N.S.	Rockport			
9	5342	Mitchell	Elizabeth	48							English	Stellarton	Father: John Mitchell. Stellarton, N.S.	Rockport			
10	5348	Chisholm	Mrs. Mary	55								W. Mass.	Father: John Chisholm. W. Mass.	Rockport			
11	5352	MacGraith	Elizabeth	26								W. Mass.	Father: John MacGraith. W. Mass.	Rockport			
12	4034	Journeay	James	26								W. Mass.	Father: John Journeay. W. Mass.	Rockport			
13	569	Baker	Susan	46	f							W. Mass.	Father: John Baker. W. Mass.	Rockport			
14	5363	Goss	Ida	22								W. Mass.	Father: John Goss. W. Mass.	Rockport			
15	5367	Murphy	Mrs. Lydia	46								W. Mass.	Father: John Murphy. W. Mass.	Rockport			
16	16	Murphy (son)	Victor	8								W. Mass.	Father: John Murphy. W. Mass.	Rockport			
17	17	Murphy	W. Russell	3								W. Mass.	Father: John Murphy. W. Mass.	Rockport			
18	18	Murphy	Anthony	4								W. Mass.	Father: John Murphy. W. Mass.	Rockport			
19	5368	Goodwin	Ida	17	f							W. Mass.	Father: John Goodwin. W. Mass.	Rockport			
20	5371	Blackney	Mrs. Clarence	26								W. Mass.	Father: John Blackney. W. Mass.	Rockport			
21	5378	Henshaw	Walter	26								W. Mass.	Father: John Henshaw. W. Mass.	Rockport			
22	5385	Hubbard	Josephine	26	f							W. Mass.	Father: John Hubbard. W. Mass.	Rockport			
23	5389	Boudreau	Mrs. Margaret	29								W. Mass.	Father: John Boudreau. W. Mass.	Rockport			
24	5393	"	Esther	19								W. Mass.	Father: John Boudreau. W. Mass.	Rockport			
25	5397	Alcain	Matilda	26								W. Mass.	Father: John Alcain. W. Mass.	Rockport			
26	5398	MacGraith	Christine	25								W. Mass.	Father: John MacGraith. W. Mass.	Rockport			
27	5399	Nickerson	Phoebe	19								W. Mass.	Father: John Nickerson. W. Mass.	Rockport			
28	5403	Bushin	Isabel	24								W. Mass.	Father: John Bushin. W. Mass.	Rockport			
29	5405	Alcain	Anna	21								W. Mass.	Father: John Alcain. W. Mass.	Rockport			
30	5414	Crowell	Joseph	13								W. Mass.	Father: John Crowell. W. Mass.	Rockport			

NCT USED

130

NCT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yamoussoukro	SEP 2 1919		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		SEP 3 1919		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	June 1919 No Star	June 2, 1919		SPECIAL DEPOSIT
13	July 1919	July 3, 1919		
14	SEP 5 1919			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	SEP 2 1919			
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATA - Dominion Atlantic Railway Co
On City - 75 Governor Cobb Boston
No. 1 - North Law

Line 1 thru 30
Copied by Br. On B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1		Debarred		McLean		Sarah A		49 - f		S Domestic		yes English		yes Canada		Scottish		Canada Port Hacking BNS		Bro: George W Lean		Mass Gloucester			
2		5422		Graft		Linwood		21 - m		Medicine						English		Mill Village		Father: Benjamin Graft		Lynn			
3		5369		Robinson		Hattie		18 - f		Dom						French		Yarmouth		FATHER: Wm Robinson		NJ E Orange			
4		4094		Boutillier		Odesa		28 - m		none						English		Hobbs		MOTHER: Mrs James Dorey		Mass Melbury			
5		5424		LeBlanc		Existe		20 - m		S nurse						French		Patric		Aunt: Zelma J Lanthier		E B B			
6		5425		Eldridge		Victoria		20 - f		wid						English		St. James Mass		Bro: James Eldridge		Lynn			
7		5426		Graig		Lillian		23 - f		S Warden						Canada		Sable River NS		MOTHER: Andrew Kenney		Wilton			
8		5427		Smith		Caroline		70 - f		wid						French		Yarmouth		Aunt: Mary Dorey		Wilton			
9		5429		Dorey		Lucy		20 - f		S						French		St. James Mass		MOTHER: Mrs Wm Dorey		Lynn			
10		5430		Robbins		Fredrick		33 - m		Medicine						English		Lynn		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Lynn			
11		5443		Nix		John		19 - m								Canada		Windsor N.S.		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
12		5444		Nix		Glenda		21 - f												MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
13		5445		Stoddard		Charles		43 - m		Wid								Windsor		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
14		5446		Stoddard		Charles		14 - m												MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
15		5447		Bognall		Delfine		14 - f												MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
16		5450		Worham		Mrs Nettie		34 - f		wid										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
17		5451		Heuneberg		Leila		25 - f		S nurse										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
18		5460		Reines		Edith		28 - f		M none										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
19		5466		Beal		Martha		30 - f		S Warden						Scotch		Santburn		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
20		5474		Peck		Nettie		72 - f		wid						English		Digby		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
21		5475		Hudson		Isabelle		19 - f		S										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
22		5476		Mac Donald		Alexander		19 - m								Scotch		Santburn		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
23		5477		Zinck		Elsie		23 - f								English		Windsor		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
24		5482		Morton		Raymond		22 - m												MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
25		5483		Graft		Ada		53 - f		M none										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
26		5484		Graft		Mamie		21 - f		S. Clerk										MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
27		5485		Graft		Morna		27 - f												MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
28		5489		Eisenham		Bessie		28 - f		M								Canada		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
29		5487		Hay		Thodore		16 - m		S Lab						Af. (Blk)		Yarmouth		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			
30		5499		Graham		Rose		27 - f								Fr. Eng		Melroth		MOTHER: Wm Dorey		Windsor			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Insane	\$60	1885	Gloucester Mass	1918	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Lena Wilson	no	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	2 1/2	brn	gray	Canada	Port Huron Mich
2	Yes	Self	\$50	no			11 Corlies St. Gloucester Mass.									5 8	5 1/2	brn	gray		Medford Mass
3	Yes	Mar. Vroom	—	1911	Wilmington Mass	1914	51 Hiltner Ave Lynn Mass.									5 2 1/2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
4	Yes	Self	\$10	1919	Wilmington Mass	1914	59 Hiltner Ave. Orange N.J.									5 2 1/2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Queensland
5	Yes	Self	—	no			66 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 6	5 1/2	brn	brn		Pittsburg
6	Yes	Self	\$50	1918	Yarmouth	1919	67 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 7	5 1/2	brn	brn		Boston
7	Yes	Self	\$5	1913	Yarmouth	1919	68 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 4	5 1/2	brn	brn		Sattle River
8	Yes	Self	\$150	1909	Yarmouth	1919	69 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 9	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
9	Yes	Self	\$5	1919	Yarmouth	1919	70 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									4 9	5 1/2	brn	brn		Boston
10	Yes	Self	\$30	1915	Yarmouth	1919	71 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 7	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
11	Yes	Self	\$2	1915	Yarmouth	1919	72 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 10	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
12	Yes	Self	\$10	1919	Yarmouth	1919	73 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 7	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
13	Yes	Self	\$30	1919	Yarmouth	1919	74 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 6 1/2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
14	Yes	Self	—	1919	Yarmouth	1919	75 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 7	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
15	Yes	Self	\$2	1919	Yarmouth	1919	76 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 9	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
16	Yes	Self	\$60	1917	Yarmouth	1919	77 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 6	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
17	Yes	Self	\$40	1919	Yarmouth	1919	78 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 4	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
18	Yes	Self	\$40	1919	Yarmouth	1919	79 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 4 1/2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
19	Yes	Self	\$2	1919	Yarmouth	1919	80 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 3	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
20	Yes	Self	\$10	1919	Yarmouth	1919	81 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 5	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
21	Yes	Self	\$20	1919	Yarmouth	1919	82 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 5	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
22	Yes	Self	\$42	1919	Yarmouth	1919	83 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 5	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
23	Yes	Self	\$7	1919	Yarmouth	1919	84 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 7	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
24	Yes	Self	\$5	1919	Yarmouth	1919	85 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 10	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
25	Yes	Self	\$20	1919	Yarmouth	1919	86 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 2 1/2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
26	Yes	Self	\$10	1919	Yarmouth	1919	87 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 5	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
27	Yes	Self	\$2	1919	Yarmouth	1919	88 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 4	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
28	Yes	Self	\$25	1919	Yarmouth	1919	89 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 2	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
29	Yes	Self	\$17	1919	Yarmouth	1919	90 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 0	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth
30	Yes	Self	\$15	1919	Yarmouth	1919	91 Hiltner Ave. Boston Mass.									5 5	5 1/2	brn	brn		Yarmouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	SEP 5/19	—	SEP 5 1919
2			506604	
3				
4	June 7/19	No Show	June 7/19	SPECIAL DEPOSIT
5	SEP 6/19	No Land	SEP 8 1919	
6			SEP 6 1919	
7				
8				
9				
10	St John May 1919	No Land		
11	Yarmouth	SEP 6/19	No Land	
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29			506604	SEP 9 1919
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gen Colls - 20 Governor Cobb, Boston and Vermont
No Land - 4 North Land
No Show - 1 North Show

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	5509	Therault	Edward	22		M	fisherman	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Adrien Therault Mother: Marie Therault	Mass	Lynn
2	5510	Gosselin	Pauline	32		F	keeper	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lynn	Father: John C. Gosselin Mother: Mary Gosselin		
3	5516	Duffy	Corrall	23		M	domestic			Canada	Dutch-Ir	Canada	St. John's	Father: M. W. Lockhart Mother: Mary Lockhart	Mass	St. John's
4	5520	Smith	Mrs Violet	22		M	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel De Bell Mother: Mary De Bell	Mass	St. John's
5	5525	De Bell	Walter	22		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel De Bell Mother: Mary De Bell	Mass	St. John's
6	5530	Toodum	Corra	19		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Daniel Toofin Mother: Mary Toofin	Mass	St. John's
7	5531	Jeffkins	Mary	47		F	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Herbert H. Minard Mother: Mary Minard	Mass	St. John's
8	5537	Minard	Penelope	69		F	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Milton Minard Mother: Mary Minard	Mass	St. John's
9	5539	Smith	Violet	20		M	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Smith Mother: Mary Smith	Mass	St. John's
10	5540	Smith (son)	Muriel	7		F	child			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Smith Mother: Mary Smith	Mass	St. John's
11	5545	Wheeler	Amy M	22		F	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Wheeler Mother: Mary Wheeler	Mass	St. John's
12	5547	Lynn	Mrs Martha	23		F	domestic			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Lynn Mother: Mary Lynn	Mass	St. John's
13	5548	Lynn	Mrs Martha	23		F	domestic			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Lynn Mother: Mary Lynn	Mass	St. John's
14	5549	Lynn	Glen Samuel	11		M	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Lynn Mother: Mary Lynn	Mass	St. John's
15	5571	Brady	Mrs Grace	28		F	none			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Brady Mother: Mary Brady	Mass	St. John's
16	5206	Sherry	Wm	24		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Sherry Mother: Mary Sherry	Mass	St. John's
17	5519	Miller	Josephine E	23		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Miller Mother: Mary Miller	Mass	St. John's
18	5524	Ellis	Harriet	29		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Ellis Mother: Mary Ellis	Mass	St. John's
19	5505	Trice	Wm	38		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Trice Mother: Mary Trice	Mass	St. John's
20	5555	Porter	Mildred	22		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Porter Mother: Mary Porter	Mass	St. John's
21	5562	Swinn	Dennis	22		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Swinn Mother: Mary Swinn	Mass	St. John's
22	5566	Malone	Edgar	29		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Malone Mother: Mary Malone	Mass	St. John's
23	5570	Cameron	Edna	25		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Cameron Mother: Mary Cameron	Mass	St. John's
24	5571	Wormsh	Julia	28		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Wormsh Mother: Mary Wormsh	Mass	St. John's
25	5572	Wether	Christ M	27		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Wether Mother: Mary Wether	Mass	St. John's
26	5573	Bourneuf	Delphis	23		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Bourneuf Mother: Mary Bourneuf	Mass	St. John's
27	5577	Browell	Harold	21		M	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Browell Mother: Mary Browell	Mass	St. John's
28	5579	Beck	Ellen	38		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Beck Mother: Mary Beck	Mass	St. John's
29	5584	Bonheur	Lizzie	23		F	fisherman			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Bonheur Mother: Mary Bonheur	Mass	St. John's
30	5593	Summers	Myrtle	13		F	child			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father: Samuel Summers Mother: Mary Summers	Mass	St. John's

NOT USED
NOT USED

132

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

(1) Citizens from Smith - 4 years

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Levers
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Luther,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yonmouth, S. A. G. G. G. G.	SEP 9 1919		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Italians	SEP 10 1919		
13	Yonmouth	SEP 10 1919		
14				
15				
16				
17		SEP 10 1919		
18				
19				
20		SEP 10 1919		
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29		SEP 12 1919		
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1/2 Governor Cobb Boston and formerly SS Co North Lond

Review 1-30 min. copied by G. B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Revers
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	SEP 14/19	For Cobb	SEP 12 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	SEP 14/19	No Land	SEP 13 1919	SPECIAL DEPT 1
12	SEP 13/19			
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Gen Cobb - 20 Governor Cobb - Boston and Yarmouth S.S.
No Land - North Land

From 1 column 20
Copied by Gen. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	5665	Carle	Ragmald	25	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
2	5662	Rafuse	Roy	29	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
3	5663	Stoddard	Mrs. Lile	23	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
4	5664	Doyle	Wallace	24	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
5	5664	Doyle	James	23	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
6	5672	Dubee	Mrs. Letitia	29	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
7	5683	Moulton	Lourence	25	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
8	5684	"	Mabel	22	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
9	5685	M. Ewan	Margaret	24	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
10	5686	Graham	Keith	20	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
11	5687	"	Mrs. Ruth	33	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
12	5689	Stevens	S. Arthur	54	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
13	5690	Stevens (wife)	Mrs. Ella	46	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
14	5695	Lindley	Mrs. Julia	25	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
15	5697	Raney	Robert	17	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
16	5699	McGuire	James	25	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
17	5704	Hatfield	Aubrey	26	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
18	5704	Hubbard	Edgar	26	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
19	5705	Boudreau	Mary	19	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
20	5713	Goucher	Arthur	24	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
21	5714	Desert	Mrs. Esther	34	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
22	5716	Hursey	Bernard	23	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
23	5721	Hubbard	Mrs. Elsie	20	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
24	5725	Jaylor	Mrs. Sarah	50	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
25	5726	Jaylor (Daughter)	Muriel	19	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
26	5727	Jaylor (Son)	Leslie	17	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
27	5728	Jaylor	Allen	26	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
28	5733	Neely	Hattie	37	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
29	5401	Killam	Winnifred	51	F	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba
30	5438	McNeil	Benedict	25	M	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Winnipeg	Manitoba

NOT USED
134 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 36
U. S. citizens . . . 7
Aliens . . . 29

(1) Marjorie Durrant - 2 f. born Newry Lower Falls, Mass.
- Viola 7 yrs. " " " "
- Joseph L. Loret 7 yrs. " " " "
- Albert C. 4 yrs. " " " "
- Ed Russell 4 yrs. " " " "
- James Edward Hubbard 3 m. born Wakefield
- Roy Hubbard 10 m. " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States. Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States. Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking to obtain a passport for travel to the United States.
					Place of birth.															
					Country.															
					City or town.															
1	20	Self	\$100	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
2			\$70	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
3			\$30	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
4			\$75	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
5			\$500	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
6		Interceded	\$20	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
7		Self	\$10	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
8			\$10	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
9			\$20	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
10			\$35	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
11			\$35	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
12			\$50	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
13		Interceded		1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
14		Self	\$50	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
15			\$100	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
16			\$100	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
17			\$200	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
18			\$25	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
19		Employer	\$2	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
20		Self	\$30	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
21		Interceded	\$15	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
22		Self	\$50	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
23		Interceded	\$20	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
24		Self	\$100	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
25		Interceded		1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
26		Contract Laborer		1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
27		Self	\$20	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
28			\$4	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
29			\$75	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919
30			\$25	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Davis
Inspector in Charge
John E. Lister
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	SEP 13 1919		
2				
3				
4				
5	SEP 16 1919	SEP 18 1919		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	SEP 17 1919	SEP 1 1919		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Hullifax	SEP 12 1919		
25				
26				
27	Yarmouth	SEP 17 1919		
28	SEP 19 1919	SEP 19 1919		
29				
30	6	6		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gov Cobb - Governor Cobb - Boston and Yarmouth 556
No. Land " North Land "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	5501	Murphy	James Joseph	25	m	S. Barber	yes	English	Canada	Irish	USA	Dorchester, Mass.	Brother: Joseph Murphy - 16 1/2 Spring Garden Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
2	5184	Surette	Leo H.	19	m	Student				French	Canada	Wedgeport, N.S.	Father: John Surette - Wedgeport, N.S.	Gloucester		
3	5732	Amurault	Leo Peter	21	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Amurault - Amurault, N.S.	Melrose		
4	5735	Samuels	John	24	m	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Samuels - Amurault, N.S.	Natick		
5	5738	Muise	Mary	6	f	Student				French		Amurault, N.S.	No relatives in Canada.	Charlottesville		
6	5742	Leach	James	29	m	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: Marshall Leach - Middleboro, N.S.	Richmond		
7	5744	Lake	William	19	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Lake - Amurault, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
8	5751	Samuels	William	25	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Samuels - Amurault, N.S.	Brighton		
9	5753	Amurault	Amie	25	f	Student				French		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Amurault - Amurault, N.S.	Worcester		
10	5754	Amurault	Elta	24	f	Student				French		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Amurault - Amurault, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
11	5755	Amurault	Adelle	24	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Amurault - Amurault, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
12	5757	Muise	Kate	6	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	No relatives in Canada.	Waltham		
13	5758	Mowatt	Elizabeth	5	f	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Mowatt - Yarmouth, N.S.	Squerville		
14	5764	De Long	Evangelina	42	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John De Long - Yarmouth, N.S.	Lynn		
15	5765	De Long	Glady	19	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John De Long - Yarmouth, N.S.	Lynn		
16	44	Campbell	Blair	132	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Campbell - Yarmouth, N.S.	Arlington		
17	5772	Gaudet	John	26	m	Student				French	Canada	Melbourne, N.S.	Father: John Gaudet - Yarmouth, N.S.	Richmond		
18	5781	Porter	Jennie	19	f	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Porter - Yarmouth, N.S.	N. J. Lakewood		
19	5782	Browell	Mrs. Katherine	31	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Browell - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
20	5785	Borgal	J. Frank	33	m	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Borgal - Yarmouth, N.S.	So. T. D. D.		
21	5786	Shuford	Stephen	18	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Shuford - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
22	5791	Wilson	Toy	35	m	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Wilson - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
23	5795	Simpson	John	18	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Simpson - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
24	5797	Graham	Katherine	21	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Graham - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
25	5799	Graham	William	16	m	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Graham - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
26	5800	Blacador	Mrs. Nina	27	f	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Blacador - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
27	5801	"	Jennie	10	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Blacador - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
28	5802	"	Blanche	5	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Blacador - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
29	5803	"	Isabel	3	f	Student						Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Blacador - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		
30	5809	Sellers	Lulu	22	f	Student				English		Amurault, N.S.	Father: John Sellers - Yarmouth, N.S.	Wm. D. D. D.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 28

1. (Dulley G Simpson) 21 yrs. 11 mos. born - Jamaica Plain Mass
2. (Lucy Blacador) 12 f. born - Squerville
3. (Willard) 6 yrs. born -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Davis
Managerial Inspector
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

9
12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hammitt	Feb 19 1919	Gov Cobb	SEP 19 1919
2	"	Feb 20 19	DW/ly	Feb 20 19
3	"	Feb 19 19	Gov Cobb	SEP 19 1919
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Feb 19 19	Gov Cobb	SEP 20 1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Feb 19 19	Gov Cobb	SEP 20 1919
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Feb 19 19	Gov Cobb	SEP 20 1919
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Review 1 show 3
checked by Gov. On 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DAILY - Dominion Atlantic Railway Co
Gov Cobb - Governor Cobb, Boston & Vermont Co
No Land - North Land -

Border Yarmouth, N.S. September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years w/o parents	Legal dep. in the U.S.	P.R.	Govt. officials	In Transit	From in-regular pos-sessions	
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	293	288	5	22	-	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	305	300	5	22	-	4	-	2	-	-

CLASS B														
General			S. P. & A.T.			C. P. & H. P.			D. UNION.			MISCEL.		
Adm.	Ref.	Dep.	Adm.	Ref.	Dep.	Adm.	Ref.	Dep.	Adm.	Ref.	Dep.	Adm.	Ref.	Dep.
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	70
Total	72

Disposition of Appeal	
AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement or treatment	
TOTAL	2

72
 499

RECEIVED
 SEP 29 1919
 U.S. Dept. of Immigration
 NEW YORK, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	5811	Woodland	Louise	19	f	5 nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Annapolis Royal N.S.	Father: Fred Woodland, Annapolis Royal, N.S.	Wife of Edward Woodland, Annapolis Royal, N.S.
2	5812	"	Edna	17	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	5813	Dugan	Joseph	23	m	5	clerk				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
* 4	5823	Troy	Mrs. Mildred	31	f	m					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	5824	Johns	Dorothy M.	19	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	5826	W. G. G.	W. G. G.	24	m	m					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	5828	Harley	Clara	21	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	5831	Smith	Clara	23	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	5833	Gould	Annie	25	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	5839	Porter	Rebecca	23	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	5843	Wm. E. E.	Mary	21	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	5843	Wm. E. E.	Robert	26	m	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	5843	Wm. E. E.	Harriette	16	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	5858	Rogers	Lydia	74	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	5862	Studley	Bertrude	28	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	5867	Cavelier	Bertha	29	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	5876	Barre	Joseph	27	m	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	5877	Roop	Ruby	17	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	5878	Bennett	Laura	30	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	5883	d'Entremont	Everett	21	m	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	5886	Baker	Percy	35	m	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	5889	Crosby	Stella	27	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	5891	Virtle	Janet	74	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	5893	Ernst	Annie	24	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	5894	"	Mabel	28	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	5895	Beck	Viola	21	f	3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 25

* (1) Violet Roy - 10 f born Lynn, Mass
(2) Doug Gaskell. 3 f " Chelsea
Lawrence 4 1 1/2 " E. Boston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily or permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether supported by charity?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	\$5	up	1907 Wellesley Mass 1910 Mass.	Employer. Mrs. Edward Robinson place of residence	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
2	Self	\$5		1910 Wellesley Mass	do do Boarding place - 341 Cambridge St.	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
3	Self	\$98		1919 Wellesley Mass	do do Cambridge Mass.	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
4	Self	\$20		1909 Lynn Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
5	Self	\$19		1916 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
6	Self	\$3		1912 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
7	Self	\$8		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
8	Self	\$75		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
9	Self	\$5		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
10	Self	\$30		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
11	Self	\$20		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
12	Self	\$20		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
13	Self	\$20		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
14	Self	\$20		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
15	Self	\$30		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
16	Self	\$125		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
17	Self	\$300		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
18	Self	\$30		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
19	Self	\$80		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
20	Self	\$30		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
21	Self	\$35		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
22	Self	\$60		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
23	Self	\$100		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
24	Self	\$30		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
25	Self	\$25		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
26	Self	\$12		1919 Wellesley Mass	Ward of Lynn Mass	from	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	blue	Canada	Amherst
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Devers,
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 20/19	No Land	SEP 20 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Boston	Sept 24/19	Good	SEP 24 1919
8	Yarmouth	Sept 24/19	Good	
9				
10				
11				
12		Sept 24/19		SPECIAL DEPOSIT
13		Sept 24/19		
14		Sept 24/19		SEP 24 1919
15				
16				
17	Yarmouth	Sept 24/19	No Land	Sept 24/19
18	Yarmouth	Sept 24/19	No Land	SEP 24 1919
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. Land = 5/5 North Land, Boston & Yarmouth S. S. Co.
 Son. Off = 5/5 Son. Off, " " "

From return 26
 copied by Mr. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

G. B. Bowlby
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

7th AUGUST. 1919.

Total passengers . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MOTHER	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	PAI ON	
2	YES	SELF	20 YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	FUNG CHOI LONG	
3	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK MARK ON FACE	CHINA	TIN TAU	
4	YES	SELF	15 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	TIN TAU	
5	YES	SELF	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	HOLES ON BOTH SIDE EARS	CHINA	KAU KONG	
6	YES	SELF	30 YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	HAIR MOLE ON LEFT JAW	CHINA	KAU KONG	
7	YES	FATHER	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	DON XAN	
8	YES	FATHER	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT JAW	CHINA	TOOK CHOW	
9	YES	FATHER	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	TOOK CHOW	
10	YES	SELF	YES YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 MOLES NEAR RIGHT EAR	CHINA	TOOK CHOW	
11	YES	SELF	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NOSE	CHINA	TOOK CHOW	
12	YES	FATHER	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KAU KONG	
13	YES	SELF	20 YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON THROAT	CHINA	KING MOY	
14	YES	SELF	YES YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	CHINA	KAU KONG	
15	YES	UNCLE	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BIG SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	CHINA	KAU KONG	
16	YES	FATHER	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FACE	CHINA	NAM SUI	
17	YES	SELF	YES YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	BRN	LONG SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	LUNG KAI	
18	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SANWOI CITY	
19	YES	SELF	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	LONG SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HO CHING	
20	YES	UNCLE	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	NAM SUI	
21	YES	UNCLE	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	KAU KONG	
22	YES	FATHER	30 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR CROSS THE NOSE	CHINA	HO CHING	
23	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
24	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
25	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
26	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
27	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
28	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
29	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
30	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
31	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
32	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	
33	YES	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	See Song	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred H. Baker ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PER 6008

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2922	Yung	Yung Ching	51		M	Manfr.	Ch	Eng	China	China	Eng	Manfr.	Shanghai, China	China		
2	2923	Yung	Chi Wei	31		M	S. Engineer	English						San Francisco, Mother	So	So	So
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

138

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/10/19	Minicane	9/11/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	143986	Hong	Jack Song	15	7	M	Student	English	China	Chinese	Canada	Lehigh	Yong Ping	See Canton	Massachusetts			
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
139		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*9*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation for any reason, or is subject to deportation for any reason, or is subject to deportation for any reason.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any organization.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>457 Essex St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Prob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	4/11	En Japan	9/2/14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Chinese Montreal, P.Q. September 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

All lists returned and checked

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX			STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land	From abroad
CLASS B	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

CLASS B											
I. C.			P. R. AT			C. P. N. Fo.			MISCEL.		
Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
2	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	34
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	34

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Argentinian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Austrian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

43
499

RECEIVED
OCT 1 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K cdw

L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Ca.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1461	Yip Sang	May Susan	23			J. S. Andrews	yes	English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Arthur Yip Sang	51 Pender St. Vancouver	N.Y. New York
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
140		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	9/22/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ \hline 499 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K 121
L to Z 121

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	C.P.R. 144098	Lamb	John Down Hoy	24		M	S Student	English		China	Chinese	Canada	Bulgary Alta	Mother Guan Lam Chung Lee 2175 Queen's Road Hong Kong China	Okl	East End	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															
102		NOT USED															
103		NOT USED															
104		NOT USED															
105		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															
108		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															
110		NOT USED															
111		NOT USED															
112		NOT USED															
113		NOT USED															
114		NOT USED															
115		NOT USED															
116		NOT USED															
117		NOT USED															
118		NOT USED															
119		NOT USED															
120		NOT USED															
121		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September 24th*, 191*9*

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER LIST REQUIRED FOR THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after existing temporary license permits to be issued.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Chinese Steam Ship Co. Uncle	No. No.	—	—	—	Phillip University East Conid Onla	Return to China 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.7	Ind	Blk	Dr	Brn	Small mole on Rt. cheek, scar on middle of hand	China	Clinton	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A.C. Victoria	Nov. 1908	?	Sept 8-19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
& CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT 1919

7. CARRIER

499

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

141

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-29-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Vitka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/7

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 300, 79th CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, AND NO. 147-195, AND TABLE NO. C OF CONTROL NO. 749, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTODUPLICATION BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF ~~THE~~ CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1919

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

500

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports, Oct. 1919

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Melita	Sept 25, 1919	C.P.O.S.
6	Alexandria	" 25, 1919	Donaldson
9	Baltic	" 27, 1919	W.S.Don
18	Royal George	" 29, 1919	Finard
14	Armania	" 30, 1919	"
16	Empress of France	Oct 5, 1919	C.P.O.S.
26	Tunisian	" 5, 1919	"
	Grampian		R.M.S.
28	Saraquet	" 5, 1919	R.M.S.
31	Munidos	" 10, 1919	C.P.S.
37	Saxonia	" 10, 1919	Finard
40	Janada	" 16, 1919	W.S.Don
49	Farrigan Head	" 18, 1919	Head
50	Scotian	" 18, 1919	C.P.O.S.
53	Scandinavian	" 18, 1919	"
59	Saturna	" 20, 1919	Donaldson
71	Pretorian	" 21, 1919	C.P.O.S.
73	Chaudiere	" 23, 1919	R.M.S.
76	Mauretania	" 24, 1919	Finard
87	Melita	" 24, 1919	C.P.O.S.
93	Grampian	" 24, 1919	"
95	Metagama	" 24, 1919	"

Copy only notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied:

Laura W. Spier
Copyist

Certified correct:

B.J. Cornell
Checker

C. E. Hamoy
Foreman

Order Stations - Oct 1919

Page	Name of Station	
100	Alexandria Bay	NY
101	Antler	NY
102	Beecher Falls	NY
103	Baptist	NY

October 1919
Volume 500
N. to Buffalo
Pages 1-136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "M. E. L. I. T. A" sailing from Liverpool, 17th Sept., 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25th Sept., 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gorey	James Albert	52	✓ M	✓ M	1st Feby. 1867 Wilsch N.Y.	73608 4/3/19	401 East Main St. Jackson
2	Drake	Amy Louise	52	✓ F	✓ M	30th April 1866 New York N.Y.	87889- 6/12/19 Wash.	409 Boylston St. Min
3	Sills	Gwladys	30	✓ F	✓ M		85751 6/5/19 Wash.	Boston Mass.
4	Cooke	Charles B.	41	✓ M	✓ M	24th July 1878 Chicago Ill.	X 48167 Nov 25, 18 Wash	450 Riverside Drive
5	"	Jessie D	36	✓ F	✓ M	26th Aug. 1883 "	X 56116 m. 10, 1919.	New York N.Y.
6	Carnagey	Dale	30	✓ M	✓ M	24th Nov. 1888 Maryville Md.	100452 7/25/19 Wash	Belton, Miss.
7	Ramsay	William	50	✓ M	✓ M		82700 7/21/19 Wash	Ottumwa Iowa
8	NOT USED						25th Oct. 1892 Berkshire County Mass	
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
1	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Egan Carthaus, Surgeon of the U.S. Melita, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 25 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at San Francisco

[Signature]
(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, 25th September, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1915	visit	1916 Lyon St. Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Nil	Japan	Yanagawa	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	1200	"	1914	Hotel Walton New York	No Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	75	"	1892	East Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brooklyn	
6	"	"	165	No	-	-	W. N. Hannay & Co.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Left Wrist	Wound on	Ireland	Greyston
7	"	"	80	"	-	-	son Stanley Hornby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpo	
8	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	56879 In Transit	No	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hazel	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	200	No	-	-	507 Beverley Rd. Brooklyn	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	Wales	Neath	
10	"	"	800	"	-	-	56877 In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	England	Maccles	
11	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	56871	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	England	Maccles	
12	"	Father	4	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fair	Fair	"	Australia	Sydney	
13	"	Self	80	"	-	-	Friend Miss Wayman	Yes	8 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	Brown	"	Scotland	Scotch	
14	"	"	31101	"	1914	Yes	Husband J. J. MacPherson	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blond	"	England	N. Shields	
15	"	"	50	"	1919	"	Friend Elizabeth Arden	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Exeter	
16	"	"	100	"	1914	"	115 Labelle Ave	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue Head	Scar on Fore-	"	
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bron	Nil	U.S.A.	
18	"	Self	700	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	Grey	Hazel	"	England	Coventry
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Manchester
20	"	"	60	No	-	-	Father P. Walther	2	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	14	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Gloucester
21	"	"	120	"	-	-	418 Cherry St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	5	"	Florid	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Stonemayn
22	"	"	150	Yes	1919	New York	410 Riverside Dr New York	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Glasgow
23	"	"	200	No	-	-	Richmond Va.	No Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"	England	Manchester
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monroe place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sherrin
25	"	Self	500	Yes	1914	Wilmington	Wilmington Virginia	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	Father	2	2	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pale	brown	"	"	England	London
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	90	"	1914	Various	620 Pacific Ave. Alameda Cal.	"	per	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Perry Macke, of the ss Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1911, at Quebec, Canada, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th September 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th September, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Allen	Benjamin F.	59	1	M	State - 85437 - 6/4/19	Superior Court of Wash. Kings Cty. Oct/15. 1904	County. Wash. Box 6, Black Diamond. Kings
2	Angus	Winifred Alice	13	F	S	Step-Father: Homer E. Miller, March, 1895 Stanton.		Romer E. Miller, main & Astor, Colville, Wash.
3	do	James	11	M	S	do do do		
4	Farrar	Edward Jay	26	11	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 29th, 1892	State - 59869 - 1/28/19	Brother:-George Farrar, 9007 Broadway, do in Law Cleveland Ohio.
5	do	Edith	22	F	M	By Marriage		Uncle. do
6	do	Edith Dorothy	3	9	F	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 6th, 1915.		
7	Hope	Christopher	71	V	M	State - 91093 - June 24 - 1919	Bridgeport, Conn. November, 1877.	1380 Seaview Ave. Bridgeport
8	Long	Eliza Jane.	46	V	F	State - 74960 - April 11 - 1919	Chicago Supreme Court, October, 1915	1023 Westrail Rd. Wilmette Ill.
9	O'Donnell	Patrick Dennis	47	V	M	State - 86418 - 6/7/19	Circuit Court, Cooks County, Chicago, January 8th, 1898.	93 Infantry Ave. Detroit. 1 in charge of Mrs. Wood
10	Sullivan	John Patrick	5	11	M	New York, N.Y. September 26th, 1913. (Child not presented)	Embassy - London - #2565 - 9/6/19	C/o Red Cross, New York.
11	Wood	Jessie M.	24	V	F	By Marriage, Husband:-April 9th, 1885, Brooklyn N.Y.	Embassy - London - Special soldier's dependants act. # 1202 - Sep. 1 - 1919	Husband:-Leroy F. Wood 130 Gates Ave. Father Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	Jessie	2	4	F			do do
13	do	Sheila	7	F	S			
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	Abrahamson	Rose	20	4	F	New Britain, Mass. 10/5/99.		146 Henry Street, New York
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							

DEPORT. - Home Office Order 325139.

William Fisher

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Edgar Crichton, Surgeon of the S/S Mabel, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

" M E L I T A "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

17th September

191 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
C I V I L I A N S.																			
1	3288	Bernard	Robert	39	10	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scot. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister. Mrs. Robertson, Belkirk 230 Low Quarry St. Hamilton, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit.	
2	3289	do	Annie	✓	33	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		do	Isabella	✓	15	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do do	"	"	
4		do	George	✓	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
5	3296	Evans	John Evan	✓	51	2	M	W	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A. left U.S. at n.y. Wash. Black Diamond	Brother-in-Law. Mr. Humphreys, Fountain St. Ferndale, Wash.	Wash.	Black Diamond	
6	3294	Forshaw	Annie	✓	30	6	F	S	weigher	"	"	"	England	English.	England	Liverpool. 83 Ronald Street, Liverpool.	Iowa.	Storm Lake.	
7	3294	Monks	Thomas	✓	20	✓	M	S	Machin't	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Oldham, Lancashire	Sister:- Mrs George Clarke, 17 St. Thomas St. South.	Mass.	Worcester.	
8	3301	Monks	Norman	✓	30	✓	M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Oldham, Lancashire	do do	"	"	
9	3287	Murray	William S.	✓	42	3	M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ U.S. at n.y. U.S.A. Lewiston, Me.	Mother. Mrs A. Murray, 67 Channel Street. Galashiels, Scot.	Maine.	Sabattus.	
10	3265	Rea	Florence May	✓	25	✓	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English.	England	Smethwick. 133 Cape Hill, Smethwick.	Iowa.	Sioux City.	
11	3292	Williams	Sarah Louise	✓	57	✓	F	W	maker Dress-	"	"	"	England	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. London.	Daughter. Miss Williams, 585 Fulham Rd. London, S.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
12	3293	Clayton	Arthur Wm.	✓	35	✓	M	M	Turner	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Manchester	Sister. Mrs Cotton, 51 Greengate, Salford, Lanc.	Ohio.	Dayton.	
13	3290	Leather	William	✓	69	✓	M	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Manchester.	Daughter. Mrs Sants, 27 Green St. Manchester.	N.Y.	Schenectady	
14	3297	Maltby	Mary Elizabeth	✓	54	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Westhoughton	2 Lord Street, Westhoughton.	Kans.	Franklin.	
15	3291	Nason	Mary Marina	✓	43	✓	F	W	maker Dress-	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Plymouth	Cousin. Mrs E. Sprague, 8 The Parade, Plymouth.	Conn.	New Haven	
16	3295	Angus	Winnifred	✓	13	✓	F	S	now	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Barrow in Furness	Grandfather, James Sharp Barrow in Furness 32 Hindpool Rd.	Wash.	Colville	
17	3298	James	James	✓	11	✓	M	S	now	"	"	"	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Barrow in Furness	Grandfather, James Sharp Barrow in Furness 32 Hindpool Rd.	Wash.	Colville	
18	3298	Abrahamson	Rose	✓	20	✓	F	S	Step-mother	Yes	Eng	Yes	U.S.	Hebrew	Eng	Fordon	Mother. Matilda Abrahamson, 197 Albany St. London, W. W.	N.Y.	New York
M I L I T A R Y D E P E N D E N T S.																			
19	NOT USED																		
20	3268	Cole	Ivy Marion.	✓	25	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leatherhead. High Street, Leatherhead.	Maine.	South Paris	
21	3300	Firby	Dorothy Kate	✓	23	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Petersfield	Father. A. Broad, Little Langley Lodge Steep, Petersfield, Hamp.	Mich.	Detroit.	
22	3267	Hainsworth	Margaret May	✓	24	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Yaraton	Father. James Green, Begbrooke Hill, Yaraton, Oxf'd	Conn.	Bridgeport	
23	3266	do	William	✓	8	✓	M	S	Child	No	under age	No	"	"	"	Grand-Father do do	"	"	
24	3266	Hunter	May	✓	24	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Bootle	Father. Walter Cleworth, 34 Oregon Street, Bootle	Mass	Boston	
25	3266	do	Ivy	✓	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	under age	No	"	"	"	Grand-Father do do	"	"	
26	3269	McKee	Annie	✓	25	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓ U.S. at n.y. Millhurst	Father. Cabel West, Woodgate, Millhurst.	N.Y.	Rochester.	
27	3298	Marriott	Mary Ellen	✓	39	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	England	Scotch	✓ U.S. at n.y. Scotland	Brother. Robert, Alpine Terrace, Dalbeattie	Conn.	Oneco	
28	3268	do	Ethel	✓	15	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
29	3268	do	Mary	✓	13	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
30	3268	do	John	✓	12	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
31	3268	do	Margaret	✓	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	

U. S. citizens

Alien

William Fischer (1-14+15+20-31)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th September, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nephew. Wm. London. Albia, Ia. 17 Hecla Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	6	Brn Gy Grey	Tattoo left hand	Scot. Burnfoot Hill
2	"	Husband	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Lt Brn Blue	Nil	" Hamilton
3	"	Father	"	"	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Fresh Brn Grey	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	Self	22-	1909	C/O.P.O. Box 205 Black Diamond Kings County, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	Fair Dk Grey Grey	4th finger left hand amputated	Wales. Mountain
6	No	Self	50-	1912	Fiancee:- John Harley Mills 409 Oneida St. Storm Lake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	Fresh Brn Grey	Nil	Wales - Mt. Ash
7	"	Self	47-	1912	Father:- Wm. Monks, Worcester 217 Cambridge St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	Fair Light Blue	"	Eng. Warrington
8	"	Self	47-	1912	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	Fair Light Blue	"	"
9	"	Self	137-	1914	Uncle:- Mr. James Stenhouse, Box 1. Sabattus, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	Dark Brn Brn	Mole left w/arm	Scot. Galashiels
10	"	Self	130-	1914	David Gordon, 817 Plymouth St. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Fresh Brn Grey	Nil	Eng. Worcester
11	Yes	Self	70-	1914	Daughter:- Mrs. J. Cousins, 2375 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Dark Brn Brn	"	Brighton
12	No	Self	70-	1914	Sister:- Mrs. Colligan, 1011 Ludlow St. Dayton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	Fresh Light Blue	Mark right eye	Manchester
13	"	Self	100-	1914	Wife:- Mrs. Leather, 28 Shannon St. Broadway, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	6	Light Gy Brn Grey	Nil	" St. Helens.
14	Yes	Self	80-	1914	Husband:- Thomas Altby, Franklin P.O. Crawford City, Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	Light Brn Grey	"	" Tyldesley
15	"	Self	470-	1914	Daughter:- Mrs. V. Tipper, 224 Edgewood Ave. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Dark Brn Brn	"	" Woolwich
16	No	Mother	33-	1914	Mother, Mrs. Homer E. Miller, Main & Astor Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	1909	1914	Council of Women, Wash. Husband:- G. G. Cole, South Paris, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	5	Fresh Brn Grey	Nil	Eng. Dorking
19	No	Self	50-	1914	Husband:- Harry V. Firby, 60 Tussock St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	Fair Brn Brn	"	" Wetherwell
20	"	Self	50-	1914	Husband:- W. G. Hainsworth, 63 Jefferson St. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Fair Brn Blue	"	" Yarnton
21	"	Self	50-	1914	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	50-	1914	Husband:- J. Hunter, 129 Walnut St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Fresh Brn Blue	"	" Bootle
23	"	Self	50-	1914	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	50-	1914	Husband:- Harold McKee, 391 Frost Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	10	Aub Brn	"	" Midhurst
25	"	Self	50-	1914	Husband:- J. E. Marriott, Box 60. Oneco, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	3	Fresh Brn Blue	"	Scot. Dalbeattie
26	"	Self	50-	1914	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	50-	1914	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	50-	1914	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	50-	1914	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	50-	1914	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	Self	50-	1914	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the S.S. "Melita", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Henry Parry Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 19
at Quebec

Millan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Patterson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1919

at Quebec

Note: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MELITA SEP 25 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	2	37	7	30	1		1		4	1
THIRD	3	44	12	32	8		2			
TOTAL	5	81	19	62	9		3		4	1

Head tax 4.5
Under 16 9
P. R. 44 3
Transits 4
61

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests 37 + 44 = 81

U. S. Citizens 7 + 11 = 18
Total number of aliens 63

Admitted 63
Missing 1

Admitted 57
Detained 6

	PRIORITY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		58	56				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		6	5	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		62	61	1	1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	.....
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	.....
TOTAL	1

500

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th September, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		NOT USED															
2	3280	Ward	Elsie	22		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston.	Mother. Mary Jane Potter, 4 Meta Street, Preston Lanc.	Mass.	Cambridge.
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8	P.R. 44	Fraser	James Richardson	26		M	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Horasea.	Sister-in-law. Mrs Richardson 6 Langland Bank, Hawick, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
9		do	Mary Gertrude	22		F	M Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	do	do	"
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

MILITARY DEPENDENTS.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT.-MINISTRY OF SHIPPING.

William Fischer
Inspector

EXAMINED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the "S.S. Melita", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of September, 19 19
at Quebec.

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the SS. Cassandra, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith L3C23

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1914
at Quebec

M. H. Law
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 24th September, 1919.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Brown ^{Master}, of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 25 day of 19,
at Wichita

W. M. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the SS Cassandra, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Zero years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kenneth Smith L.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEP 25 1919

Smith

Smith

Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

15 SEP 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		NORMAN.	WILLIAM HAROLD	28	M	SHIP FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER IN-LAW. MRS MCKILLOP	CAL.	OAKLAND	
2		NORMAN.	JOSEPHINE VERONICA	22	F	M. HOUSEWIFE	YES	Do	YES	Do	Do	Do	Do.	33 DOUGHTY ST. LONDON W.C.	CAL.	Do.	
3		MOFFATT.	JAMES	29	V	M. W. SHIP PLATER	YES	Do	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH.	Do	SOUTHAMPTON	BROTHER GEORGE MOFFATT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
4		MOFFATT.	GEORGE	2	V	M. S. NIL	NO	Do	NO	Do	Do	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	UNCLE. Do	Do	Do	
5		DICKSON	NORAH.	20	V	F. O. clerk	YES	English	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	Do	Do.	MOTHER. JANE DICKSON	Do	Do	
6	P.R. 44	HUTTON.	THOMAS.	37	V	M. S. PRINTER	YES	Do	YES	S. AFRICA.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	BROTHER. GEO. HUTTON. 38 LAUREL ST.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
7	P.R. 44	DODDSON	ROBERT	24	V	M. S. FARMER	YES	Do	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURY.	MOTHER. MARY DODDSON	N.Y.	ELBA.	
8	P.R. 44	MCIVER.	DONALD.	33	V	M. M. GROOM.	YES	Do	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	STORMWAY.	WIFE. MARIAN MCIVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9	P.R. 44	Bamford	John	40	V	M. M. Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lilleborough.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
10	P.R. 44	Saunders	William	35	V	M. S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
11	P.R. 44	Barbours	John W.	31	V	M. S. Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
12	P.R. 44	Beckingham	James	37	V	M. S. Butler	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Kettering	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
13	P.R. 44	Bezz	William	32	V	M. S. Stone	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
14	P.R. 44	Bowden	Walter H.	29	V	M. M. clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	LONDON	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
15	P.R. 44	Butches	Robert	42	V	M. S. Barber	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
16	P.R. 44	Cadman	John	33	V	M. S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
17	P.R. 44	Clecas	Ernest	29	V	M. S. Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
18	P.R. 44	Coxing	George	37	V	M. S. Shipbuilder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Worcester.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
19	P.R. 44	Cummings	William	41	V	M. M. Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
20	P.R. 44	Dawley	James	31	V	M. S. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	Greenock	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
21	P.R. 44	Dicks	George	26	V	M. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
22	P.R. 44	Dicks	Lawrence	34	V	M. S. Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
23		Godsard	Frederic	30	V	M. S. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
24	P.R. 44	Heck	Arthur	22	V	M. S. Policeman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. at Boston	English	U.S.	Phil. Pa.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
25	P.R. 44	Heck	George	24	V	M. S. Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Worcester.	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
26	P.R. 44	Kelly	John	38	V	M. S. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
27	P.R. 44	Kelly	John	27	V	M. S. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
28	P.R. 44	Kirk	Arthur D.	27	V	M. S. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
29	P.R. 44	Larson	John	28	V	M. M. Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
30	P.R. 44	Lewis	James Bonard	31	V	M. S. Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Do	Wife. DOUGLAS	La.	Washington	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

24 SEP 1919

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Long for work or pleasure, or both. Long for work and pleasure of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	YES	GOVT.	YES	1910 IN OAKLAND	MOTHER - MRS. NORMAN. OAKLAND. CAL.	FOR GOOD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	GREY	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	GOVT.	YES	1909 1915 D. N.	MOTHER IN LAW FATHER. WALLACE MORGAN 7905 CEDAR AVE. CLEVELAND	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	DO	DO
3	YES	DO	YES	9 YRS. CLEVELAND	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	RENGREW
4	YES	DO	YES	NO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	RUDDY	FAIR	BLUE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	YES	DO	YES	above	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	ENGLAND	DO
6	YES	GOVT.	YES	1906 1914 San Francisco	FRIEND R. WHITE. 40 11 U. KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	S. AFRICA	KIMBERLEY
7	YES	GOVT.	YES	1915 N.Y.	FRIEND H.C. DE LARA. ELBA. N.Y.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL	ENGLAND	BURT.
8	YES	GOVT.	YES	1914 N.Y.	BROTHER. KENNETH MEIVER. 503 W. 149th ST. NEW YORK.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY.
9	DO	DO	YES	1906 1914 New York	Yona - Washington (Janet) L.	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Wardle
10	DO	DO	YES	1903 1915 New York	Church of Jesus 9th 1117 So. ave. (home)	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Manchester
11	DO	DO	YES	1912 1915 New York	1117 So. ave. (home) 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	Scotland	Glasgow
12	DO	DO	YES	1908 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Wid. School
13	DO	DO	YES	1907 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	Scotland	Mexico
14	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	London
15	DO	DO	YES	1912 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
16	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
17	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
18	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
19	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
20	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
21	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
22	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
23	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
24	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
25	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
26	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
27	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
28	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
29	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft
30	DO	DO	YES	1913 1915 New York	155 E. 5th St. New York 155 E. 5th St. New York	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	England	Lowestoft

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown ^{Master} of the "CASCANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kenneth Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassanese", sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 25 1919

day of

19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Govt. of U. S.	Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST									
SECOND	1	7		7	2				
THIRD	2	46	2	44	1				
TOTAL	3	53	2	51	3				

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	51	51				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	51	51				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. Arrests 1 44 = 53

Citizens
Total number of aliens 51

Admitted 51
Detained

2
500

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

15th Sept

1919

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Чуевск

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Brown ^{Master}, of the Basanda, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at Glasgow

William

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1912
at London

Edw. C. Loring

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 17
at London

John Williams
Immigration Officer.

15-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. Baltic sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dublin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 9
at Baltimore

Leila C. Lincoln

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC

Passengers sailing from Maltrax. N.S. Liverpool, September 28th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. <small>Read what language [or, if ex-emption claimed, on what ground].</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
1											Sister Mrs O'Brien 30 Castle St Neagh Tipperary N.Y.	New York
2											Mother Rachel Swift 24 Burnell St Brimington YorksPenn	Kittanning
3											Bro. Frank G. Newman 13Princes Ave Alek. Pk LondonM Kan.	Topeka
4											Bro/law as above	Kan Topeka
5											Uncle as above	Kan Topeka
6											Uncle as above	Kan Topeka
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 800-333-3333

U. S. citizens -----

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing offrom Halifax, N.S. Liverpool, September 28th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
												*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
† Race or people.										Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1		SHEEHY	Tessie ✓	33 ✓	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Neagh	Sister Mrs O'Brien 30 Castle St Neagh Tipperary N.Y.		New York		
2		SWIFT	Henry ✓	21 ✓	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	Chesterfield	Mother Rachel Swift 24 Burnell St Brimington Yorks Penn		Kittanning		
3		NEWMAN	Sidney ✓	45 ✓	M	M Solicitor Clerk	Yes England	Yes British	English	England	London	Bro. Frank G. Newman 13 Princes Ave Alek. Pk London		Kan.	Topeka	
4		NEWMAN	Clara ✓	39 ✓	F	M Hwife	Yes England	Yes British	English	England	London	Bro/law as above		Kan	Topeka	
5	631 6430	NEWMAN	Phyllis ✓	12 ✓	F	S Child	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	London	Uncle as above		Kan	Topeka	
6		NEWMAN	Vincent ✓	7 ✓	M	S Child	Yes English	Yes British	English	England	London	Uncle as above		Kan	Topeka	
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Hatteras, N. C., SEP 27 1919, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he received education or training for work and occupation? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, understanding, arrangement, or promise, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	-	Aunt Mrs. Corbett 336 Alexander Ave Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Fresh Dk Brn Grey	None	Ireland Limerick
2	No	Self	200	-	Bro. Samuel Swift 11 Grant Ave Kitanning, Pa.	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Fresh Dk Brn Grey	None	England Chesterfield
3	No	Self	900	-	Bro Wm T. Newman C.P.A. 812 Lane St Topeka Kan	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Sal Blk Gray	None	England London
4	No	Self	900	-	Bro/law a above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	None	England London
5	No	Father	Yes	-	Uncle as above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	- -	Fair Brn Brn	None	England London
6	No	Father	Yes	-	Uncle a above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	- -	Fair Brn Brn	None	England London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1919
at Halifax

Edwin C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.G. Fleming Surgeon, S.S. "Baltic" sailing thereat the 20 day of September, 1919, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch L.A.O. Dublin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1919

at Halifax

Herman A. Keenan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs in the U. S.	Govt. of- ficials	Tribal	From in- stitutions
FIRST	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	6	-	6	2	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	6	-	6	3	-	1	-	-
TOTAL	3	14	-	14	5	-	1	-	-

*Head tax - 8
Under 16, - 5
P.R. 44, - 1
14*

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		9	9				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		5	5				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		14	14				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
Sep 24 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

3
500

List

A to K.
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

19th September 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

27th September, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
				Yes	No		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						
				Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of—	Height.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
																	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	Self	9500 ⁰⁰	-	-	Sister Mrs Streigel 620 Liberty St Portland Ore	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Grey	200	England	Dewsbury
2	Yes	Can Govt	895236	-	-	Husband Thomas Malland 608 Pine Street Rhode Island	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Grey	120	England	Farnworth	
3	Yes	Can Govt	895236	-	-	Father as above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Farnworth	
4	Yes	Can Govt	895236	-	-	Father as above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chd	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Farnworth		
5	Yes	Can Govt	895236	-	-	Father as above	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Chd	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Farnworth		
6			80 ⁰⁰	1912	Central Falls, RI.													57			blue	145			

Herman A. Shulman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Finch Master, of the s.s. "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 19
at Halifax

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. F. Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 19
at Halifax, N.S.

Thos. F. Broderick
L.R.C.P. & S. I.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1.

A to K
L to Z

A to K 123456789101112131415161718192021222324252627282930313233343536373839404142434445464748495051525354555657585960616263646566676869707172737475767778798081828384858687888990919293949596979899100
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20th September, 1919.

191

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Hallifax

29th. September 1919

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Melson Master, of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for 378 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Melson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 19
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos. F. Broderick, Surgeon of the "Royal George", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. & S.I.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1919.

at Halifax.

Editha D. B. B. B.
Surgeon General

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST	2	4		4	2				2	
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL	2	4		4	2				2	

Under 16 - 2
Transit - 2
4

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	4	4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4
500

RECEIVED
OCT 3 - 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 100 Z
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

Sep 20 - 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Irish</i>	Meade,	Laura	45	f	m H'wife	yes	English	yes	English	England	Hove,	Husband, Charles Meade, 4 Cromwell Rd, Hove, Sussex	Mass	Boston
2	<i>English</i>	Wilkins	Katherine	51	f	m -do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	London	Husband, Harold Wilkins, 83 Pall Mall, London	N.Y.	New York
3	<i>English</i>	Wilkins	Bern	9	f	s Child	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	S. Father, J.R. Parker, Home Cottage Renfrew, Scotland	Calif	Burlingame
4	<i>English</i>	McDonald	Richard George	17	m	s Owner	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													
51		NOT USED													
52		NOT USED													
53		NOT USED													
54		NOT USED													
55		NOT USED													
56		NOT USED													
57		NOT USED													
58		NOT USED													
59		NOT USED													
60		NOT USED													
61		NOT USED													
62		NOT USED													
63		NOT USED													
64		NOT USED													
65		NOT USED													
66		NOT USED													
67		NOT USED													
68		NOT USED													
69		NOT USED													
70		NOT USED													
71		NOT USED													
72		NOT USED													
73		NOT USED													
74		NOT USED													
75		NOT USED													
76		NOT USED													
77		NOT USED													
78		NOT USED													
79		NOT USED													
80		NOT USED													
81		NOT USED													
82		NOT USED													
83		NOT USED													
84		NOT USED													
85		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													
87		NOT USED													
88		NOT USED													
89		NOT USED													
90		NOT USED													
91		NOT USED													
92		NOT USED													
93		NOT USED													
94		NOT USED													
95		NOT USED													
96		NOT USED													
97		NOT USED													
98		NOT USED													
99		NOT USED													
100		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 29th September 1919, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or place of confinement, or whether ever deported or deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to assist in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Hair.	Eyes.												Country.	City or town.			
1	no	Self	yes	no	Business, to attend Church Service Savoy Hotel, Boston Mass Business Astor Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Fr	Brn	Brn	none	England	Jersey	
2	no	-do-	yes	no	-do-	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	-do-	London	
3	no	-do-	yes	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-do-	fr	brn	blue	none	-do-	Rygate	
4	no	-do-	yes	no	Friend, L.S. Ramsdell, Burlingame Litt	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Renfrew	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladislav Broucek
Prague, Czech

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Nelson Master, of the "Royal George", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 19 19

at Halifax

Linda B. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douglas Elder

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 19

at Halifax N S

James W. H. H. H.
U.S. Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

16

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOARMANIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22nd SEPTEMBER

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
1		Wilkin	James Thomas	✓ 38	✓ M	✓ Married	Yes	English	Yes	U.B.	English	✓ Zealand Wellington Norfolk St. Strand London	Friend Mr. J.C. Stacey, Solicitor	New Zealand	Wellington.
2		Wilkin	Rose May	✓ 41	✓ F	✓ Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Hawken.	Willa Alethia	✓ 37	✓ F	✓ None.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Instone	Allan	✓ 45	✓ M	✓ None.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Instone.	Hub.	✓ 26	✓ M	✓ Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Tilletson	James Lever	✓ 44	✓ M	✓ Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ England Bolton	Brother. Mr Tilletson, Hillside, Bolton.	Eng.	London.
7		Armstead	William	✓ 49	✓ M	✓ Ex Mafotr	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	✓ England Timperly	Wife. Mrs Armstead 21 Park Ave. Timperley, Cheshire.	Eng.	Timperley
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of H A L I F A X, 30th SEPTEMBER, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever by police or authorities of justice been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, increased or diminished, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK	BRN	None	New Zealand	Invercargill
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	as above.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	BRN	None	do	Paten
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	as above.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK	BRN	None	do	do.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Australia	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	None	Australia	Scots N.S.W.
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	Friends. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. New York	Yes	3/4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue mole left cheek	England	Bolton
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Friends. Messrs H.J. Craig & Co. 42 Vanderbilt Ave. New York.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Ambr	Blue	England	Manchester.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 19
at Halifax N S

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 19

at Halifax, N. S.

Germania

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST	1	1		1						
SECOND										
THIRD	1	1	3	2	5					
TOTAL	2	2	3	28	5					

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
26	2		28

NON - IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
500

RECEIVED
OCT 3 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARNANIA

Passengers sailing from **Liverpool**

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Baker	Herbert	28	M	Grinder	Yes	English	England	Sheffield	Ind	Indianapolis
2		Baker	Gladys	23	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Sheffield	Ind	Indianapolis
3		Baker	Ronald	1 6 2	M	Infant	No	none	England	Sheffield	Ind	Indianapolis
4		Hall	George	27	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	Derby	Iowa	Sioux City
5		Hall	Elizabeth	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Derby	Iowa	Sioux City.
6		Drakeford	Alfred	72	M	Retired	Yes	English	England	Watford	Conn	New Haven
7		Drakeford	Sophia	62	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Watford	Conn	New Haven
8		Bridges	Annie	54	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mich	Chicago
9		Bridges	Gertrude	17	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	England	Mich	Chicago
10		Bridges	Ethelinda	15	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	England	Mich	Chicago
11		Maybury	Jennie	37	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mich	Detroit
12		Maybury	Howell	10	M	S	Child	Yes	English	England	Mich	Detroit
13		Marlow	Daisy	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	London	Mich	Detroit
14		Marlow	Dorothy	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Detroit	England	Mich	Detroit
15		Marlow	Evelyn	4	F	S	Child	Yes	Detroit	England	Mich	Detroit
16		Marlow	Beatrice	3	F	S	Child	Yes	Detroit	England	Mich	Detroit
17		Welch	Edith	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	England	Mich	Detroit
18		Welch	Edith	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	England	Mich	Detroit
19		Welch	Edith	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	England	Mich	Detroit
20	Admitted OCT -1 1919	Farling	Violet	29	F	S	Child	Yes	English	England	N.Y.	New York
21	Admitted OCT -1 1919	Mount	Clara	58	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Kent	Mich	Niagara Falls
22		Mount	Clara M	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	England	Mich	Niagara Falls
23		James	Henry	58	M	M	Gardener	Yes	England	Kenley	Iowa	Sioux City
24		James	Margarite Mandelino	51	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Kenley	Iowa	Sioux City
25		James	Margarite	11	F	S	Child	Yes	English	England	Iowa	Sioux City.
26		Hay	George	36	M	M	Striker	Yes	English	England	Cal	Linmore.
27		Hay	Nora	40	F	Wife	Yes	English	England	Bolton	Cal	Linmore.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Malifax, N. S., SEP 30 1919, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24 Indiana	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 7	Fair	Brown	Scar forehead	England Sheffield	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 34 Indiana	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England Sheffield
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none		Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England Sheffield
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law. 1629 White house St. Sioux City.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 5	Fr	Fr	Brown	none	England Derby.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother. as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 3	Dark	dark	Brown	none	England Derby
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 N'haven	Son. 103 Cottage Street, N'haven	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 10	fair	white	Blue	none	England Bedworth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 N'haven	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	India Dacca
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 Ill	Brother in law. 1134 St Washington Ave Chicago.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England London
9	No	Mother	Yes	Yes 2 Ill	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England London
10	No	Mother	No	Yes 2 Ill	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	England London
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Mich	587 Scotland Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	England London.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes Mich	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3 11	Fresh	Ambr	Blue	none	England London
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Mich	Husband. 15 Fern Place, Detroit, Mich	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Drk	Drk	Brown	none	England Lancaster
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes BORN	Father. as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 4	Drk	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A. Detroit.
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes BORN	Father. as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	U.S.A. Detroit
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes BORN	Father. as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	Fr	High	Haal	none	U.S.A. Detroit.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Mich	251 Moss Avenue, Ham. Highland Park, Detroit.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	England Preston
18	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 2 O R E	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A. Detroit
19	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 2 O R E	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A. Detroit
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother. 6 Washington Ave, Malone, New York	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	England Harts.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1665 Michigan Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 3	Drk	Drk	Brown	none	England Kent.
22	Yes	Mother	No	No	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	3 11	Drk	Drk	Brown	none	England Kent.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1155 25th St, Leam City, Ohio.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	none	England Worcester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	4 4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	England Kenley
25	Yes	Father	No	No	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England Worcester
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 Cal	Leamore, Kings County, Brother in L. California	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5 2	Fresh	Blk	Brown	none	England Bolton
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	as above	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	England Blackburn

German Steerage
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 19
at Halifax N. S.

Herman Skerland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millinery, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

URBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF FRANCE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th September 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 4th October 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bageley William A.L.	47	M	M	Mass. Nov. 19th 1893	Uxbridge, Mass.
2	Babcock Phillip	40	M	M	9th May 1879 N Yack, N.Y.	11, Broadway, New York City
3	Bell Herbert C.	38	M	S	Portland 4th April, 1919	Brunswick, Maine.
4	Beattie Hilda	23	F	M	By marriage	62, Pasadena Av. Detroit
5	Calder Francis W.	19	M	S	26th Dec. 1899, Staceyville, Iowa.	540 W. 160 St. New York City
6	Dennis Alfred	45	M	M	Born of American Parents	Briar Neck, Gloucester, Mass.
7	Ernst Horatio	58	M	M	6th Nov. 1860, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tenafly, N.J.
8	Levin Isadore	25	M	S	18th April 1894, Newhaven, Conn.	676, Brush Street, Detroit.
9	Murray Francis	30	M	S	22nd Feb. 1888, Pepperell, Mass.	Natick, Mass.
10	McBeth William	50	M	M	7th Jan. 1869 Texas	Belladone Hotel 77th Street, N. York
11	Mayer Juan	30	M	S	17th Sept. 1888, Philadelphia	120, Broadway, N. York
12	Plummer Wm. H.	78	M	M	1898 New Barbadoes	7, E. 35th Street New York City
13	" Helen H.	69	F	M	By marriage	do do
14	Pratt William A.	64	M	M	9th May 1855 N. Weymouth Mass.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
15	Taylor Andrew	53	M	M	1888 Butler, Pa.	York, Penn.
16	Thomson John	54	M	M	1884 Freehold, N.J.	22, Cliff St. New York City
17	Victor Carl	40	M	M	Born of American Parents	19 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
18	Woodworth Maud	35	F	S	3rd Dec. 1883, Clinton, Iowa	460, Edgewood Av. Atlanta.
19	Williams Thos.	26	M	S	17th June 1893 Albany, Ggia	Department of State Washington, D.C.
20	Zahler Max	27	M	S	26th July 1892 New York City	Washington, D.C.
21	Stevenson Hugh	50	M	M	9th May 1869 Albany N.Y.	" "
22	do Ettie	48	F	M	14th Jan. 1871 " "	" "
23	Batten Samuel	60	M	M	10th August, 1859 Swedesboro, N.J.	1701, Chesnut St. Philadelphia
24	Sayre A. Judson	60	M	M	16th August, 1859 Osceola, Iowa	3127 Elliot St. Long Beach, Cal.
25	" Harriet	56	F	M	By Marriage	do do
26	Torrance Hew	60	M	M	1893 Pittsburg	5624 Elgin Avenue Pittsburg
27	" Sophia	57	F	M	By marriage	do do
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					
32	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Wald, Surgeon of the EMPERE DE FRANCE, Employed by Amers., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1911,

at Puerto Rico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4TH OCTOBER, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and use simply no engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPRE88 OF FRANCE" employed by Congo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Blind Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

26TH SEPTEMBER

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.						
1	Paid on board	Todd	✓ Katherine	✓	63	F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Eng.	Ashton on Mersey, London	Daughter, Mrs. Redfern 24, Park Avenue, Ashton	Ohio Cleveland		
2		Bowen	✓ Frederick	✓	61	M M	Manu- facturer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	London	Friend, Mr. Collingwood 2, Lime St. Sq., London	Aus Adelaide Australia		
3		"	✓ Victor S.	✓	28	M S	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	
4	Paid on Tkt.	Kirby	✓ William	✓	32	M M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Wife, 11, Elmsdale Road, Liverpool	Okla Muskogee		
5	"	Roddam	✓ Jno.	✓	36	M M	Shipping Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Kirby	J. Roddam, The Limes, Teasdale	NYC.		
6	"	"	✓ Hilda	✓	32	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	✓ Barbara	✓	8	F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	✓ Jno.	✓	2	M S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Bell Trevor	✓ Hill	✓	40	M M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Rhorpness	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Watkins 7, Manor Mansions, London	✓	"	
10	"	"	✓ Winifrid	✓	40	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
11	"	Nicholson	✓ John	✓	39	M M	Director	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hartford	Wife Hartford, Cheshire	✓	"	
12	"	Shepherd	✓ James	✓	50	M S	None	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	"	London	George Mercer, Brother-in-Law 45, Cadogan Square, S.W.	"	"	
13	"	Grindling	✓ James	✓	19	M S	Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Harrow Weald House, Harrow Weald	"	"	
14	"	Owen	✓ Vera	✓	29	F S	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	Sir Douglas Owen, Uncle 44, St. Georges Court, London N.J. Allendale	"	"	
15	"	Fordham	✓ Olive	✓	32	F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Australia Sydney	Husband, c/o Sydney Buying Agency 48, Aldermanbury, London E.C. Cal. Los Angeles	"	"	
16	"	Whiteley	✓ Frederick	✓	60	M M	Importer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	West Kirby	Son, Dolmie, West Kirby	Wis. Milwaukee	"	
17	"	"	✓ Mary	✓	53	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	St. Lawrence	✓ Robert	✓	30	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kew	None	✓	N.Z. Wellington	
19	"	"	✓ Eliza	✓	69	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Cherry	✓ James	✓	61	M M	Sugar Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, 228, Annerley Road, S.E.	✓	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
21	"	Hancock	✓ Cecil	✓	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Neston Elm Road, Sidcup	"	"	
22	"	Welch	✓ Charles	✓	62	M M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, 16, Lingfield Av. Kingston	Cal. Oakland	"	
23	"	"	✓ Phyllis	✓	53	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	MacLulich	✓ Alice	✓	54	F W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	U.S.A. Berkeley	Stepson, Major MacLulich Automobile Club, London	Cal. Berkeley	"	
25	"	McCready	✓ Myrtle	✓	26	F S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ireland Dublin	Father, 350, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth	"	"	
26	"	Peckham	✓ Rosena	✓	28	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng.	✓	Eng.	Southampton	"	N.Y. N.Y.C.	"	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	
41	NOT USED																	
42	NOT USED																	
43	NOT USED																	
44	NOT USED																	
45	NOT USED																	
46	NOT USED																	
47	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	
49	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	
51	NOT USED																	
52	NOT USED																	
53	NOT USED																	
54	NOT USED																	
55	NOT USED																	
56	NOT USED																	
57	NOT USED																	
58	NOT USED																	
59	NOT USED																	
60	NOT USED																	
61	NOT USED																	
62	NOT USED																	
63	NOT USED																	
64	NOT USED																	
65	NOT USED																	
66	NOT USED																	
67	NOT USED																	
68	NOT USED																	
69	NOT USED																	
70	NOT USED																	
71	NOT USED																	
72	NOT USED																	
73	NOT USED																	
74	NOT USED																	
75	NOT USED																	
76	NOT USED																	
77	NOT USED																	
78	NOT USED																	
79	NOT USED																	
80	NOT USED																	
81	NOT USED																	
82	NOT USED																	
83	NOT USED																	
84	NOT USED																	
85	NOT USED																	
86	NOT USED																	
87	NOT USED																	
88	NOT USED																	
89	NOT USED																	
90	NOT USED																	
91	NOT USED																	
92	NOT USED																	
93	NOT USED																	
94	NOT USED																	
95	NOT USED																	
96	NOT USED																	
97	NOT USED																	
98	NOT USED																	
99	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 4TH OCTOBER, 1919

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1913,
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Haed, Surgeon of the EMPERE OF FRANCE, Employed by Purcells, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1914,
at QUEBEC

Clifford Haed
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5th OCTOBER, 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been deported from the United States, or is subject to deportation? If so, under what law?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (Indicate belief for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by or on behalf of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Mr. Shepherd	Yes	No		Uncle, Wm. Yates, 227 W. 12th St. N.Y. City	Yes Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bwn Blue	None	England, London	
2	No	Self	"	"		Niece, Mrs. Vink 119, Livingstone Street, Bay City	" 12 months"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk Hazel	"	Wales, Swansea	
3	Yes	"	"	"		Brother, L.V. Solon, 454 Riverside Drive, New York	No Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Dark Bwn	"	England, Stoke Ham	
4	No	"	"	Yes	1910 NY	G.W. Muttel, c/o Parke Davis, Detroit	Yes 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Lt. Bwn Blue	"	Germany, burg	
5	No	Husband	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	" "	England, London	
6	No	Miss Woodworth	"	"		Employer, Miss Woodworth 19, W. 44th St. N.Y. City	Yes 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blonde Bwn Blue	"	England, London	
7	No	Self	"	Yes	1914 Boston	Mrs. Chase, 1 Willis Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Grey Bwn	"	" Diss	
8	No	"	"	"	1919 N.Y.	Agent, Park Benziger & Co. 106, Wall Street	Yes 2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Grey	"	Mel-Australia, bourne	
9	No	"	"	"	1917 "	On business, in transit.	" 2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk. Grey Grey	"	Eng. Boston, Lines.	
10	Yes	"	"	"	1899 "	In transit	" 1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bwn Blue	"	" Southampton	
11	"	Husband	"	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Grey	"	" London	
12	"	Father	-	-		do	"	"	No									China Hong Kong	
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Fairfield	Father, S.H. Wheeler Fairfield, Conn	Perma- nent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Bwn Bwn	"	U.S.A. Chicago	
14	"	"	"	No		In transit	Yes 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	" Bwn Blue	"	England Wilmslow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF FRANCE, ^{Employed by} owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of medical
Council (British), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

QUEBEC

at _____

Clifford Ward
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 26 September, 1919.

[illegible]

(1) 10-11-1968

(2) 10-11-1968

A 492

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the EMPERESS OF FRANCE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE" sailing from Liverpool 26/9/1919, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

5 097.10.19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Craig	William Stevenson	27		M		Common New Cases	Cleveland Ohio Nov. 13th. 1913.	11426 Fairchild Ave Cleveland
2	"	Maud	39		F		Elephant, Ind. born	do	do.
3	Lang	Florence	38		F		Home office test. issued by	(Husband) Detroit	664 Meldrum Ave Detroit.
4	"	David Frederick	3		M		Unsub. consulate at London	do	do.
5	"	Andrew Martin	6/12		M			do	do.
6	Dixon	Jeannie Begg	48		F		Husband Natural Born Citizen	1037 S Wash Aug 6, 19	896 Hague Ave. St. Paul.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the EMERALD, ^{employed by} Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1919, 19

at QUEBEC

M. McLean
Surgeon in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

26/9/, 1919

EXAMINED, ☒ ALIENS,
PASSAGE ☐ U.S. CITIZEN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Eye to vision or otherwise, or whether lost for eye and treatment of this kind reported by alien?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self. 312709	83	1913	Boston	For Cecil Stuchlippe No. 1569 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	yes	sometime	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	Nil	England	Bedford.
2	yes	Self. 312705	2	yes	No.	Daughter Mrs. Foley 199 Sylvan St. Rutherford New Jersey	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lo	
3	"	"	"	"	"	Cousins J. Dykes. 312 Sanford Ave. Long Island.	yes	8 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	St. Helena.		
4	"	"	2000	No.	"	do.	yes	8 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair grey grey	Nil	London.		
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	Cousins Miss Gordon. 1496 Williambridge Rd. West Chester, do.	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair fair grey	Nil	Harrow On Hill.		
6	"	Self	400	No.	"	do.	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair Grey Brown	Nil	England	Newcastle.	
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	do.	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair Dark Brown	Nil	"	Liverpool.	
8	"	Employer	300	Yes	1909	N. York. No. 70 Stuyvesant Ave. friend, Dr. J. J. ...	yes	visit only	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med. Grey Grey	Scar near right eye	England	Leicester.	
9	"	Self	80	No.	"	110 West 33rd St. N. Y. Son, B. C. Hope, 1518 E. 118th St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	visit only	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	Tattoo on hands.	England	Peterboro'	
10	yes	Self	500	Passed through	4/19/19	Brother. 56935 Cleveland Ohio	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Grey	-nil-	Australia	Sidney.	
11	"	Mother	"	-do-	"	Brother. 56934 -do-	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Auburn Green	-nil-	do	do	
12	"	Self	600	No	"	Father in Law John W. Hurst 3802 McKinny Av Dallas Texas	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fresh Br Grey	-Nil-	England	Haworth	
13	"	Husband	"	8/19/19	Texas	Father -do-	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Brown Hazel	Scar on Right Knee	Edinburgh	Scotland	
14	"	Father	"	-do-	"	-do-	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Blue	Nil	London	England	
15	No	Self	600	Yes	No	No relatives in U.S.A.	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Br Br	Nil	England	Cowes	
16	"	"	"	"	"	do.	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Bl Br	Nil	"	London.	
17	"	Husband	800	"	"	Husband, Edward Charles Wooton 77 Clinton Av Conn.	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	Nil	"	Worthing	
18	"	Father	"	"	"	-do-	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	Nil	"	Worthing	
19	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	Nil	"	Worthing	
20	"	Self	50	"	"	Brother, William Somerville 97 Broadway, Bangor Maine	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Br	Nil	"	Taunton	
21	"	Self	300	No	"	(Pianist) Mr Jensen 354 W. 20th St. N.Y. City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Bright Black Brown	Nil	"	Coventry	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cook, of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1910, 19
at QUEBEC

J. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF FRANCE" sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 26th, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

OCT 19, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	✓ Scott	John William	45	—	M	✓ M	<i>not born 194 Columbiana Co. Ohio Passport 7861 May 1st 1919, London</i>	Columbiana County, Ohio. 1st Nov. 1894	Lisbon, Ohio.
2	✓ Jones	Emma B.	71	—	F	✓ W.	<i>Passport 2661 Sep 15th 1919 London E.</i>	(Husband) Ottawa.	132 Cedar Point, Illinois.
3	✓ Bailey	William H K	27	—	M	✓ M	<i>Passport 2661 Sep 15th 1919 London E.</i>	Braddock Pyn. 5th Aug 1892 (husband)	2233 Millaghan Av Swissvale Pa.
4	✓ "	Ada Elizabeth	34	—	F	✓ M	—do—		---do---
5	✓ Mc Nulty	James	55	—	M	✓ M	<i>93-45 7/19/19</i>	Indianapolis In. 25th April 1898	1342 Silver Av Indianapolis
6	✓ Shillito	Alfred	52	—	M	✓ M	<i>98060 July 18/19</i>	Brooklyn County Court. Brooklyn	497 Gates Av. Brooklyn
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								

*Verified and correct
J. M. [unclear]
Oct 1919*

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPIRE OF FRANCE" ^{Employed by} Cornels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of France*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

26th. September 1919, 191

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										† Race or People.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
U. S. Citizen.										Diplomat.										Tourist.										Canada.										Cuba.										Mexico.										Special Inquiry.										In Transit.										Citizens of U. S.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										(Country of which citizen or subject.)										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3816										3817										3818										3819										3820										3821										3822										3823										3824										3825										3826										3827										3828										3829										3830										3831										3832										3833										3834										3835										3836										3837										3838										3839										3840										3841										3842										3843										3844										3845										3846										3847										3848										3849										3850										3851										3852										3853										3854										3855										3856										3857										3858										3859										3860										3861										3862										3863										3864										3865										3866										3867										3868										3869										3870										3871										3872										3873										3874										3875										3876										3877										3878										3879										3880										3881										3882										3883										3884										3885										3886										3887										3888										3889										3890										3891										3892										3893										3894										3895										3896										3897										3898										3899										3900										3901										3902										3903										3904										3905										3906										3907										3908										3909										3910										3911										3912										3913										3914										3915										3916										3917										3918										3919										3920										3921										3922										3923										3924										3925										3926										3927										3928										3929										3930										3931										3932										3933										3934										3935										3936										3937										3938										3939										3940										3941										3942										3943										3944										3945										3946										3947										3948										3949										3950										3951										3952										3953										3954										3955										3956										3957										3958										3959										3960										3961										3962										3963										3964										3965										3966										3967										3968										3969										3970										3971										3972										3973										3974										3975										3976										3977										3978										3979										3980										3981										3982										3983										3984										3985										3986										3987										3988										3989										3990										3991										3992										3993										3994										3995										3996										3997										3998										3999										4000										4001										4002										4003										4004										4005										4006										4007										4008										4009										4010										4011										4012										4013										4014										4015										4016										4017										4018										4019										4020										4021										4022										4023										4024										4025										4026										4027										4028										4029										4030										4031										4032										4033										4034										4035										4036										4037										4038										4039										4040										4041										4042										4043										4044										4045										4046										4047										4048										4049										4050										4051										4052										4053										4054										4055										4056										4057										4058										4059										4060										4061										4062										4063										4064										4065										4066										4067										4068										4069										4070										4071										4072										4073										4074										4075										4076										4077										4078										4079										4080										4081										4082										4083										4084										4085										4086										4087										4088										4089										4090										4091										4092										4093										4094										4095										4096										4097										4098										4099										4100										4101										4102										4103										4104										4105										4106										4107										4108										4109										4110										4111										4112										4113										4114										4115										4116										4117										4118										4119										4120										4121										4122										4123										4124										4125										4126										4127										4128										4129										4130										4131										4132										4133										4134										4135										4136										4137										4138										4139										4140										4141										4142										4143										4144										4145										4146										4147										4148										4149										4150										4151										4152										4153										4154										4155										4156										4157										4158										4159										4160										4161										4162										4163										4164										4165										4166										4167										4168										4169										4170										4171										4172										4173										4174										4175										4176										4177										4178										4179										4180										4181										4182										4183										4184										4185										4186										4187										4188										4189										4190										4191										4192										4193										4194										4195										4196										4197										4198										4199										4200										4201										4202										4203										4204										4205										4206										4207										4208										4209										4210										4211										4212										4213										4214										4215										4216										4217										4218										4219										4220										4221										4222										4223										4224										4225										4226										4227										4228										4229										4230										4231										4232										4233										4234										4235										4236										4237										4238										4239										4240										4241										4242										4243										4244										4245										4246										4247										4248										4249										4250										4251										4252										4253										4254										4255										4256										4257										4258										4259										4260										4261										4262										4263										4264										4265										4266										4267										4268										4269										4270										4271										4272										4273										4274										4275										4276										4277										4278										4279										4280										4281										4282										4283										4284										4285										4286										4287										4288										4289										4290										4291										4292										4293										4294										4295										4296										4297										4298										4299										4300										4301										4302										4303										4304										4305										4306										4307										4308										4309										4310										4311										4312										4313										4314										4315										4316										4317										4318										4319										4320										4321										4322										4323										4324										4325										4326										4327										4328										4329										4330										4331										4332										4333										4334										4335										4336										4337										4338										4339										4340										4341										4342										4343										4344										4345										4346										4347										4348										4349										4350										4351										4352										4353										4354										4355										4356										4357										4358										4359										4360										4361										4362										4363										4364										4365										4366										4367										4368										4369										4370										4371										4372										4373										4374										4375										4376										4377										4378										4379										4380										4381										4382										4383										4384										4385										4386										4387										4388										4389										4390										4391										4392										4393										4394										4395										4396										4397										4398										4399										4400										4401										4402										4403										4404										4405										4406										4407										4408										4409										4410										4411										4412										4413										4414										4415										4416										4417										4418										4419										4420										4421										4422										4423										4424										4425										4426										4427										4428										4429										4430										4431										4432										4433										4434										4435										4436										4437										4438										4439										4440										4441										4442										4443										4444										4445										4446										4447										4448										4449										4450										4451										4452										4453										4454										4455										4456										4457										4458										4459										4460										4461										4462										4463										4464										4465										4466										4467										4468										4469										4470										4471										4472										4473										4474										4475										4476										4477										4478										4479										4480										4481										4482										4483										4484										4485										4486										4487										4488										4489										4490										4491										4492										4493										4494										4495										4496										4497										4498										4499										4500										4501										4502										4503										4504										4505										4506										4507										4508										4509										4510										4511										4512										4513										4514										4515										4516										4517										4518										4519										4520										4521										4522										4523										4524										4525										4526										4527										4528										4529										4530										4531										4532										4533										4534										4535										4536										4537										4538										4539										4540										4541										4542										4543										4544										4545										4546										4547										4548										4549										4550										4551										4552										4553										4554										4555										4556										4557										4558										4559										4560										4561										4562										4563										4564										4565										4566										4567										4568										4569										4570										4571										4572										4573										4574										4575										4576										4577										4578										4579										4580										4581										4582										4583										4584										4585										4586										4587										4588										4589										4590										4591										4592										4593										4594										4595										4596										4597										4598										4599										4600										4601										4602										4603										4604										4605										4606										4607										4608										4609										4610										4611										4612										4613										4614										4615										4616										4617										4618										4619										4620										4621										4622										4623										4624										4625										4626										4627										4628										4629										4630										4631										4632										4633										4634										4635										4636										4637										4638										4639										4640										4641										4642										4643										4644										4645										4646										4647										4648										4649										4650										4651										4652										4653										4654										4655										4656										4657										4658										4659										4660										4661										4662										4663										4664										4665										4666										4667										4668										4669										4670										4671										4672										4673										4674										4675										4676										4677										4678										4679										4680										4681										4682										4683										4684										4685										4686										4687										4688										4689										4690										4691										4692										4693										4694										4695										4696										4697										4698										4699										4700										4701										4702										4703										4704										4705										4706										4707										4708										4709										4710										4711										4712										4713										4714										4715										4716										4717										4718										4719										4720										4721										4722										4723										4724										4725										4726										4727										4728										4729										47									

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

OCT 1919, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counting by reason of any official, judicial, or administrative proceeding or judgment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York.	311138	Self.	\$55.00	18. yes	1901 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Sturlusen. 604 Est 135 St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Roscommon.
2	Michigan	Detroit.	311145	Husband	\$80.00	18. yes	1914 1916 Detroit	Husband. Mr. George Nicholls. 159 Gallup Av. Mt. Clemons Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Dark Grey	Glasses	England	W Hampton
3	"	"	"	Father	"	No		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Fair Dark.	--nil	"	"
4	Illinois	Canton	311149	"	\$80.00	"		Father. Mr. Thos Trigg. 281, Fulton Pl. Canton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair. " Grey.	-nil-	"	Griffestown.
5	California	Los Angeles	311180	Self.	\$70.00	"		Brother. Mr. J.G. McDonald. 2249 Maple Av. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fresh Dark Blue	-nil-	Scotland	Airdrie.
6	Mich.	Detroit	311142	Self.	\$70.00	"		Son. Mr. Geo. Kirby. Road 1 Box 253, Highland Pk. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	nil	England	Hull
7	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark " "	nil	"	Newcastle
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Brown	nil	"	Hull
9	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes 3 Ys Mich		Returning Home. 603 Congress St Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	Tatoo on both Arms	England	Runcom
10	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	nil	"	WICH
11	Mass.	Boston	311146	Self	\$30.00	No.		Mother. Mrs Hanna Low. 32 Stanish Road. N. Weymouth. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ballow Dark Brown	nil	Scotland	Dundee
12	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Brown Blue	nil	England	Durham
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	" " Brown	nil	England	Newcastle
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	nil	"	Birkenhead
15	Mich	Flint	311136	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1919 Mich		Father. 1515 Arizona Av Flint Ariz Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark " "	nil	England	Wigan
16	"	"	"	Son	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	nil	"	"
17	Cal	Santabarbara	311157	Self	\$80.00	1914		Friends. Ellen Richardson. 1914 N.Y. Algerciras Street. Santbarbara.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair White Blue	nil	"	Bost
18	"	"	"	"	"	No		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Fair "	nil	"	"
19	Wash	Spokne	311143	Sister	\$40.00	Yes 1914 Wash		Sister. Mrs M VanHouten. 3727 Princeton Av. Wash;.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Brn Hazel	nil	Ireland	Belfast
20	"	Seattle Washington	311147	Father	\$50.00	No		Father. Thomas Scott. 717 8th Avenue. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh Dk Brown	Nil	England	Sunderland
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	nil	"	"
22	Jackson Mich	"	311148	Piance	\$50.00	No		Intended Husband. Mr H A Wilmoth. 102 Chapin Street Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	Fair Br Grey	nil	"	Romley
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	311139	Self	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.		Home. 650 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear Fair	Male on left side of face	"	B.WI
24	N.Y.	N.Y.	311140	"	"	No		Friends. Dr Roberts. 56938 Bakaia. Christchurch N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark Grey Grey	Scar on Right Thumb	Ireland	Cork
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh Aub	nil	England	Holthead
26	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	311144	Self.	\$80.00	Yes 32 9/19 N.Y.		Home. Mr. Newsall. 617 6th. St. Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dublin.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Nil	"	Belfast.
28	Ohio	Cleveland	312714	"	\$30.00	1907 Ohio		Son. Frederick Price. 1629 Holyoke Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	England	Devon
29	Wisc.	Clintonville	311141	"	\$25.00	No		Son John Collier. Rev T Collier Father Clintonville WIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Cambridge	Castlecom
30	Miss.	Waverley	311150	Father	\$60.00	No		Mother W. Hampson Box 304 Waverley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark grey gyer	Nil	Eng land	Durham.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	English	no.	life	yes	No.	No.
1						
2				yes		
3	Under 1/6			yes		
4	Eng			?		
5				yes		
6				yes		
7				1/2		
8				1/4		
9				?		
10				?		
11				1/2		
12				yes		
13				1/2		
14	Under 1/6			1/2		
15	Eng			1/2		
16				1/2		
17				1/2		
18				1/2		
19				1/2		
20				1/2		
21				1/2		
22				yes		
23				5/8		
24		no	1 mo	no		
25		1/2	1/2	1/2		
26			1/2	yes		
27				1/2		
28				?		
29				yes		
30				yes		
				yes		
				?		

NOTE.— Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

<u>I</u>	<u>State where</u>	<u>Mar Status</u>	<u>Place of birth</u>	<u>Age or date of birth</u>	<u>of the</u>	<u>from</u>	<u>do</u>
solemnly, sincerely, and truly					that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,	in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

I, C. Cook, of the from Liverpool, do
(State whether master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show *country* of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" employed by Surrey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1919
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

October 5, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	Trunk	From Ir-regular pos-sessions
WST	5	97	26	71	5	-	-	-	34	-
SECOND	2	27	6	21	3	-	-	-	3	-
THIRD	3	43	6	37	1	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	10	167	38	129	14	-	-	-	39	-

Head tax — 75
Under 16 — 12
Trunk — 39
Pending — 2 — 127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	40
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	51
Total	102

EMPRESS OF FRANCE OCT 5 - 1919

1st 2nd 3rd
Can U. S. manifests 97 + 27 + 43 = 167

U. S. Citizens 26 + 6 + 6 = 38
Total number of aliens 129

127
129
352
129

129

129

129

6
300

RECEIVED
OCT 9 - 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Liverpool, 26/9/1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
3859	REPORTED	OCT - 8	1919	Lancaster-Raymond	Jeanne Marcelle	27	F	M H.Wife	Yes	Yes	England	French	France Paris	Chusband British Army Officer Mother, Clara Patary 5 Boulevard de La Seine. Nanterre, France		
3851	Admitted	OCT - 6	1919	Parry	Helen	67	F	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	England Liverpool	Son, H. Wilmot Jennings 5 Warwick Road, London, E.C.4		
3852				Wake	John Robert	36	M	Journalist	"	"	England	English	" Consett	Mother, Jane Wake, 30 Taylor Street Consett, Durham Engl.		
3853				"	Agnes	28	F	M H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	--do--		
3854				"	Ailsa	2	F	C Child	No	No	"	"	Brton	grandmother --do--		
3855				Bingham	Jane	70	F	M H.Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	daughter, Mrs. J. S. Dickman 14 Long St. Barrow-in-Furness		
3856				"	Jane J	30	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	--do--		
8				NOT USED												
9				NOT USED												
10				NOT USED												
11				NOT USED												
12				NOT USED												
13				NOT USED												
14				NOT USED												
15				NOT USED												
16				NOT USED												
17				NOT USED												
18				NOT USED												
19				NOT USED												
20				NOT USED												
21				NOT USED												
22				NOT USED												
23				NOT USED												
24				NOT USED												
25				NOT USED												
26				NOT USED												
27				NOT USED												
28				NOT USED												
29				NOT USED												
30				NOT USED												

William Fischer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H.S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Examine plates or aluminum, or other marks, and if any, whether they are the same as those on the passport or other document, and if not, whether they are the same as those on the passport or other document, and if not, whether they are the same as those on the passport or other document.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, and if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Criminal	N Y New York	Yes	Self	70-	Yes	No	frank. Walter Swaff Husband, Samuel Lancaster 171 Southern Boul Bronx, NY.	No	No	No	No	under medical observation Good med. apt. good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	France	Colombes
2		Detroit Michigan	"	Daughter	15-	"	"	Daughter, Isabella Pavey 436-15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Liverpool
3		Seattle Wash	"	Self	100	"	"	Brother, James Bingham 1721-39th Avenue. Seattle	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Grey	Nil	England	Consett
4		"	"	Husband	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	"	Barrow on Trent
5		"	"	Father	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	C	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Trent
6		"	Yes	Self	110	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Nil	Ireland	Belfast
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	--do--	England	Barrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Life	?	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	none understood	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tagalog	"	"	"	"	"
7	"					
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who advocates the Government of an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the murder, mutilating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____ <small>(State whether "Master," "First or Second Officer.")</small>	of the _____	from _____	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation, I believe that no one a pauper, or is likely to become a public contagious disease, or is a person who has misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said		

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

I, E. Cook, of the THETIS from Liverpool, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1915 day of 1915, 1915
at QUEBEC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH-).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Lambert, Surgeon of the "Tunisian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laual University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Octo, 19 17 Surgeon.
at Lumber

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUNISIAN". Passengers sailing from LONDON, Sept. 24th, 1919.

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., October 5th, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hodder, Master, of the Steamship "Tunisian", from London England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1919
at Liverpool

Master Officer.

William Fickler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Lambert, Surgeon of the "Junisian" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Lubeck

William Fichler

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
OCT 5 - 1919

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. vessels 23 + 3 = 26

U. S. citizens
Total number of aliens 26

Number detained
Missing

Number admitted 26
detained

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	Transit	From irregular ports
FIRST										
SECOND	1	23		23	2				3	
THIRD	1	3		3	2					
TOTAL	2	26		26	4				3	

Head tax 19
Under 16 4
Transits 3
26

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	26	26				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	26	26				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

500

RECEIVED
OCT 9 - 1919
OFFICE OF
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MINISTER OF COMMERCE
CANADA

List

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "TUNISIAN"

Passengers sailing from LONDON.

24th September

1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

~~October~~

1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hodder, Master, of the Steamship "Tunisian", from London England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hodder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1917
at London

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. West, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Carquest, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of our State Board of Education, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 001-5-19 day of May, 19

at Belfast, N. S.

James C. [Signature]

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cara Jet Passengers sailing from Bermuda, 2nd October 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Clarke	Mildred	17	✓	F. S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	African	Trinidad Port of Spain	10 Reform Lane Belmont Refs. N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
2		Gosse	Edward Rafael	30	✓	M. Asst	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Trinidad Port of Spain	Brother. Edmund Gosling, Paget Bda	Bermuda	
3		Gosling	Helen	56	✓	F. S. Librn	Yes	English.	Yes	English	English	Bermuda Paget	Sister Mrs Agatha Ingham	Bermuda	
4		Ingham	Charles Vincent	34	✓	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Do	Yes	English	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Brother. - Albert Mendes. Broadway Port of Spain	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
5		Mendes	Alfred	26	✓	M. Asst	Yes	Do	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Father Samuel de Souza Melville Lane Port of Spain	Do	
6		Mendes	Emmeline	35	✓	F. M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncles. Albert Mendes. Broadway Port of Spain.	Do	
7		Mendes	Rita	20	✓	F. S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
8		Mendes	George	17	✓	M. S.	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Samuel de Souza Melville Lane Port of Spain	Do	
9		De Souza	Harry	13	✓	M. S.	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 5th October 1919, 191

48
b6
b7C
b7D
b7E
b7F
b7G
b7H
b7I
b7J
b7K
b7L
b7M
b7N
b7O
b7P
b7Q
b7R
b7S
b7T
b7U
b7V
b7W
b7X
b7Y
b7Z
b7AA
b7AB
b7AC
b7AD
b7AE
b7AF
b7AG
b7AH
b7AI
b7AJ
b7AK
b7AL
b7AM
b7AN
b7AO
b7AP
b7AQ
b7AR
b7AS
b7AT
b7AU
b7AV
b7AW
b7AX
b7AY
b7AZ
b7BA
b7BB
b7BC
b7BD
b7BE
b7BF
b7BG
b7BH
b7BI
b7BJ
b7BK
b7BL
b7BM
b7BN
b7BO
b7BP
b7BQ
b7BR
b7BS
b7BT
b7BU
b7BV
b7BW
b7BX
b7BY
b7BZ
b7CA
b7CB
b7CC
b7CD
b7CE
b7CF
b7CG
b7CH
b7CI
b7CJ
b7CK
b7CL
b7CM
b7CN
b7CO
b7CP
b7CQ
b7CR
b7CS
b7CT
b7CU
b7CV
b7CW
b7CX
b7CY
b7CZ
b7DA
b7DB
b7DC
b7DD
b7DE
b7DF
b7DG
b7DH
b7DI
b7DJ
b7DK
b7DL
b7DM
b7DN
b7DO
b7DP
b7DQ
b7DR
b7DS
b7DT
b7DU
b7DV
b7DW
b7DX
b7DY
b7DZ
b7EA
b7EB
b7EC
b7ED
b7EE
b7EF
b7EG
b7EH
b7EI
b7EJ
b7EK
b7EL
b7EM
b7EN
b7EO
b7EP
b7EQ
b7ER
b7ES
b7ET
b7EU
b7EV
b7EW
b7EX
b7EY
b7EZ
b7FA
b7FB
b7FC
b7FD
b7FE
b7FF
b7FG
b7FH
b7FI
b7FJ
b7FK
b7FL
b7FM
b7FN
b7FO
b7FP
b7FQ
b7FR
b7FS
b7FT
b7FU
b7FV
b7FW
b7FX
b7FY
b7FZ
b7GA
b7GB
b7GC
b7GD
b7GE
b7GF
b7GG
b7GH
b7GI
b7GJ
b7GK
b7GL
b7GM
b7GN
b7GO
b7GP
b7GQ
b7GR
b7GS
b7GT
b7GU
b7GV
b7GW
b7GX
b7GY
b7GZ
b7HA
b7HB
b7HC
b7HD
b7HE
b7HF
b7HG
b7HH
b7HI
b7HJ
b7HK
b7HL
b7HM
b7HN
b7HO
b7HP
b7HQ
b7HR
b7HS
b7HT
b7HU
b7HV
b7HW
b7HX
b7HY
b7HZ
b7IA
b7IB
b7IC
b7ID
b7IE
b7IF
b7IG
b7IH
b7II
b7IJ
b7IK
b7IL
b7IM
b7IN
b7IO
b7IP
b7IQ
b7IR
b7IS
b7IT
b7IU
b7IV
b7IW
b7IX
b7IY
b7IZ
b7JA
b7JB
b7JC
b7JD
b7JE
b7JF
b7JG
b7JH
b7JI
b7JJ
b7JK
b7JL
b7JM
b7JN
b7JO
b7JP
b7JQ
b7JR
b7JS
b7JT
b7JU
b7JV
b7JW
b7JX
b7JY
b7JZ
b7KA
b7KB
b7KC
b7KD
b7KE
b7KF
b7KG
b7KH
b7KI
b7KJ
b7KK
b7KL
b7KM
b7KN
b7KO
b7KP
b7KQ
b7KR
b7KS
b7KT
b7KU
b7KV
b7KW
b7KX
b7KY
b7KZ
b7LA
b7LB
b7LC
b7LD
b7LE
b7LF
b7LG
b7LH
b7LI
b7LJ
b7LK
b7LL
b7LM
b7LN
b7LO
b7LP
b7LQ
b7LR
b7LS
b7LT
b7LU
b7LV
b7LW
b7LX
b7LY
b7LZ
b7MA
b7MB
b7MC
b7MD
b7ME
b7MF
b7MG
b7MH
b7MI
b7MJ
b7MK
b7ML
b7MM
b7MN
b7MO
b7MP
b7MQ
b7MR
b7MS
b7MT
b7MU
b7MV
b7MW
b7MX
b7MY
b7MZ
b7NA
b7NB
b7NC
b7ND
b7NE
b7NF
b7NG
b7NH
b7NI
b7NJ
b7NK
b7NL
b7NM
b7NN
b7NO
b7NP
b7NQ
b7NR
b7NS
b7NT
b7NU
b7NV
b7NW
b7NX
b7NY
b7NZ
b7OA
b7OB
b7OC
b7OD
b7OE
b7OF
b7OG
b7OH
b7OI
b7OJ
b7OK
b7OL
b7OM
b7ON
b7OO
b7OP
b7OQ
b7OR
b7OS
b7OT
b7OU
b7OV
b7OW
b7OX
b7OY
b7OZ
b7PA
b7PB
b7PC
b7PD
b7PE
b7PF
b7PG
b7PH
b7PI
b7PJ
b7PK
b7PL
b7PM
b7PN
b7PO
b7PP
b7PQ
b7PR
b7PS
b7PT
b7PU
b7PV
b7PW
b7PX
b7PY
b7PZ
b7QA
b7QB
b7QC
b7QD
b7QE
b7QF
b7QG
b7QH
b7QI
b7QJ
b7QK
b7QL
b7QM
b7QN
b7QO
b7QP
b7QQ
b7QR
b7QS
b7QT
b7QU
b7QV
b7QW
b7QX
b7QY
b7QZ
b7RA
b7RB
b7RC
b7RD
b7RE
b7RF
b7RG
b7RH
b7RI
b7RJ
b7RK
b7RL
b7RM
b7RN
b7RO
b7RP
b7RQ
b7RR
b7RS
b7RT
b7RU
b7RV
b7RW
b7RX
b7RY
b7RZ
b7SA
b7SB
b7SC
b7SD
b7SE
b7SF
b7SG
b7SH
b7SI
b7SJ
b7SK
b7SL
b7SM
b7SN
b7SO
b7SP
b7SQ
b7SR
b7SS
b7ST
b7SU
b7SV
b7SW
b7SX
b7SY
b7SZ
b7TA
b7TB
b7TC
b7TD
b7TE
b7TF
b7TG
b7TH
b7TI
b7TJ
b7TK
b7TL
b7TM
b7TN
b7TO
b7TP
b7TQ
b7TR
b7TS
b7TT
b7TU
b7TV
b7TW
b7TX
b7TY
b7TZ
b7UA
b7UB
b7UC
b7UD
b7UE
b7UF
b7UG
b7UH
b7UI
b7UJ
b7UK
b7UL
b7UM
b7UN
b7UO
b7UP
b7UQ
b7UR
b7US
b7UT
b7UU
b7UV
b7UW
b7UX
b7UY
b7UZ
b7VA
b7VB
b7VC
b7VD
b7VE
b7VF
b7VG
b7VH
b7VI
b7VJ
b7VK
b7VL
b7VM
b7VN
b7VO
b7VP
b7VQ
b7VR
b7VS
b7VT
b7VU
b7VV
b7VW
b7VX
b7VY
b7VZ
b7WA
b7WB
b7WC
b7WD
b7WE
b7WF
b7WG
b7WH
b7WI
b7WJ
b7WK
b7WL
b7WM
b7WN
b7WO
b7WP
b7WQ
b7WR
b7WS
b7WT
b7WU
b7WV
b7WW
b7WX
b7WY
b7WZ
b7XA
b7XB
b7XC
b7XD
b7XE
b7XF
b7XG
b7XH
b7XI
b7XJ
b7XK
b7XL
b7XM
b7XN
b7XO
b7XP
b7XQ
b7XR
b7XS
b7XT
b7XU
b7XV
b7XW
b7XX
b7XY
b7XZ
b7YA
b7YB
b7YC
b7YD
b7YE
b7YF
b7YG
b7YH
b7YI
b7YJ
b7YK
b7YL
b7YM
b7YN
b7YO
b7YP
b7YQ
b7YR
b7YS
b7YT
b7YU
b7YV
b7YW
b7YX
b7YY
b7YZ
b7ZA
b7ZB
b7ZC
b7ZD
b7ZE
b7ZF
b7ZG
b7ZH
b7ZI
b7ZJ
b7ZK
b7ZL
b7ZM
b7ZN
b7ZO
b7ZP
b7ZQ
b7ZR
b7ZS
b7ZT
b7ZU
b7ZV
b7ZW
b7ZX
b7ZY
b7ZZ
b7AA
b7AB
b7AC
b7AD
b7AE
b7AF
b7AG
b7AH
b7AI
b7AJ
b7AK
b7AL
b7AM
b7AN
b7AO
b7AP
b7AQ
b7AR
b7AS
b7AT
b7AU
b7AV
b7AW
b7AX
b7AY
b7AZ
b7BA
b7BB
b7BC
b7BD
b7BE
b7BF
b7BG
b7BH
b7BI
b7BJ
b7BK
b7BL
b7BM
b7BN
b7BO
b7BP
b7BQ
b7BR
b7BS
b7BT
b7BU
b7BV
b7BW
b7BX
b7BY
b7BZ
b7CA
b7CB
b7CC
b7CD
b7CE
b7CF
b7CG
b7CH
b7CI
b7CJ
b7CK
b7CL
b7CM
b7CN
b7CO
b7CP
b7CQ
b7CR
b7CS
b7CT
b7CU
b7CV
b7CW
b7CX
b7CY
b7CZ
b7DA
b7DB
b7DC
b7DD
b7DE
b7DF
b7DG
b7DH
b7DI
b7DJ
b7DK
b7DL
b7DM
b7DN
b7DO
b7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Martin, of the SS Curaquet, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Martin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918,
at Halifax, N. S.

John J. Martin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. Heat, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Caraguet, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa State Board of Education, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Heat, M.D.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5-1919 day of 19

at San Francisco, N. S.

Herman Sherland

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

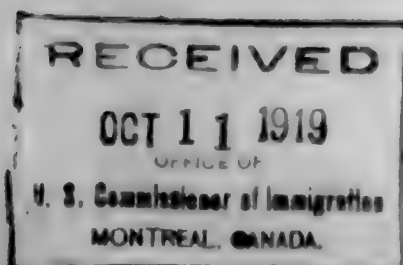
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-28



A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARAQUET

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

2nd October 1919....., 191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____ 9 _____
Aliens	_____ 1 _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Page, of the SS Caraquil, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Page
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1919
at San Francisco, Cal.

Herman Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. B. West, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Larague, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Iowa State

Board of Education, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1919

at Sprague, Montana
Immigration Officer

October 5, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of Socials	Tribute	From in-sular possessions
FIRST	1	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	6	-
SECOND	1	23	-	23	5	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	1	7	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	38	-	38	6	-	-	-	-	-

Head tax - 6
Under 16 - 6
Tribute - 6
Total - 18

	PRIMARY DEPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	33	33	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8
500

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARAQUET sailing from BERMUDA 2nd October 1919, 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Nurse	Gertrude	25	F	Teacher	Yes Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mother Mrs. Augustus Small 18 Tragarot Rd Port of Spain		
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Weekes	Gertrude Sylvia	11	F	Student	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Mrs. Susan Braithwaite 123 Duke St Port of Spain.		
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Brown	Louise	35	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. Alice Smith San Juan Port of Spain Trinidad		
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Mitchell	Edgar	11	M	Student	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. F.A. Mitchell San Fernando Trinidad.		
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Fedrick	Mabel	11	F	Student	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. Alice Smith San Juan Port of Spain Trinidad		
Admitted	OCT - 6 1919		Brown	Paul	8	M		No No	do	do	do	do	Do Do Do Do Do Do		
			Baunce.	Marie Louise.	38	F	Laundress	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs. Francis Mapp 18 Fitzgerald Lane Port Of Spain		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX 5th October, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, exclusively, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	50 No	-	-	Sister Mrs. <i>Wilda</i> Arthur 108 W 141 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Nil	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Mother	50 No	-	-	Mother Mrs. Rhoda Weeks 184 W 135 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Husband	35 Yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Husband Herbert Brown 2409 7th Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Father	50 No	-	-	Uncle Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Mother	50 No	-	-	Uncle Do	e	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Father	50 Yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Father Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No	Self	65 Yes	1911	Philad	Sister Mrs. Othella Maynard 140 St Bell Harbor 4543-W-137 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Barbados	Bridge-town
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Herbert
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Yes	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No
2	Do	Do	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No
3	Do	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No
4	Do	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No
5	Do	No	For Good	Yes	No	No	No
6	Do	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No
7	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Bernard J. Page of the *SS Curaquet* from *Bermuda* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

Bernard J. Page of the *SS Curaquet* from *Bermuda* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FOOTNOTES.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S.

MINNEDOSA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

3rd October

1919

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

10th October

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Maguire	Pagana Carrie	21	8	F	✓ S	1898- Feb 6th Philidelphia Penn (Presents Visa & husband's natural. certif.) # 4364 - Liverpool Consul - 10/2/19	State - 58355 - Jan. 21 - 1919 1904 (husband: James W.) 13th July - Niagara Falls N.Y.	5006 Market St Philidelphia Pen 314 Cedar Av Niagara Falls
2	Conley	Mary	48	✓	F	✓ M	1861- Dec 9th Millersburg Ohio	State - 106021 - 8/14/19	Hotel Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Elliott	Overford Geo.	58	✓	M	✓ M	State - 106843 - 8/16/19	1899-Pittsburg Pen - 24.5. dist. Ct. 9/29/1890	545 East Pearl St Butler Pen.
4	Soppett	Edward	47	5	M	✓ M		-do-	-do-
5	do	Florence	48	5	F	✓ M			
6	Sowter	Elizabeth Bessie	25	3	F	✓	July 13th 1894 Brooklyn N.Y.	State - 95562 - 7/12/19	Ridgewood New Jersey.
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

William Frichler
Inspector

Fraser
COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Smith, Surgeon of the MINNEBOSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 19
at Quebec

Imperial
Super Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **"MINNEDOSA"** *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 3rd OCTOBER, 1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	2847	Crutwell	Cecila M	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Frome Eng	Father, Walter, Oakfield Frome Eng	Cal	Berkely									
2	2849	Goddard	Sadie	25	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England Beckenham	Brother, Mr. E. J. Smith, 37 Bromley Av Beckenham	Australia.										
3	14858	Hoernle	Sophie	56	F	F	W	do	"	"	"	German	do Oxford	Bro. Otto W. Henley, 264 Camden Rd London N.W.	Mass	Cambridge									
4	2845	Hyslop	Geo Kennedy	29	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotlan	Scotl	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mary Jane, 128 Broadway New York N.Y.	N.Y	New York.									
5	14859	do	Louisa	25	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
6	Under 16	do	Marjorie	1	F	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	do									
7	2852	Harmen	Mary	25	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	"	Yes	Ireland	Danish	England London	Friend Mrs Alliston, Gurnea Gowa Restaurant	Ill	Chicago									
8	14860	do	Annie	24	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
9	2001	do	Elizabeth	23	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
10	14861	do	Margaret	23	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
11	148603	Shiel	Margret	57	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
12	2846	Longstaff	William C	23	M	M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 35 Roseberry Rd Clapham	N.Y	New York.									
13	148604	do	Beatrice	24	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
14	1844	Mackenzie	Wm Herbert	51	M	M	Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 Daville Rd Stoke Newington	Ohio	Cleveland									
15	148605	do	Susie	46	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
16	2850	Mc Callum	John Hay	32	M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	England	England	New Zealand	Agents 1819 Silk St London	New Zealand										
17	1850	Peck	Elizabeth	64	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	England	English	England	Barnesley	N.Y	Hackensack									
18	1840	Samson	Ernest	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China Shanghai	21 Farrar Rd Bangor Wales	China	Shanghai									
19	148606	do	Lucy Mary	41	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
20	1846	Sinkler	Victoria Maude	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Essex	Father, 62 Lower Audley St Blackburn	Orgen	Portland									
21	2843	Sowter	Eustace	54	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	England	Palace Hotel London	N.Y	New York									
22	1848	Tullock	Elizabeth	58	F	W	H'Keeper	"	"	"	Scotl	Scotl	Dunne	16 Gouley St Dunne Scotland	Mad	Evansville									
23	1845	Wray	Martha	65	F	F	W	do	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	85 Oxford St Liverpool	Utah	Provo								
24	148607	do	Gladys	22	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
25	Under 16	do	Mabel Edna	10	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do									
26	148608	Blackledge	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Weaving	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Father, 62 Lower Audley St Blackburn	Idaho	Falls									
27	2857	Harris	Percy	26	M	S	Ship Owner	"	"	"	England	Eng	London	Mother, Mrs. G. Harris, 35 Lovelace Sturbiton	N.Y	New York									
28	1847	Waters	Louisa S	50	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	137 York Rd Southend on Sea	Minn	Minneapolis									
29	1847	Winkley	Henry	46	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	Bro. James, 640 Honolulu		Honolulu.									
30	148609	do	Lillian C	37	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	England	do	"	do									
32		NOT USED		NOT USED																					

William Fischer (7-11 + 16 + 17)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th October, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend A. E. Hanford Berkeley Cal 2217	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England Frome
2	"	do	do	No	In Transit to Australia Son Prof. Alfred Koerue Harvard University, Cambridge Mass	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	"	" Beckingham
3	"	do	do	No	128 Broadway Leahy Banker & Co Nil	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	"	4	Brown	"	Germany Cologne
4	"	do	do	Yes	1912 N.Y. 1914 N.Y.	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	6 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland Lomhill
5	"	Husband	do	Yes	Nil	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"
6	"	Father	No	Yes	Born	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.C.
7	"	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle Peter J. Harmon 5425 Halsted St Chicago (Letter on file)	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland Dublin
8	"	do	do	No	Nil do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	"	Fair	"	"	"
9	"	do	do	do	Nil do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4 8	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	Self	do	do	Belmont Hotel New York N.Y.	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	"	Grey	"	England London
13	"	Husband	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"
14	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Home 2202 East 82nd St Cleveland Ohio	No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 5 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 1 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Canada Port Stanley
16	"	Self	do	No	17 State St New York	No	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	"	"	Brown	"	New Zealand Christ Church
17	"	Self	do	No	Brother John L. Peck 257 Essex St Hackensack N.J.	No	perm.	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 9	"	Grey	grey	"	England Barnsley
18	"	Self	do	No	407 Hayes Av Oak Park Ill	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	Brown	Grey	"	" Kingston
19	"	Husband	"	No	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wales Bangor
20	"	Self	do	No	47th St Portland Oregon	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	Dark	"	"	"	England Essex.
21	"	Self	do	No	Ridgewood New Jersey	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	" Kelvedon
22	"	do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Cameron 1104 South 3rd St Evansville Ind	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland Dunns
23	"	do	do	No	Friend Andrew Souter 992 West 5 South Provo Utah	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Below	Brown	tan	"	England Liverpool
24	"	do	"	No	-do-	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
25	"	Mother	"	No	-do-	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"
26	"	Friend	"	No	Int. Travel Service to Ocean 113 3rd St - St. Louis Mo.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	" Blackburn
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	321 1st St Minneapolis Minn	No	known	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 7 1/2	"	Grey	Blue	"	" London
28	"	do	do	No	3301 3rd Ave. Minneapolis	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	"	Light	"	Finger Scar	" Harrow London
29	"	do	do	No	Box 340 Honolulu	No	per	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 7 1/2	"	Fair	Grey	Nil	" do Harrow
30	"	Husband	"	No	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	" do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans Master, of the MINNEBOSA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1919
at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the MINNEDOSA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Smith

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919

at Quincy

W. Smith

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

List 2

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNE DO SA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

3rd October

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	136133	Cook	Frank Leonard	35 11	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Thomas R. Cook	45 Parkfield Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
2	148598	"	Charlotte	38	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	
3	Under 16	"	Shirley	2	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	-do-	
4	Transit 12/10/11	Flegg	Sydney M	40 10	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	✓	Leaving via France	London	Wife's Father R.P. Thornton	44 Francis Rd South Ashford Kent	✓	Hong Kong
5	Transit 148598	"	Florence E	40	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	-do-	✓	-do-	
6	Transit Under 16	"	Jack Sydney	13 4	M	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	✓	-do-	
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															

William Zichler
Inspector

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

HRD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Evans, Master, of the WINNEBOSA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBODA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, and October, 1919, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th October, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bennett	Howard	29		M			U.S. Army Discharge cert. 1824468-10/6/19. Slough, England 5/10/19	Farm Hill, Sewickley, Pa.
2	Rose	Earl	30		M		6/16/1899. Birth Minneapolis, Minn.	Louise - 2209 - 7/22/19	733 East 16th St, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	"	Laura	30		F			Marriage 10/2/1911	"
4	"	Doris	5		F			Birth through father.	"
5	Lynch	Patrick	36		M		State - 91626 - June 27-1919	February 1909 Maine, New York n.y. Sup. Ct.	706 Third Ave, New York
6	Ellis	Winfield	25		M		12-13		
7	"	"	31		F		24/10/1894 Maine	10/4/19 Marriage	29 Larkin St, Bangor Maine
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38	NOT USED								
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									

William Fischer
Inspector

[Signature]
COMMANDER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ja Smith, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Sailing ^(State whether Surgeon "going through" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "KENNEDY SA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2nd October

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Topcliffe	Charles	62	M	Refined Salesman	Yes	English	English	✓	England	Flixton	Daughter J.W. Hoffman 27 Albert Ave Flixton	Not	Bradshaw
2		"	Annie Jane	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Morris	Charlotte	46	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Sister Mrs Gladys Wright. 49 Beech Terrace, Batley Bridge	Ind	Indianap
4		Griffiths	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Woodstock	Ireland	Father John Ratigan. Woodstock, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.Y.	Dolgeville, N.Y.
5	Under 16	"	Infant Mary	Infant	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father	"	"
6		Jenkins	Gwendolyn	30	M	"	"	"	"	✓	Wales	London	Aunt Mrs Keeling. 5 Mitwara St E. Greenwich	Eng	Mon Miles City
7	2844	Whittaker	Henry	34	M	Engineer	"	"	"	✓	England	Warrington	Mother Mrs Whittaker 47 Browne St, Warrington	Eng	Pawtucket
8		Haywood	Arthur	65	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England	Warrington	Daughter L. Hemingway 3 Castle Row, Monk Bretton	Whit	Whit
9		Madden	Christopher	41	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Wife. Martha Needle	Mass	Woburn
10		Needle	Thomas Henry	49	M	Teacher	"	"	"	✓	England	Northampton	1 Francis St, Northampton	Mich	Detroit
11		Pratt	George Alfred	26	M	Teacher	"	"	"	✓	England	London	Brother in L. Mr Bramble 74 Palmouth Rd. Wandsworth	"	"
12		"	May Charlotte	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		McFarland	Florence Sarah	29	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Harry Arlwood 30 Dalway Av. Northbrook, S.W.	Miss	Springfield
14		Walker	Harry	34	M	Hardener	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father David Walker 18 Warner St, Attercliffe	Conn	Shelton
15		"	Elizabeth	34	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	F in Law do	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Colin	9	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	G. Father do	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Eunice	7	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18		Wilson	Kate	58	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Herbert Wilson 47 Bray St, Darnall	"	"
19		Davis	Henry Thomas	39	M	Printer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father Mr W. Davies 3 Mainburgh Rd. Mile End London	Mich	Detroit
20		"	Edith Rose	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F in Law do	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Lester Henry	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father do	"	"
22		Clayton	Athel Beatrice	22	F	"	"	"	"	✓	London	"	Mother Mrs Ledger 2 Hastedon St, Paddington W. Ill	Chicago	"
23		Simms	Daisy	10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother Mrs F. Bright 36 Fleet St, Hamstead London	"	Christopher
24		Wilson Reg	Reginald	23	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	✓	England	Southport	Father F.G. Wilson 31 London St, Southport	Mich	Detroit
25		Elgin	James	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	✓	Ireland	Scotland	Father Robert Elgin 107 Glasgow St, Perth	Virg.	Wheeling
26		Postans	Thomas Robert	22	M	Pitter	"	"	"	✓	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Postan 57 Bridge St, Smethwick	Mich	Wyandotte
27		"	Mary Jane	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F in Law do	"	"
28	U.S. Cit	"	Mary	8	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	G. Mother do	"	"
29		Taylor	James	48	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	✓	England	Warrington	Walter Taylor Warrington, Salford	Mich	Wichita
30		"	Henrietta	42	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

35

NOT USED
NOT USED

35

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th October, 1918

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Eye is green or blue, or hazel.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is, by reason of age, education, or training, or by reason of physical condition, or by reason of other factors, a person who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No	Daughter, Mrs. E. Radmayne Box 24, Bradshaw, Nebraska	Indefinite	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Grey		England Manchester
2	"	Husband	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue		"
3	"	Self	\$8.00	"	Husband, James Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3 1/2	" Dark Brown		England Salford
4	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 3 1/2	" Dark Brown		England Woodstock
5	"	Other	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" Dark Brown		Ireland
6	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Husband, Thomas 1304 N. 10th St. Ave. Miles City, Mont.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med. Brn. Brwn		Wales Blackburn
7	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " Blue		England Barnsley
8	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Lat. Grey Grey		England
9	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	" " Brwn		Ireland Northampton
10	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Good Brn Blue		England London
11	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Lt. Br Blue		England
12	"	Husband	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	" " "		"
13	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 1	Fair D. Br Brown		Sheffield England
14	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med. Brwn. Blue		"
15	"	Husband	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2 1/2	" " "		"
16	"	Father	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	" " "		"
17	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	" " "		"
18	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Fair Lt. Blue		"
19	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	" " Brn. Blue		London England
20	"	Husband	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	" " Grey		Watford England
21	"	Father	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	" " "		"
22	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Dk. Grey		Creighton England
23	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	" " Fair Brn		London England
24	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " Brwn Blue		Manchester England
25	No	"	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Brn Brwn		Pt. Glanone Ireland
26	"	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	" " Blue		England
27	"	Husband	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	" " Fair Grey		"
28	"	Father	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	" " "		"
29	Yes	Self	\$10.00	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Autumn Blue		Manchester England
30	"	Husband	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Morris 224 W. New York St. Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	" " FAIR GREY		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Evans ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Minnesota, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Smith Surgeon of the Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 (Xiii) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNEAPOLIS

AGE	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	PP	Government officials	Transit	From insular possessions
1ST										
COND	3	12	6	36	1					
RD	3	45	6	34	6					
TAL	6	87	12	75	10					

Head Lar - 50
Under 16 - 10
P. R. 1/1 - 1
Transit - 8
15

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

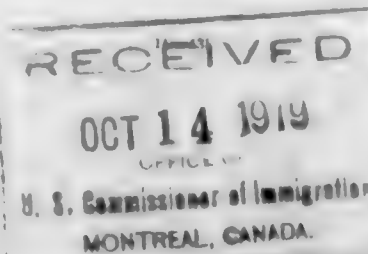
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	73	72					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	75	74					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	9
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	24
Total	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



9
500

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINEDOSA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd October, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1												
2		Jerram	George	51	M	Stallman	Yes English	Wes England	English	England	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Jerram. Mary 80 Feet St, Derby - Derbyshire N.Y. Buffalo
3		"	Annie	46	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
4		Burdett	Elsie Elizabeth	23	F	Stallman	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lumb	George Arthur	26	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Goldthorpe	Mother Mrs Lumb Anna M. Yorks. Ill. Witte
6		Thorpe	John	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bally	Wife Annie Thorpe 21 Burton, Bally - Yorks. N.Y. Albany
7		Burgett	George T	22	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	London	Wife. Mrs Burgett 131 St Leger Rd, London - W. Mich. Detroit
8		NOT USED										
9	Admitted	OCT 14 1919	Malinson	Louise	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	Prother, Oak, Mass. N.Y.
10	Admitted	OCT 14 1919	Leslie	5	M	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"
11	Admitted	OCT 14 1919	Leslie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR. 44	82215	Winfield	25	M	"	cook	yes	English	Canada	"	"
13			Elizabeth	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10th October, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Evans Master of the Minnedosa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. Owen, Surgeon of the Saxonia, Saxonia, hereafter do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Land)
M. R. C. S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. P. Owen

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 11

at

St. Louis

Herman A. Herlihy

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA

Passengers sailing from L O N D O N

29th. Sept. 1919. 191

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens 100

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HALIFAX, 10 October, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Pease, of the Saxonia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. V. Pease
Commanding Officer.

OCT 10 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

James H. Skelton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LONDON, 29th. Sept. 1919, Arriving at Port of New York October. 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Fuller	Harry R.	38	✓ M	✓	Born Grand Rapids Mich 19. Nov. 1886	<i>Honorably discharged U.S. Soldier</i>	1055 SHELDON AVE GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
2	do	Lillian.	23	✓ F	✓			
3	do	Kathleen.	2	✓ F	✓			
4	do	Harry						
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							

Herbert Akerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. R. Owen, Surgeon of the Saxonia, sailing here, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.C.S. (Reg.),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1919,

at Montreal, N. S.

Remond Hertind
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of Russia	Tribal	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	10		10	1					
THIRD	2	8	4	4						
TOTAL	3	18	4	14	1					

Handwritten:
Residents — 12
Under 16 — 1
Transit — 1
14

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	SEEN IN CANADA	PENDING	DEL. APPEARED
ADMITTED	14	14				
WELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	14	14				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Handwritten:
100-24
500

In transit U.S.A. through Canada

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

8 A 20 8 1 A

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N

20

September
OCTOBER

191 •

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

1140

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of HALIFAX, 10 October 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when?								Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	298680	40	no		Pianco, A.H. Sweeney 404 Parker Av Detroit Mich. no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	feh fr	blue	136	Jersey	St Helens
2	no	298679	80	no		Sister, Mrs. Meyer. 4130 Haverford Av Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	gray	150	Canada	Hamilton.
3	no	298678	50	no		Brother, Mr S.A. Greenfield 2321 59th St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	gray	160	England	Fullborough
4	No	298681	50	no		U.S. G. A. Yone New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	br	blue	140	England	Forestgate Essex

James A. Sherburne
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. Poe Master, of the Saxonia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.V. Poe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1919 day of October, 1919

at Hallifax, N.S.

James H. Keeler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "CANADA"

sailing from Liverpool

October 8th

1919

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

Oct 16, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Richter	✓ Gesile Marie	37	✓ F	✓ S	88537 Wash. 6/13/19	Nat. District Court, New York, N.Y. Mar. 30, 1919	1190 Madison Ave Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN

14-514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Keating, Surgeon of the Canada, Sailing Thru, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct, 19____
at Danbury

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

A to K

S. S.

" CANADA "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

October 8th

191.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30.

U. S. citizens

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, October /16, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Jones, of the CANADA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1919 day of October, 1919

at New York
James H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Keating, Surgeon of the Quaker, Sailing There with, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 others thereof," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. J. Keating

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at Quaker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

3

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, October, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barnes (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1919.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).
 (Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, after the arrival of the ship.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Do you know for what purpose exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which either subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under

revised by inspectors and regular clerks in our registers. "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)' (column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute (column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute (column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or that the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country, if outside the United States.)

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as the shipowner, the shipping agent, the shipping company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not the person had in his possession at the time of sailing the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be made in the year (or period of years) and

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897. Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for each year.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T. Keating, Surgeon of the Canada, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill College Physicians Surgeons Quebec. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.T. Keating

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 19

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *4*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Canada* Passengers sailing from *Liverpool*, *8th October*, *1919*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Billiaert	Louise	36	F	M	H wife	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Lebbeke	Father Belsele	Mr Clauvysart Belgium	Wash	Seattle
2	<i>Under 16</i>	"	George	9	M	B	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															

William Linnell Insp. Oct 16/19

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U. S. citizens, Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Davies

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 19
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

8. 8. "CANADA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER, 19, Arriving at Port of Montreal, October, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Dow	Doris	23	✓ F	London - 2808 - 9/29/19	By Marriage to U.S.C. - Chas. B. Dow	566 44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Landry	Mary Elizabeth	13	✓ F	Liverpool 9/24/19 Consular Visa (military) #1318	By Marriage to Eugene - U.S. born	365. Mt. Top St., Fall River, Mass
3	Campbell	Cornelius	60	✓ M	State - 114325 - 9/9/19	Brooklyn Kings Co. County Court 1887 - June 19	18-6th Seattle - WASHINGTON
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
44	NOT USED						

William Fiebler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Keating, Surgeon of the Canada, Saline Thomsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 11
at Quebec

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 8, 1919

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
S.I.		Admitted		NOV 1 1919		Chhotabhai		19		M S		Student		Yes English		Yes		India		Baroda		Krohn & Co. Ltd., Machad, Kanda India		Wis. Madison			
S.I.		Admitted		OCT 20 1919		Patel		19		M S		Student		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Father G. Morley Phillips, Forest Cote, Forest Rd, Bourenmouth		Calif Los Angeles			
3						Violet Gertrude		39		M S		Trained Nurse		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Father, Mr. Price, 66 Bedfordbury, Charing Cross, London.		N.Y. New York			
4						Lewis William		25		M S		Clerk		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Mrs. Louis Marie 5, Calton Cottages, Gilberaye, Brough, Yorkshire		N.Y. Brooklyn			
5						Elizabeth Ann		25		M S		Clerk		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Father, George Rogers, 8, Grosvenor St., Winchester		N.Y. New York			
6						George		27		M M		Accountant		Yes English		Yes		U.S.A.		New York		Father, W. H. Townsend, 202, Washington St., Bristol.		N.Y. New York			
7						Mary King		31		F M		Housewife		Yes English		Yes		U.S.A.		New York		Father, Rev. B. Bean, Rosedale Cedar Rd, Sutton, Surrey		Ind. Indianapolis			
8		Admitted		OCT 17 1919		Annie Sarah		37		F S		Clerk		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Aunt, Maria Vaughan, 21, Barton Rd, Plumstead, Eng		N.Y. Wyoming			
9						Eliza Ann		64		F Wd		None		No		No		England		London		Daughter, Mrs. Louisa Bowers, 18, Brigadier Hill, Enfield.		Mich Jackson			
10						Thomas		45		M M		Fitter's Mate		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Sister, Mrs. Bowers, 18, Brigadier Hill, Enfield.		Mich Jackson			
11						Eliza		45		F M		Housewife		Yes English		Yes		England		London		Sister, Mrs. Bowers, 18, Brigadier Hill, Enfield.		Mich Jackson			
12						Joseph		54		M M		Laborer		Yes English		Yes		U.S.A.		Detroit		140, Frederick St, Detroit, Mich		Mich Detroit			
13						Rosanna		54		F M		Housewife		Yes English		Yes		U.S.A.		Detroit		140, Frederick St, Detroit, Mich		Mich Detroit			
14						Thomas		51		M M		Nurse		Yes English		Yes		England		Leigh		Ledbury St, Leigh.		R.I. Central Falls			
15						Ann		51		F M		Housewife		Yes English		Yes		England		Leigh		Ledbury St, Leigh.		R.I. Central Falls			
16						John Battersley		17		M S		Miner		Yes English		Yes		England		Leigh		Ledbury St, Leigh.		R.I. Central Falls			
17						Daniel Battersley		15		M S		Miner		Yes English		Yes		England		Leigh		Ledbury St, Leigh.		R.I. Central Falls			
18						Winifred		11		F S		Child		Yes English		Yes		England		Leigh		Ledbury St, Leigh.		R.I. Central Falls			
19						William John		35		M M		Engineer		Yes English		Yes		Ireland		Ireland		Farnley, Kells, Co. Antrim, Ireland		Pa Pittsburgh			
20						Percy Thomas		15		M S		Clerk		"		"		England		London		Father Mr. P. T. Tibbles 54 High St Bloomsbury London		Ill Chicago			
21						Alice Mary		31		F S		"		"		"		"		"		London Sister Mrs. Ellen Smith, N.Y.		Wyo Wyoming			
22						Demitro		35		M M		Seaman		"		"		Costa Rica		Costa Rica		New York		Sister Miss Michael 14 Redlands Hartley Plymouth, Eng		Cal Los Angeles, Hollywood	
23						Margaret		35		F S		Domestic		English		"		England		Plymouth		Bosnia, Eng		Ill Prophetstown			
24						George		25		M M		Farmer		"		"		Greck		Greck		London		Bosnia, Eng		"	
25						Mrs. George		26		F M		Housewife		"		"		"		"		"		Bosnia, Eng		"	
26						Stella		4 yrs		F S		Infant		No		No		No		"		"		Son Mr. Henry Tuthy 60a Botm Avenue Plastow		Prophetstown	
27						Mrs. George		60		F W		Widow		Yes English		Yes		England		Plastow		"		"		"	
28						NOT USED																					
29						NOT USED																					
30						NOT USED																					
31						NOT USED																					
32						NOT USED																					
33						NOT USED																					
34						NOT USED																					
35						NOT USED																					
36						NOT USED																					
37						NOT USED																					
38						NOT USED																					
39						NOT USED																					
40						NOT USED																					
41						NOT USED																					
42						NOT USED																					
43						NOT USED																					
44						NOT USED																					
45						NOT USED																					

23	23	19
ETIMATED	ALIENS	ADMITTED
		Total passengers
RECORDS	U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED
		U. S. citizens
		Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-01

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Daniel must, of the CANADA, from LIV JUNE 1919, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

must Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1919 day of October, 1919
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Keating, Surgeon of the Steamer, Stirling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1111 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1919
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, October 16, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or has been, or is seeking to become a member of a labor union, or is a member of a labor union, or has been, or is seeking to become a member of a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	British Government	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Grey	Tattoo both arms	England Liverpool
2	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh	Brn. Blue	Tattoo R. hand	England Liverpool
3	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo on arms	England Liverpool
4	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn. Brn.	Tattoo L. arm Scar L. Cheek	England Liverpool
5	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool
6	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Liverpool
7	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brn. Brn.	None	England Liverpool
8	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool
9	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Blk. Blue	None	England Liverpool
10	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Liverpool
11	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool
12	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Blk. Blue	Tattoo L. arm.	England Liverpool
13	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brn. Hazel	Tattoo R. arm	England Liverpool
14	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool
15	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lat. Grey	Tattoo R. Arm	England Liverpool
16	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk. Hazel	Tattoo	England Liverpool
17	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blk. Brn.	Tattoo R. Arm	England Liverpool
18	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	Tattoo L. arm	England Liverpool
19	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Brn. Blue	Tattoo R. Arm	England Liverpool
20	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	None	England Liverpool
21	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo R. Arm.	England Liverpool
22	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn. Blue	Tattoo both wrists	England Liverpool
23	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo R. Hand	England Liverpool
24	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo R. Arm.	England Liverpool
25	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn. Blue	Tattoo Wrists	England Liverpool
26	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	England Liverpool
27	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
28	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Liverpool
29	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	England Liverpool
30	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Var. times	Joining s.s. "Pretoria" New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue	Tattoo R. Arm.	England Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies Mark, of the CANADA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 16 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. 2 Keating, Surgeon of the Canada, Leila H. Keating, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 17
at Buenos Aires

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "CANADA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 8th

191:8

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	all	Massey	Edward	35		M	Ship's Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Massey, 33, Astoria St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
2	✓	Hudson	James	53	✓	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Hudson, 28, Berry St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
3	✓	Kean	James	27		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Blake, 63, Tennyson St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
4	✓	Goldip	Herbert	28		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Goldip, 73, Hood St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
5	✓	Tracey	John	27		M	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Farnam, 94, St John St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
6	✓	Balfe	John	23		M	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Sister, Mrs Balfe, 13, Chaucer St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
7	✓	Banks	Joseph	52		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Banks, 20, Ashol St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
8	✓	Richards	William	20		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Richards, 18, Holywell St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
9	✓	Murray	Michael	57	✓	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Bootle	Wife, Mrs Murray, 25, Denbigh St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
10	✓	Dwyer	John	37		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Dwyer, 21, Johnstone St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
11	✓	Goodman	Frank	53		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Friend, Mrs Crawford, 1, Camden St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
12	✓	Connolly	James	48		M	Seaman	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Connolly, 4, Lenlon St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
13	✓	Hollywood	Charles	43		M	Greaser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Hollywood, 40, Athol St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
14	✓	Gibbons	Michael	26		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Gibbons, 13, Epson St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
15	✓	Shehan	Michael	49		M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Shehan, 7, Ethiopia St, Kirndale, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
16	✓	Hart	Thomas	47		M	Greaser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Hart, 10, Shadwell St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
17	✓	Shephy	James	38		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Murphy, 3, Burns St, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
18	✓	Sevege	Richard	60		M	Seaman	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	C.S. Sevege, 601 Links, Port Marnock, Ireland	N.Y.	New York								
19	✓	Riley	Patrick	49		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Riley, 107, Arlington St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
20	✓	Kelly	John	31		M	Donkymen	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Kelly, 3, Rankin St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
21	✓	Kelly	Dennis	48		M	Seaman	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Son, T. Kelly, 48, Chord Rd, Drogheda, Ireland	N.Y.	New York								
22	✓	Taylor	Alexander	21		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bootle	Mother, Mrs Taylor, 2, Seaview Rd, Bootle, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
23	✓	Behan	Martin	49		M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	T. Behan, 7, Bolington St, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
24	✓	Cullen	Harbert	54		M	Asst. Steam Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Cullen, 10, School Lane, Seaford, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York								
25	✓	Maher																							

EXAMINED, N. B. NO.	ALIENS, U. S. CITIZENS.	ADMITTED, DE PART.	
			Total passengers
			U. S. citizens
			Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0011

H4D

List

5

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, October 15, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Daniels, of the CANADA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1919 day of October, 1919
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. 2. Keating, Surgeon of the Canada, Sailing Thencewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the C. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn, to before me this OCT 16 1919 day of October, 1919, at Quebec

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CANADA OCT 16 1919

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 63 82 145

2 millions 1 3
Total of aliens 141

as admitted 136
detained 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	11

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	P.R.	Government of officials	Transit	From in-ular post sessions
1	63	1	62	6	—	—	—	26	—
5	82	3	79	3	—	1	—	57	—
9	145	4	141	9	—	1	—	83	—

Head tax - 46
Under 16 - 9
P.R. 44 - 1
Transit - 83
Bonding - 2
Total 141

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REBARRED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	136	136	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	141	140	1	1	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	83
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	94
Total	94

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing fromLIVERPOOL.

OCTOBER... 8th

191

48

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, October 16, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for sale or purchase, or to engage in business, or to receive for care and treatment of this alien, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br. Government	Yes	1913	Portland	Joining s.s. Pretoria, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Br. Government	Yes	1917	Boston	Joining s.s. Pretoria, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
3	Yes	Br. Government	Yes	1918	New Orleans	Joining s.s. Pretoria, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes	Br. Government	Yes	1919	Boston	Joining s.s. Pretoria, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo left arm	England	Bootle
5	Yes	Br. Government	Yes	1919	New York	Joining s.s. Pretoria, New York	Yes	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	Tattoo both arms	England	London
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Jones, of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1919 day of October, 1919
at Quebec

M. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. C. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Years] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919.

at [Location]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	Travellers	From irregular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

1 Transit

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & RETURNED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

12
500

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

●●

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-582

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, 10th October, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th October, 1919.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clark	Alfred R. J.	29	-	M	M	State - 92139 - 4/28/19	July 1918 U.S. Detroit Court Philadelphia.	Box 270 Glenside Pa.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED						William Fischer		
5	NOT USED						Suspect		
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the SS "Scotian", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 18 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, Surgeon
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

A to K

L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SCOTIAN"

Passengers sailing from

G L A S G O W

...OCTOBER

10th

191 9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 567	Clarke	Annie	54	✓ F	W Keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Springfield	Conn. Eliza McDonald, Moos Kibbel, Co. Doneg,	Wash James Do Washington
2	568	Davie	Thomas	37	✓ M	S Man'g.	"	"	Scotland	Scotland Coatbridge	Mother Mrs. David Janet Kenilworth Coatbridge	Seotland New Jersey City
3	569	Davidson	Margaret Mc	19	✓ F	S Typist	"	"	Glasgow	83 Finlay Dr Dennistoun	Mother Mrs. Davidson 83 Finlay Dr Dennistoun	Wash Rochester. San Francisco. I
4	570	Goring	Reginald H	20	✓ M	S Clerk	"	"	English	England London	Mother Mrs. Goring London St. Andrews Ho., Marshiner St	W. 22 Winchester to M
5	571	Herbert	Job	34	✓ M	M Manager	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	Mother Mrs. Herbert Vartag Memmouthshire	Md Baltimore
6	572	"	Sarah Jane	31	✓ F	M H'Wife	"	"	England	Vartag	"	"
7	573	Hill	Thomas P	33	✓ M	S C.A.	"	"	New York	Wood Rd Balsack Heath B'Ham.	Mother Mrs. A.A. Hill 41 East- Wood Rd Balsack Heath B'Ham.	N.Y. New York.
8	574	Lamont	Margaret	55	✓ F	M H'Wife	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Mrs. Lamont 60 Fernie St. Maryhill, Scot. L.	Mich Diluth.
9	575	Martin	Hugh	46	✓ M	M	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Mrs. A. Martin 13 Melmont Coatbridge	Pa. Shandosh.
10	576	Mackenzie	Robert B.	36	✓ M	S Musician	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Daughter-in-law	Pa. Shandosh.
11	577	Mooney	Bridget	25	✓ F	S Weaver	"	"	Glasgow	55 Kelvinside Rd Glasgow.	Sister Mrs. J.B. Sloan 19 Palmadie Str. Glasgow.	Canada Angora. Thro
12	578	Saidler	Isobel Grace	25	✓ F	S H'Keeper	"	"	Dunoon	AREY Str. Dunoon.	Father Will. Saidler Mother Mrs. Sterlton	Ove Portland
13	579	Skellton	Isabella	27	✓ F	S Machinist	"	"	Glasgow	9 Sta-hope Str. Glasgow.	Brother Gavin Shearer 3 Skirving Str. Glasgow.	Mich Detroit.
14	580	Shearer	John Andw.	38	✓ M	M Traveller	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"
15	581	" wife	Lillian	34	✓ F	M H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	582	" child	Doreen	2	✓ F	- Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	583	Wollaston	Susanah	41	✓ F	S	Will	"	English	England London	Sister Mme. Ferrand 139 Cromwell Str. London S.W. 15	Australia Cal San Francisco
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William Fisher (3 + 6-7 + 14)
Inspector

8
1-4-5-10-12-13-14-19
1011

17

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Hand Master, of the SS "Scotian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hand
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1911 day of _____, 19
at Chicago

Myer
Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ \hline 300 \end{array}$$

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

here S. S. "SCOTIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 10th, 1919

1		(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.							
584	Admitted	OCT 18 1919	Callander	Cecil Lucian	22	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend D.J. Mackay Acton Coll. London W.3. Eng									
585	Admitted	OCT 18 1919	Callander	Robert	14	M	S School	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Father Thos. Callander Fernlea Cott North Kirriemuir									
586	Admitted	OCT 18 1919	Disertinelli	Gaston Gustave	27	M	S Student	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Father in law A. DeVleeschauer									
587	Admitted	OCT 18 1919	" wife	Marie	29	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Terrest Sternvey									
588	Admitted	OCT 18 1919	DeVleeschauer	Palmyre	11	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moerbeke, Belgium.									
589			Donaldson	John Forrester	41	M	S Steno-grapher	"	"	Scotland	Scots	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Agnes Mitchell									
590			"	Helen	35	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	Scot	Monifeth	Ivy Cottage Broughty Terry Scot.									
591			Ellis	Douglas Charles	18	M	S Electrician	"	"	England	English	Herts	England	Mother Mrs. F.E. Ellis Delaney Lyton Ave. Letchworth Hants									
592			"	Stanley Rooney	16	M	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
593			Galloway	Thomas Curran	62	M	S Retired	"	"	Scotland	Scots	U.S.A.	Pasco. Mich	Sister-in-law Mrs. Glen 175 Craighall Rd. Port Douglas Glasgow, Scotland									
594			"	Janet McMillan	64	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister R. Thomasob 200 Glasgow Rd Blantyre, Scotland									
595			Junior	Agnes Porter	57	F	S Dom. Sales	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm. Lamont 60 Fernie Str. Maryhill Glasgow, Scotland									
596			Lamont	Fanny	18	F	S Girl Fur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbi D. Freedman 82 Templar Str. Lucas									
597	DEPORTED	11-6-19	Levinthal	Solomon	51	M	S M Dealer	"	"	England	Russian	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Mother Mrs. J. McLean									
598			McLean	John	20	M	S Steward	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	156 Buccleugh Str Glasgow.									
599			Murdell	Sydney	45	M	S Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brather J. Murdell 15 Church Str. Johnstone Scot.									
600			"	Christine	44	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
601			"	Barbara	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
602			"	Henrietta	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
603			Ough	George Philip	22	M	S Ste-e-grapher	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. F.J. Wilkins 24 Ranelagh Rd. Ealing London. Eng									
604			Piggott	Mary Louise	47	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ruth Verry 63 Broadfield Rd Cusford London									
605			"	Winifred Mary	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
606			Piggins	William George	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
607			Miller	Frank	27	M	S Motor Fitter	"	"	England	English	England	Surrey	Friend G.B. Tubbs 116 Station Rd Adleston Surrey Eng									
608			"	Ruby	29	F	S H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
609			"	Frank	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
610					12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
611																							
612																							
613																							
614																							
615																							
616																							
617																							
618																							
619																							
620																							
621																							
622																							
623																							
624																							
625																							
626																							
627																							
628																							
629																							
630																							

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lunnell. Insp

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

Q U E R R Y

OCTOBER

18th

1919

[illegible]

1

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of a number of or of affiliated persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful and (a) entertaining and (b) teaching distasteful or obscene material, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 18 1919, day of _____, 19
at Lucas _____
James W.
Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of said manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-607
S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 OCTOBER 1919, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 18 OCTOBER 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>Freund</u>	<u>Joseph Lazarus</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24 May 1875 New York</u>	<u>State - 94122 - 7/8/19</u>	<u>542 West 4th St New York</u>
2	<u>Owen</u>	<u>Azra Lawson</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1859 Colebrook</u>	<u>State - #110713 2/28/19</u>	<u>Colebrook N H mpsah</u>
3	<u>Rewan</u>	<u>Thomas George</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>State - 103867 - 8/6/19</u>	<u>Supreme Court New Hampshire Aug 3rd 1872</u>	<u>Colebrook N.H.</u>
4	<u>Tippy</u>	<u>Worth M</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>8/11/1866 Carwne Ind</u>	<u>State - 96270 - 7/14/19</u>	<u>105 East 22nd St New Y</u>
5	<u>Bennington</u>	<u>Harold</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>State - 96137 - 7/12/19</u>	<u>Chicago 1910 Fed Dist Court</u>	
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							

William Fischer (12+3-5)
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Groan, Surgeon of the Scandinavian Express Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1919, at Montreal, P.Q.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5TH OCTOBER, 1917

[illegible]

William Lundell, Inc.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

British Government, responsible for Mead Kari

League of Nations representatives to winter.

NOT USED

NOT USED					
NOT USED					

NOT USED
NOT USED

54 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

18 DAYTON, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths Master of the Leander, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, affirm in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 19
at London
M. J. W.
Immigration Officer.

16-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Guoin, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1919, at Montreal, Quebec.

W. Guoin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scandinavian

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

16th Oct

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3501	Gregory	Bessie	30	2	F	S none	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	None	Wash	Seattle
2	3502	Young	Alice	32	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bedford	M. Mrs Whitman Mary H.	"	"
3	3503	Baker	Dorothy	37	8	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	L eicester	M. Mrs Annie Ellis Billesden Leicester.	Ariz.	Verde.
4	3504	Parkinson	Harold E.	44	✓	M	Manager	"	"	"	England	"	✓	LONDON	Aunt Miss Parkinson, Kimberley House, Osbornaby, Felkington, Lines.	Cal	Santa Barbara
5	3505	Barrington	Olive W.	32	9	F	S None	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	✓	London	Mrs. G. A. Robinson London	N.Y.	New York
6	3506	Clinker	Ada Gertrude	24	✓	"	Maid	"	"	"	England	"	✓	London	Mr. T. H. Clinker, Winchester	N.Y.	New York
7	3507	Cunliffe	Frances	37	✓	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Farnworth	H. Mr. Herbert Cunliffe, Farnworth	Mich.	Jackson
8	3508	Guinness	Frederick R.	19	✓	M	S. Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Dublin	H.R. Guinness, Dublin Green	"	Detroit
9	3509	Gresham	Florence	31	✓	F	M Wife	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	✓	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Gresham, Manchester	"	"
10	3510	Jones	John W.	35	12	M	M Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Grimsby	Fred Jones, 28 Arthur Street, Grimsby	Idaho	Boise
11	under 16	"	Rose Evelyn	10	6	F	S School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Raymond	4	8	M	" None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3537	"	Rose	35	7	F	M Wife	Yes	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3520	Martia	Monica May	24	5	F	S Domestic	Yes	"	Y	"	"	✓	Ilford	Father Mr. Martin, 43 Uphall Rd, Ilford, Essex.	N.Y.	New York
15	P.R. 44	Nesovitzky	Jacob	29	✓	M	M Doctor	Yes	"	Y	Russia	Hebrew	✓	U.S.A. N.Y.	none	"	"
16	3512	Lewandson	Sidney Albert	30	10	M	S Engineer	Yes	"	Y	England	English	✓	Birmingham	Mother Mrs L. Rowlandson, 11 Benton Rd, Parkhill, B. Ham.	Ont.	Toronto
17	3513	Simson	Arthur Fraser	41	✓	M	M Soldier	Yes	" & French	Y	"	"	✓	Exmouth	J.J. Withers 4 Arundel St, Strand London	N.Y.	New York
18	3538	✓	May Frances	43	✓	F	M Wife	Yes	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	S. Bucknall, Bailey's Hotel, London (father)	"	✓
19	under 16	✓	John Arthur	8	✓	M	S School	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	3514	Bayes-Davy	Stanley	42	✓	M	M Surveyor	"	"	Y	"	"	✓	China	wife Catherine, 28 Burlington Rd, Eastbourne	China	Shanghai
21	3515	Tinsley	Caroline	57	✓	F	M None	"	"	Y	"	"	"	England	Cyril Tinsley, Trevelthoe House, St. Marks Helbeach, Lincolnshire	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	3516	Browne	Herbert	29	6	M	M Clerk in Holy Orders	"	"	Y	"	"	✓	London	Mrs A.P. Brown, 1 Grafton Rd, Kenton, Ldn. N.W. 9	"	Hend
23	3536	"	Elsie	28	2	F	M Wife	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Lincoln	Mrs Morris, Schoolhouse, Thorpe, St. Peter, Lincolnshire	"	"
24	under 16	Baker (wife 3)	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annie Ellis, Billesden Leicester	Ariz	Verde
25	"	"	Dorothy M	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
26	"	"	John B.	5	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
27	3533	Parkinson	Constance	43	3	F	M Wife	Yes	" English	Y	England	"	"	London	Miss Parkinson, Kimberley House, Osbornaby, Felkington, Lines.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
28	under 16	✓	Arnold	14	✓	M	S School	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
29	"	✓	Eric	13	✓	M	S	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
30	"	✓	Norah	9	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
31	"	✓	Harry	5	✓	M	S Child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

William Fisher (2-3+6+7+10-16+21-26)

H25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

18 OCTOBER, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self 312892	200	No	Brother Wm. E. Gregory	7004 First St Seattle Wash	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Bre Hazel	Ireland Dublin	
2	Y	Self 312876	50	Y	Mr Young Samuel	Waldorf Hotel Seattle	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	England Bedford	
3	Y	Self 312877	65	Y	Chicago	1910/14	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Grey	England Buckham	
4	Y	Self 312886	200	No	Hugh C Baker Verde Ariz.	fr. Alex. Richardson, Santa Barbara Calif	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Grey	England Derby	
5	Y	Self 312868	70	No	Settler 220 Valerio St	Case. H. H. Clarke	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Br	B.W.I. Barbados	
6	Y	Self 312873	50	Y	Mr. Hudson Bennett (friend) 29 Wash St	Mr. Hudson Bennett (friend) 29 Wash St	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
7	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
8	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
9	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
10	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
11	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
12	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
13	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
14	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
15	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
16	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
17	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
18	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
19	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
20	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
21	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
22	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
23	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
24	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
25	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
26	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
27	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
28	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
29	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
30	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	
31	Y	Self 312873	75	Y	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	Jackson Father Mr. Elceate, 1513 Burr St. Jackson Mich.	No	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fresh	Grey	Eng. Winchester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the Scandinavian, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 19
at San Francisco

M. J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Curran, Surgeon of the Scandinavian Express Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1919
at Montreal, P.Q.
William J. Curran
Surgeon
J. J. Curran
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *H*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *MONTREAL**18* *OCTOBER*, 191*9*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he came after a temporary visit, or whether he came to work, or whether he came to study, or whether he came to engage in business, or whether he came to engage in agriculture, or whether he came to engage in commerce, or whether he came to engage in industry, or whether he came to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	312870 Self	Y	No	Coming from San Francisco for New Zealand	56896 25 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dk Blue		Church, Christ N. Zealand
2	No	"	Y	No	Mrs M Seetney, 1222 Tacoma Wash.	56897 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Whit Blue	Sl. Scar L. Eye	Lynn Eng. Kings
3	Y	312885 400	Y	No	Son-in-law of Nathan Seetney, 1222 Tacoma Wash.	56898 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Br Br	Mole L. Fore Scar	Eng. Lan
4	Y	312938	Y	Y	In Transit	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	none	" "
5	Y	312887 890	Y	Y	1904 SAN FRANCISCO CAL Home: Luchold N.H. In Transit	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	" " Blue		ENG LONDON London
6	Y	312882 100	Y	Y	5695 Yes	25 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	Fair " Grey		Eng Liverpool
7	Y	312871	Y	No	In Transit	56898 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fres Dk Grey		Seet. Greenock
8	"	312873 mother	with mother	"	grand-father. Wm. Elcoate 1513 Burnst. Jackson, Mich.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	England Farnworth
9	"	312879 father	with father	"	sailing from New Orleans, La. for Honduras	a for days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths Mack, of the Scandinavian, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths Mack
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 19
at Montreal

Millan
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SCANDINAVIAN* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* *Oct 10*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *OCT 18 1919*, 19*19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Duffin	Annie	38	✓	F	London - 2870 - 10/7/19	nat. cat. 557880 - Marshall Co. Minn. District Court Jan. 18 - 1919 (through husband. James -)	Gatzke, Marshall Co Minn.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED					William Fichler		
7	NOT USED					Inspector		
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Grogan, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1919,

at New York

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SCANDINAVIAN

OCT 15 1919

1st 2nd 3rd

Can. U. S. manifests

64 + 10 = 74

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. coming to the U. S.	P.R. 44	Government officials	Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	64	5	59	1			20	16	2
THIRD	2	10	1	9	3			1		
TOTAL	6	74	6	68	15		2	20	16	2

Head tax — 2
Under 16 — 15
P.R. 44 — 2
Govt. Off. — 20
Transit — 10
Pending — 6

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

5 + 1 = 6
68

Number examined
Missing

Number admitted
Number denied

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	67	67			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	67	67			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

14
500

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *See* SCANDINAVIAN

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

16th Oct, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Boston

1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	yes	312953 Can. Govt	45	No	Husband Frank 327 Lysander St Detroit Mich.	perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Bro	Bro	Eng. London	
2	Y	312951 Self	55	Y	1901 Oakland 5 Yrs Cal		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	rusty	Gray	Blue	England Middleber	
3	Y	312954 Canadian Government	230	No	Husband Richd. Thomas 3503 Fir St. Chicago Ill		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Bro	Dark	Wales Glamorgan Pontardulais	
4	no	312952 Self	65	Y	1916 3 Yrs Bath N H 1917 1 Yr Middletown Conn. 6 Park St.	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Gray	Blue	Eng. London	
5	yes	312952 Brit. Govt	30	Y	1912 4 Yrs Conn. friend Mrs Ackersley Middletown		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"Warrington	
6	"	"	Y	Y	4 Yrs		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	fair	Dark	Blue	"Darling	
7	"	"	Y	Y	4		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Dark	Blue	"Warrington	
8	"	"	Y	Y	2		Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Pale	Bro	Blue	U.S.A. Middle Conn.	
9	"	"	Y	No			Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fresh	Light	Blue	Eng Warrington	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths Master, of the "Scandinavia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1917

at Miami
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Mosley, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA" sailing, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-219

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Lyon	Mary Crawford	39	F	W	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	109 Claydon St. Glasgow Scotland
2				Stuart Crawford	13	M	S	nil						
3			M. Intyre	Agnes Hector	31	F	M	nil			Scotland	Scotch		Ardgowan, Argyll
4				Margaret A.	1	F	S	nil	no	no				
5			Parker	Lucinda	66	F	W	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish		109 Claydon St. Glasgow
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Small
10/20/19

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

A1

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1919

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, market- place, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in place or residence, or both, in the United States, or in territories or possessions of the United States, or in the District of Columbia, or in any other place or residence in the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, within the meaning of any law, statute, or treaty, or by any other person, in the United States, or in territories or possessions of the United States, or in the District of Columbia, or in any other place or residence in the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
	State.	City or Town.				25 Height.									26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	400	no		Brother, Harry M. Alfond 542 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Scotland	Helenburg
3	La	New Orleans	✓	brother	90	✓		Husband, Wm. M. Intyre 2024 Chestnut St New Orleans La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	glasses	Scotland	Thurkhill
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Scotland	Andgout
5	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	100	✓		son Harry M. Alfond 542 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. W. McLean
10/20/19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or by lawless of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	yes	no	no
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Under 6	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of this question list follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates or teaches disbelieve in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7	(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)	of the	"SATURNIA"	from	GLASGOW	, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.						

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-263

I, David Taylor ^(State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec
J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Massey, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA" sailing, Severish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Massey

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Bunningham	Richard J	36	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs. Bunningham, 31 Edmond St. Glasgow		
2			Moore	James	30	M	Engineer	✓	✓				Banybridge	Wife, Mrs. Field, 43 Gray St. Parkhead, Glasgow		
3			Wife	Margaret	30	F	Wife	✓	✓					43 Gray St. Parkhead, Glasgow		
4			James	James	11	M	S							Grandmother, Mrs. Field, 43 Gray St. Parkhead, Glasgow		
5			Manion	Manion	8	F	S							ditto		
6			Ugnes	Ugnes	6	F	S		no	no				ditto		
7			Ucker	Ucker	4	M	S							ditto		
8			Kate	Kate	2	F	S							ditto		
9			Margaret	Margaret	12	F	S							ditto		
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

William Lunnell, Irish

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1919

191

A2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	no	Per	yes	no	no
2	✓	no	Per	no	no	no
3	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 none	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

<u>I</u>	<u>(State who was Master)</u>	<u>(First or Second Officer)</u>	<u>"SATURNIA"</u>	<u>, from</u>	<u>GLASGOW</u>	<u>, do</u>
solemnly, sincerely, and truly,						
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,						
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.						

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ , 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14--213

I, David Taylor Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My College, Physician and Surgeon, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Mosley

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

W. M. Mosley
Immigration Officer.

14-516

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

İÇİ

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
P.R. 44 1			Axelrod	Elias	30	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston	39 th Batt Royal Fusiliers St. Britain							
P.R. 44 2			Alper	Leo	19	M	Mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
U.S.E. 3			Arnold	Charles	27	M	Teacher			U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Baltimore	do							
P.R. 44 4			Alper	Max	22	M	Bookkeeper			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	do							
P.R. 44 5			Aronovitz	Louis	28	M	Mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 6			Addis	Samuel	21	M	clerk			England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 7			Alpher	David	27	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 8			Alperson	Harry	23	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Baltimore	do							
9			ERASED BY PURCHASER NOT ON BOARD																		
P.R. 44 10			Barkin	Henry	24	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	40 th Batt Royal Fusiliers St. Britain							
P.R. 44 11			Bandare	Isaac	22	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 12			Broslavsky	Morris	34	M	Mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 13			Bogdanoff	Louis	26	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Detroit	do							
P.R. 44 14			Bandick	Samuel	31	M	Mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 15			Barton	James	27	M	Printer			Canada	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 16			Bregman	Joseph	22	M	Mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 17			Berkenstein	Samuel	21	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 18			Belitsky	Mordcha	21	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Cleveland	do							
P.R. 44 19			Bowden	James	22	M	Printer			England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Royal Engineers St. Britain							
P.R. 44 20			Ben-Ami	Abraham	33	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Omaha	do							
P.R. 44 21			Ben-Tovi	Salomon	21	M	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 22			Black	Jacob	35	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 23			Bulack	Jacob	19	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	do							
P.R. 44 24			Block	Hyman	20	M	Printer			England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 25			Bloomberg	Samuel-Jack	24	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 26			Bloomberg	Samuel-Jack	24	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 27			Bloomberg	Samuel-Jack	24	M	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 28			Baratz	Harry	18	M	Student			England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 29			Buffham	Jay-Lee	19	M	Mechanic			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	California	do							
P.R. 44 30			Bauer	William	38	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	do							
P.R. 44 31			Bilitsky	Morris	24	M	Printer														

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

B/

20 OCT 1949

... 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.										
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	British Government	75	Yes	1918	Boston	from R. Eisenberg 112 myrtle st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Born	nil	Russia	Zhitomir							
2	N.Y.	New York		do	50	Yes	1918	W York	Mr. Mrs. Jacob Alper 218 Henry st. New York city						5	6	dark	Black	Born	nil.	Russia	Grodno								
3	Main	Bangor		do	Yes	1915	Bangor	Great northern paper 34 Exchange st. Bangor main							5	8	dark	Brown	Blue	nil	U.S.A	Bangor main								
4	Ill	Chicago		do	50	Yes	1915	Chicago	347 Ky. 2621 Potomac Chicago Ill						5	6	Fair	Blk	Gray	nil.	Russia	alexandrovsky								
5	N.Y.	New York		do	50	Yes	1918	W York	Abraham Granovitz 456 5th st. New York						5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	note	Russia	Vilna								
6	N.Y.	New York		do	200	Yes	1918	W York	Barnett addis 58 W. 13th st. New York city						5	7 1/2	dark	Brown	Born	note	England	London								
7	N.Y.	New York		do	50	Yes	1915	Washington	David alper 56 Orchard st. Washington						5	7	dark	Blk	Blk	note	Russia	Sverdlovsk								
8	Md	Baltimore		do	180	Yes	1915	Baltimore	Albert D. Prutz 912 E. Pratt st. Baltimore						5	7	dark	Brown	Born	note	Russia	Odessa								
9	Ill	Chicago		do	Yes	1915	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago						5	7	dark	Brown	Born	note	England	London								
10	N.Y.	New York		do	Yes	1915	W York	(Mrs) Mrs. Miller 251 Monroe st. New York							5	5	Fair	Light	Born	note	Russia	Stodol								
11	Pa	Philadelphia		do	55	Yes	1915	Chicago	347 Ky. 2621 Potomac Chicago Ill						5	6	dark	Blk	Born	note	Russia	Chetumal								
12	N.Y.	New York		do	50	Yes	1915	W York	Samuel Kraut 70-110 st. New York						5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	note	Russia	Kiev								
13	Md	Baltimore		do	75	Yes	1915	W York	Sam D. Lerner 313 E. 3rd st. Baltimore						5	8	Light	Brown	Gray	note	Russia	Barsoff								
14	N.Y.	New York		do	60	Yes	1915	W York	Sam Hunter 42 Gouverneur st. New York						5	2	dark	Brown	Born	note	Russia	Liban								
15	Iowa	Rock Rapids		do	70	Yes	1915	Rapids	Lyon Co. Rock Rapids, Iowa						5	1	dark	Blk	Born	note	Canada	Winnipeg								
16	Minn	Minneapolis		do	50	Yes	1915	Minneapolis	(Aunt) M. B. Halberg 532-6th st. N. Minneapolis						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	note	Russia	Liban								
17	Ohio	Cleveland		do	50	Yes	1915	Cleveland	(Aunt) Pennie Berkstein 5805 Magnolia Cleveland						5	4	dark	Blk	Blue	note	Russia	Bialystok								
18	Ohio	Cleveland		do	60	Yes	1915	Cleveland	(Aunt) J. Falcovitz 3633-65th Cleveland						5	6	Light	Brown	Gray	note	Russia	Hudno								
19	Mass	Olean		do	100	Yes	1915	Olean	(Aunt) Mrs. Eliza Cook 225 Olean Ave. Mass						5	7	Fair	Brown	Born	note	England	ashford n. York								
20	Neb	Omaha		do	100	Yes	1915	Omaha	(Aunt) H. Kraft 1832 N. 18th Omaha Neb						5	7	dark	Blk	Gray	note	England	London								
21	Iowa	Des Moines		do	75	Yes	1915	Des Moines	(Aunt) Mrs. Anna Robtson 900-16th Des Moines						5	4	dark	Black	Blue	note	England	London								
22	N.Y.	New York		do	35	Yes	1915	W York	(Aunt) Harry Gubare 347 N. 6th Philadelphia						5	5	Light	Brown	Born	note	Russia	Valyon								
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn		do	50	Yes	1915	Brooklyn	(Aunt) Mrs. Eudora Benlock 327 Bristol St Brooklyn						5	3 1/2	Dark	Blk	Blue	note on ch	Russia	20th grad Ashdod								
24	N.Y.	New York		do	55	Yes	1915	W York	(Aunt) R. Block 237 Henry st. New York city						5	5	not from	Dark	Gray	note	England	Liverpool								
25	Iowa	Des Moines		do	50	Yes	1915	Des Moines	(Aunt) J. Grand 1222 Center st. Des Moines						5	6	Dark	Blk	Born	note	Russia	Hudno								
26	Me	Augusta		do	60	Yes	1915	Augusta	(Aunt) Miss Leal Benet 214 Hospital St. Augusta Me						6		Light	Brown	Gray	note	U.S.A.	Hudno								
27	N.J.	Newark		do	100	Yes	1915	Newark	(Aunt) Mrs. Rose Baroz 84 Montmouth st. Newark						5	5 1/2	dark	Brown	Born	note	U.S.A.	New York City								
28	Calif	San Francisco		do	100	Yes	1915	San Francisco	(Aunt) Mr. H.P. Buffham 397 39th San Francisco						5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	note	U.S.A.	Phoenix								
29	Calif	San Francisco		do	100	Yes	1915	San Francisco	(Aunt) W. Decker 1487-14th San Francisco						5	4 3/4	Dark	Brown	Gray	note	Russia	Hudno								
30	N.Y.	New York		do	50	Yes	1915	W York	(Aunt) Miss Leil Bernan 71-3 E. 112nd st. New York city						5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	note	Russia	20th grad Ashdod								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng. <i>Admitted</i>	no	per	yes	no	no
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Eng. & <i>Admitted</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9						
10	English <i>Admitted</i>	no	per	yes	no	no
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such policy, or who has an opportunity to do so, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

<i>I</i>	<i>(State whether Master, Pilot or Owner (fill in))</i>	<i>, of the</i>	<i>, from</i>	<i>, do</i>
solemnly		that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon		
sincerely,		employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the		
and truly		foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,	in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own	
		investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or		
		a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous		
		contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or		
		misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an		
		anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a		
		woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that		
		also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said		
		aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.		

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, ^(state whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919.
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", ^{(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (owner, if so the name may be.)} sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at San Francisco

W. M. Macdonald

Immigration Officer.

14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
P.R. 44 1 U.S.E.							505-78-11124-2/10/37-7.P.C.														
P.R. 44 2 P.R. 44 3 P.R. 44 4 P.R. 44 5 P.R. 44 6 P.R. 44 7 P.R. 44 8 P.R. 44 9 P.R. 44 10 P.R. 44 11 P.R. 44 12 P.R. 44 13 P.R. 44 14 P.R. 44 15 P.R. 44 16 P.R. 44 17 P.R. 44 18 P.R. 44 19 U.S.E. 20 P.R. 44 21 P.R. 44 22 P.R. 44 23 U.S.E. 24 P.R. 44 25 P.R. 44 26 P.R. 44 27 28 44																					

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

28
25
28
U.S. CITIZEN 3

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

B2

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1919

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was message paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo. Kansas City	do	303557	1918	Charles Butcher J. Berg.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	Blue	Gray	Russia	Kirij
2	DC Washington	do	303561	1914	Mother Mrs. M. Chamberlain	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5	Slight	Brown	Brown	U.S.A.	Lawrence
3	Calif. Brentwood	do	303577	1909	3 at his Albert Camp	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	6	1	reddish	Black	Brown	Canada	Melvin
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	303557	1900	Parents Mrs. Jacob Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sain	Black	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
5	Mass. Duluth	do	303557	1910	Mother Mrs. Margaret Cummings	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Sain	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	Newbury
6	Mass. Chelsea	do	303557	1913	Butcher Eli Carter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	Brown	Blue	Russia	Kirij
7	N.Y. New York	do	303557	1912	Uncle Mr. J. Lichtman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	Black	Russia	Boulogne
8	Ill. Chicago	do	303577	1914	Sandy Dave Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Brown	Blue	Russia	Orskoff
9	Ill. Chicago	do	303577	1914	Sister S. Ventochoval	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Brown	Blue	Poland	Toronto
10	Mass. Duluth	do	303553	1918	Wife Mrs. David Cohen Agnes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
11	Mich. Detroit	do	303555	1913	Cousin A. K. K. K.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Katowice
12	Mass. New Bedford	do	303584	1904	Mother Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	Red	Blue	England	Blackburn
13	N.J. Jersey City	do	303592	1904	Parents Robert Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sain	Brown	Blue	Russia	Kirij
14	N.Y. New York	do	303592	1913	Sister Mrs. J. Carman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sain	Black	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
15	N.Y. New York	do	303569	1911	Parents Mr. M. K. Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sain	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	City
16	Pa. New Castle	do	303593	1897	Pa. S. Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Brown	Blue	England	Blackburn
17	Mass. Boston	do	303552	1912	Mother Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Brown	Blue	Russia	Kirij
18	Pa. Philadelphia	do	303553	1913	Phil 3603-5 13th Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Black	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
19	Ohio Cleveland	do	303553	1903	Children Benjie - Leo - Ruth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	Warsaw
20	N.Y. New York	do	303553	1918	Sister Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	New York City
21	Calif. San Francisco	do	303555	1910	Mother Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	Sain	Brown	Blue	U.S.A.	Wareham
22	Calif. Los Angeles	do	303555	1910	Sister Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	England	London
23	Pa. Philadelphia	do	303555	1913	Phil 3274 - Page st Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	Russia	Kirij
24	N.J. Newark	do	303600	1918	Sister Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	U.S.A.	New York City
	Mass. St. Paul	do	303570	1913	Sister Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	light	Brown	Brown	Russia	Brest
	N.J. Trenton	do	303555	1906	Wife S. Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	Russia	Polotsk
	N.J. Passaic	do	303555	1913	Brother R. Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	Brown	Russia	Silva
	N.Y. New York	do	303555	1910	Mother Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sain	Black	Brown	Canada	Toronto
	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	303555	1918	Parents Mrs. J. Lawrence Comsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 1/2	dark	Black	Brown	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English				
2	✓				
3	✓				
4	✓				
5	✓				
6	✓				
7	✓				
8	✓				
9	✓				
10	✓				
11	✓				
12	✓				
13	✓				
14	✓				
15	✓				
16	✓				
17	✓				
18	✓				
19	✓				
20	✓				
21	✓				
22	✓				
23	✓				
24	✓				
25	✓				
26	✓				
27	✓				
28	✓				
29	✓				
30	✓				

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", aching sheweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons (California), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14-418

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-418

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919, IQI

[illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B3

... 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, contract, or other arrangement with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	British 30362	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Colorado	Denver		
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do 30363	80	1915	Cleveland	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	6	0	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do 30364	80	1915	Detroit	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	5	Dark	Brown Black	None	Russia	Chasov		
4	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	do 30365	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do 30366	80	1915	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do 30367	80	1915	Chicago	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	8	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes	do 30368	80	1915	St Louis	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Russia	Volga		
8	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	do 30369	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do 30370	80	1915	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Russia	Volga		
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do 30371	80	1915	Chicago	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
11	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	do 30372	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Colorado	Denver		
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do 30373	80	1915	Cleveland	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	6	0	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
13	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do 30374	80	1915	Detroit	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	5	Dark	Brown Black	None	Russia	Chasov		
14	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	do 30375	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do 30376	80	1915	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	7	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do 30377	80	1915	Chicago	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	8	Light	Brown Brown	None	Russia	Volga		
17	Mo	St Louis	Yes	do 30378	80	1915	St Louis	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10	5	6	Dark	Black Black	None	Russia	Volga		
18	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	do 30379	80	1915	New York	Mother Mrs Edwards 2010 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	10	10	10	10	Dark	10									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Yes	28	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, David Taylor, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", ^{(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owner (Agent), as the case may be.)} sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at Quebec

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 OCT 1919

191

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
PR 44								W. J. Gurb.	George J	19	6	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	39th Batt. Royal Grenadiers Great Britain
US 2								W. J. Gurb.	James - Ford	36	1	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	39th Batt. Royal Grenadiers Great Britain
PR 44								Woodman	Jacob	26	1	M	Palmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	38th Batt. Royal Grenadiers Great Britain
PR 44								Derstein	Abel	20	1	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Chicago	do
PR 45								Gordon	Joseph	26	6	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Horowitz	Isadore	22	1	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Heimer	Isidore	25	1	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Higgers	John L.	24	1	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Irish	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Gaimorsey	Hyman	25	1	M	Ironmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Hoffman	Joseph	24	1	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Chicago	do
PR 44								H. inuit	Julius	24	1	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Boston	do
PR 44								Halperin	Philip	26	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Hildrich	Paul	21	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	English	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Hadassin	Harry	29	1	M	Ironmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Hulbrecht	Charles	32	1	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Halperin	Martin	22	1	M	Working	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Thurwitz	Martin	24	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Hughes	John Edward	37	1	M	Blower	Yes	Yes	British	English	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	39th Batt. Royal Grenadiers Great Britain
PR 44								Indentaum	Aaron	24	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Johnson	Lawrence Edward	21	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	English	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Joseph	Robert	21	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	English	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Jaffe	Victor	21	1	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Jones	William	24	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	English	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Johnson	James	23	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	U. S. a.	English	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Tankner	Mat	17	3	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Katz	Alfred	24	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Brooklyn	do
PR 44								Kaslovitz	Harry	39	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Philadelphia	do
PR 44								Kadosh	Judah	20	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	New York	do
PR 44								Katzenberg	Aaron	22	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Philadelphia	do
PR 44								Koeko	Dan	23	1	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U. S. a.	Chicago	do

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
U. S. CITIZEN 4 DETAINED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

C/

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1919

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Feet.				Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	British Government	50.0	Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Father) Mr. Morris Hochstetler 4311-15 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark Brn Brn	Nil	Russia	Pyshnolok
2	Texas	El Paso	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	El Paso	Wife) Mrs. Mary Hochstetler 913 California St. El Paso Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	El Paso
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Henry Goodman 2845 W. 32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	white Brn Brn	Nil.	Russia	Shelget
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Chicago	Brother) Mr. Herman 5805 Platt St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Velna
5	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Rochester	Brother) Mrs. Rosen 417 Joseph St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Kupik
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Father) Mr. S. Horowitz 340 Van Rensselaer St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair Red Brn	Nil	Russia	Bongor
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) R. Barden 240 E. 14 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Kieff
8	Mich.	Roger City	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Roger City	Brother) Mrs. S. S. Miller Roger City Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Roger City Michigan
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Brother) Mr. M. Garmovsky 3507 142 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark Brn Brn	Nil	Russia	Bialystok
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Chicago	Brother) Nathan Randall 21 Howell St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	light Brn Brn	Nil	Russia	Rock
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Boston	Wife) Annie Halpin 1382 Boston Rd. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Meshk
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Mrs. R. Hildesh 218 E. 121 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	light Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Troy
13	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Troy	Brother) W. Hoffman 920 Tiffany St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	Nil	Russia	Meshk
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Mrs. Samuel 318 E. 5 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	Nil	Romania	Radautz
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Mr. Halperin Brooklyn Ave. Co. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5 1/2	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Meshk
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Leon Hurwitz 751 Comstock St. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Babruysk
17	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Syracuse	Brother) Hugo Clark 133 Thompson St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair Brn Brn	Nil	England	More
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Brother) Identbaum 171 Van Buren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	light Brn blue	Nil	Russia	Bortchenko
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Brooklyn	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
20	Mass	Wallham	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Wallham	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
21	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Chicago	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
23	Calif.	San Francisco	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	San Francisco	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
24	Texas	San Antonio	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	San Antonio	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	New York	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Boston	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Philadelphia	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
28	Conn.	Norwich	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Norwich	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
29	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Philadelphia	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	do	50.0	Yes	1918	Chicago	Brother) Mrs. A. Randall 976 Nassau St. Wallham	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark Brn Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Wallham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Ing	no	per yr	no	no	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	Ing	no	per yr	no	no	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	Ing	no	per yr	no	no	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the rights of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, David Taylor, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 8 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Pauling Therswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at Dubuque

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
PR41									Karnovsky	Charles	✓	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	39 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
PR42									Kitrosser	Jules	✓	17	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR43									Katz	Sam	✓	24	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR44									Karp	Robert	✓	24	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	do
PR45									Karnovsky	Jacob	✓	28	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
PR46									Kaufman	Morris	✓	30	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR47									Kelly	James	✓	26	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Quebec	British Army R. F. A. Great Britain
PR48									Kernan	James	✓	25	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	38 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
PR49									Kalman	Sam	✓	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
USC10									Klapkin	Mat	✓	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR411									Kaufman	Nathan	✓	31	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR412									Kagan	Mat	✓	20	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
PR413									Katcher	Henry	✓	32	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR414									Krantz	Abraham	✓	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR415									Keller	Abraham	✓	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR416									Levine	Harry	✓	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
USC16									Lippman	Louis	✓	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR418									Entel	Levi	✓	25	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	Great Britain
PR419									Levy	Nathan	✓	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	British Army Great Britain
PR420									Leiberman	Alb	✓	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Springfield	39 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers
PR421									Lotinsky	Jacob	✓	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Detroit	do
PR422									Levine	Philip	✓	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Boston	do
PR423									Levy	Mat	✓	23	M	Teacher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR424									Levin	Salomon	✓	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR425									Levine	Louis	✓	23	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Rochester	do
PR426									Levinson	Philip	✓	33	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR427									Lipman	Norman	✓	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	do
USC20									Landy	Albert	✓	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	do
PR428									Lepke	Louis	✓	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
PR429									Lillianfield	Irving	✓	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

20 OCT 1919

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

C2

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.								
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, or unregistered vessel, or by means of any other, unlicensed, or unregistered person, or by means of any other, unlicensed, or unregistered means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	do	Document 303688	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	364-83rd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Podolsk		
2	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303682	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	1074-3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Odessa		
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do 303675	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	4-6 Christopher St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
4	Penn.	Philadelphia	do	do 303676	Yes	Yes 1918 Pa.	1723 So 7th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark dark Brn	Nil		Russia	Minersk		
5	Mass.	Chelsea	do	do 303677	Yes	Yes 1918 Mass.	99 Birch St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Batumi		
6	Mich.	Detroit	do	do 303678	Yes	Yes 1918 Mich.	286-1st St Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Medium, dark Brn	Nil		Russia	Rom		
7	Ill.	Quincy	do	do 303679	Yes	Yes 1918 Ill.	225-5th St Quincy	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brn blue	Half moon		Russia	Odessa		
8	Mo.	St Louis	do	do 303680	Yes	Yes 1918 Mo.	701 N 22nd St St Louis	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark dark Brn	Nil		Russia	Perm		
9	Mass.	Chelsea	do	do 303681	Yes	Yes 1918 Mass.	26-2nd St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
10	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303682	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	2145 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
11	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303683	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	62 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Warsaw		
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do 303684	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	64 1st St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brn blue	Nil		England	London		
13	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303685	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	48 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Odessa		
14	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303686	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	134 E 119th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/4	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Batumi		
15	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303687	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	28 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Rom		
16	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303688	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	214 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark dark Brn	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
17	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303689	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	442 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
18	Pa.	Williamsport	do	do 303677	Yes	Yes 1918 Pa.	1451 2nd St Williamsport	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do 303694	Yes	Yes 1918 Pa.	2004 South St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
20	Mass.	Springfield	do	do 303695	Yes	Yes 1918 Mass.	720 Liberty St Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Perm		
21	Mich.	Detroit	do	do 303678	Yes	Yes 1918 Mich.	122 2nd St Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
22	Mass.	Chelsea	do	do 303691	Yes	Yes 1918 Mass.	89-6th St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Rom		
23	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303693	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	25 Suffolk St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
24	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303683	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	508-502 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Minersk		
25	N.Y.	Rochester	do	do 303700	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	43 Cleveland St Rochester	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Brager		
26	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303701	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	3010 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Perm		
27	Pa.	Pittsburg	do	do 303679	Yes	Yes 1918 Pa.	100 Logan St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
28	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do 303679	Yes	Yes 1918 Pa.	1114-11th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		
29	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303679	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	70 E 1st St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	light Brn blue	Nil		Russia	Perm		
30	N.Y.	New York	do	do 303679	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	735-2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark Brn blue	Nil		Russia	St Petersburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, David Taylor, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

I, David Taylor, Master of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing sheworth, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Sheworth" or "Employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly testify that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians and Surgeons California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

23

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 11 OCT 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD																						
1																		40 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers				
2										Lichtenberg	Joseph	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
3										Lichtenberg	Joseph	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
4										Lichtenberg	Joseph	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
5										Lichtenberg	Joseph	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
6										Jacobson	Morton	21	✓	✓	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
7										Miller	Samuel	22	✓	✓	Chapman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Detroit	do
8										Michner	Samuel	29	✓	✓	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
9										Mc Millan	Robert	23	✓	✓	Chapman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	do
10										Mc Kinnon	John	40	✓	✓	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
11										Morris	William	25	✓	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	38 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers
12										Murman	Isaac	20	✓	✓	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	do
13										Murphy	Robert	28	✓	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Washington	British Army
14										Frankel	Morris	26	✓	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Cleveland	38 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers
15										Maidel	Nathan	24	✓	✓	Business	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Omaha	do
16										Sisler	Morris	28	✓	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	St. Paul	do
17										Mendelowitz	Herson	23	✓	✓	Business	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
18										Macklin	Barth Rockford	25	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	San Francisco	British Army
19										Baskin	Myron	24	✓	✓	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Cleveland	38 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers
20										Mackie	James	27	✓	✓	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	do
21										Milgrom	William	24	✓	✓	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
22										Mayber	Samuel	24	✓	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
23										Malawsky	Morris	25	✓	✓	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	do
24										Mechanick	Harry	22	✓	✓	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Omaha	do
25										Mc Chaslon	Abraham	34	✓	✓	Mechanick	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
26										Mendelson	David	25	✓	✓	Writer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
27										Machornick	Hymen	22	✓	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	do
28										Greenidge	Sydney	26	✓	✓	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	British Army
29										Drury	Nathan	26	✓	✓	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	38 th Batt. Royal Fusiliers
30										Kivens	Samuel	21	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Hartford	do
31										Kutlis	David	28	✓	✓	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Savoy City	do
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

U. S. CITIZEN DETAINER

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2, 7, 9, 19,

William L. L. L.

2, 7, 9, 19,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

C3

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20 OCT 1919, 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest on account of any criminal offense, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	NY	New York	Yes	British	4	1918	Wife) Dan Linn	344 Madison St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	light Brn	skin	nil	Poland	Lodz
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	50	1918	Brother) Dan Linn	324 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	blond fair	green	scar above left ear	Russia	Kiev
3	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	1918	Parents) Mr. Lichtenberg	1270-5th St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh Brown Gray	nil	nil	Russia	Warsaw
4	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	1918	Sister) Daniel Lichtenberg	48 Rutgers St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair Brn	nil	nil	England	London
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50	1918	Brother) Mr. Lichtenberg	214 W. Madison St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark dark Brn	nil	nil	Russia	Sibirsk
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	50	1918	Friend) Mr. Mathanson	206 E. High St. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light Brn	blue	nil	Russia	Minsk
7	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	1918	Friend) Mr. J. J. Knechtelmann	198-100 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	white Brn	Brn	nil	Russia	Kamenetz
8	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	do	50	1918	Parents) Mr. McMillen	6628 Penn St. E. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair Fair Brn	nil	nil	Ireland	Belfast
9	NY	New York	Yes	do	50	1918	Brother) Mr. McMillen	8 M. E. O. S. A. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Brn	Brn	nil	U.S.A.	City
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50	1918	Cousin) S. J. S.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.				
1					
2	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
14	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer. 14-218

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec
Immigration Officer. 14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, officer of justice, individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or under thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly pledge that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

14-011

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-0138

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z *John*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.
8.24			Nestat	David	32	M	Bookkeeper	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. stockton
8.25			Neditch	Abraham	20	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.26			Ohlbaum	Richard	19	M	Student	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.27			Oppenheim	Samuel	35	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.
8.28			Okin	Samuel	19	M	Student	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chattanooga
8.29			Posner	Sam	23	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Waterbury
8.30			Port	Harry	22	M	Baker	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Cleveland
8.31			Posner	Henry	21	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Jersey City
8.32			Polack	Emanuel R.	23	M	Merchant	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.33			Pollock	Harry	23	M	Student	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.34			Pontonovich	Charles	32	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Rockbury
8.35			Pensky	Isidore	26	M	Carpenter	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.36			Pinsky	Isidore	21	M	Clerk	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.37			Petrofsky	Philip	19	M	Plumber	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal
8.38			Tankinoff	John	20	M	Clerk	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. St Paul
8.39			Rafkin	Albert	24	M	Painter	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.40			Resnick	Israel	22	M	Barber	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Perinton
8.41			Rockfart	Harry	24	M	Baker	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Cambridge
8.42			Rosen	William	22	M	Clerk	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.43			Rosman	Arthur	33	M	Seaman	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Tacoma
8.44			Rothman	Harry	24	M	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.45			Ratman	Herb	25	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Detroit
8.46			Raisman	Norman	23	M	Summer	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago
8.47			Rathbiff	Tom Watson	25	M	Summer	England	Hebrew	U.S.A. Haverston
8.48			Rebin	Hyman Sam	21	M	Collector	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.49			Reines	Julius Louis	21	M	Clerk	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.50			Rosoman	Isidore	20	M	Salesman	England	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago
8.51			Rogers	Harry	34	M	Salesman	British	Hebrew	U.S.A. Brooklyn
8.52			Rapoport	Harry	21	M	Machinist	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. Cleveland
8.53			Ryan	John	27	M	Labourer	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A. Boston
8.54			Rabinowitz	Sam	26	M	Dealer	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York
8.55			Richmond	David	22	M	Miner	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Baltimore

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

30 Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SM 10/20/19

William Lunder Inst 10/20/19
except 3.9.30

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

20 OCT 1959

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	Calif	Stockton	Yes	British Government	50.00	Yes	1918 Calif	uncle) Sam Neustadt 129-20. 4th St. Stockton Calif Aunt) Ester Schwartz	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark dark blue	None	None	Russia	Talsan														
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	657 Conwell St. N.Y. Bronx Aunt) Mrs. Oltman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair BLK BLK	None	None	Russia	Romin														
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	1805 Clinton St. N.Y. Bronx Mrs. O. Oppenheimer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Light BLK BLK	None	None	New York	City														
4	Pa.	Pennsylvania	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Pa.	124 N. Pittsburgh St. Comp. Pa. Parents) Mr. Oltman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark BLK BLK	None	None	Russia	Poland														
5	Tenn.	Chattanooga	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Tenn.	99 Locust St. Chattanooga Brother) M. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark BLK BLK	None	None	Russia	Schudun														
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Conn.	1507 Wynton St. N.Y. Bronx Sister) Lily Galt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Ohio	44-14. 14th St. Cleveland Parents) D. D. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brn light	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
8	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.J.	235-5 5th St. Jersey City Parents) Mr. M. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	1352 Franklin St. New York Brother) Mr. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	633 Tenth St. New York Parents) Abraham Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
11	Mass.	Rothbury	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Mass.	15. N. Main St. Rothbury Aunt) J. J. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark BLK Blue	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	220 Clinton St. New York Parents) M. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark BLK Blue	None	None	Poland	Nowogrod														
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	56 Rutgers St. New York Mother) Mrs. S. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
14	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Canada	180-180 St. Worcester Parents) Mr. S. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
15	Mass.	St. Paul	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 St. Paul	141 1st St. St. Paul Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	644-8 8th St. New York Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
17	N.J.	Pennville	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.J.	111. 11th St. Pennville Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
18	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Mass.	845 Windsor St. Cambridge Parents) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	104-104 St. N.Y. City Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
20	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1914 Wash	9 Tacoma Washington Aunt) J. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	So Wales	Penarth														
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Brooklyn	362-5 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Mich	325 7th St. Detroit Mich Relative) Mr. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Chicago	1111 Ruby St. Chicago Ill Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
24	Tex	Dalveston	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1915 Tex.	809. P. O. Trail Tex. Dalveston Mother) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	685 Rockman St. New York Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	65-10. 106th St. New York Mother) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Chicago	2112. Crystal St. Chicago Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	England	East Ham														
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Brooklyn	1209. Bedford St. Brooklyn Parents) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	England	Leeds														
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Ohio	55 South Orange. Dorchester Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
30	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1914 Boston	15 Roseland St. Dorchester Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 N.Y.	5975 Bronx St. New York Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														
	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	do	50.00	Yes	1918 Baltimore	414 Wilson St. Baltimore Aunt) Mrs. Posner	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brn	None	None	Russia	Kieff														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

I, David Taylor, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919, at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization enterprising and teaching disobedience to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Mosley, M. D., Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing wherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians in Oregon, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Mosley, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

J. M. Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist.	Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
BR 1						Rosenberg	Abraham	23	M	clerk	Do	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	39th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
BR 2						Ricki	Mat	23	M	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Washington	do
BR 3						Rudolph	Benjamin	23	M	plumber		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
BR 4						Sink	Sidney	21	M	indoor cleaner		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
BR 5						Selig	Berthel	24	M	coal		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	San Francisco	do
BR 6						Sawyer	Frank	24	M	engineer		U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Woodstock	British Army Great Britain
BR 7						Schneidman	Sam	21	M	jeweler		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	28th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
BR 8						Schor	Leon	24	M	electrician		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Springfield	do
BR 9						Semkin	Joseph	20	M	student		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Cincinnati	do
BR 10						Sander	Abraham	33	M	mechanic		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Detroit	do
BR 11						Schatz	Philip	28	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	do
BR 12						Shapiro	Moshe	30	M	carpenter		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Buffalo	do
BR 13						Silberstein	Philip	31	M	glazier		Romania	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	do
14						Simpson	Willard	24	M	laborer		British	English	U. S. A.	New York	4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
15						FRASED BY 2	Joseph	25	M	mechanic		Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Buffalo	do
BR 16						Saul	Joseph	33	M	painter		Romania	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	39th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
BR 17						Swickentant	Henry	38	M	chauffeur		U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Baltimore	40th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
BR 18						Shulkin	Harry	41	M	printer		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	do
BR 19						Hirschhoff	Samuel	20	M	waiter		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
BR 20						Steinberg	Benjamin	19	M	teamster		U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
BR 21						Strauss	Harry	26	M	weaver		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
BR 22						Scott	John	20	M	agricult.		U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Buffalo	British Army Great Britain
BR 23						Sugerman	Hyman	35	M	mechanic		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	40th Batt. Royal Fusiliers Great Britain
BR 24						Sherry	Harry	24	M	clerk		Romania	Hebrew	U. S. A.	St. Louis	do
BR 25						Sheshan	Halman	28	M	butcher		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
BR 26						Slipkowitz	Harry	35	M	weaver		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Paterson	do
27						Spiller	David	30	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Buffalo	do
BR 28						Segel	Benjamin	37	M	laborer		Poland	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	do
BR 29						Slein	Harry	21	M	garment maker		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	do
BR 30						Sternberg	Boris	28	M	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
68																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED 28
ADMITTED 26
DETAINED 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION AOT.)

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1952

191

List.

C5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vio- lence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 Eng	no	per y	no	no	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16 Eng	no	per y	no	no	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28 Eng	no	per y	no	no	
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or advocates or teaches any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

<u>I</u>	<u>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</u>	<u>, of the</u>	<u>"SATURNIA"</u>	<u>from</u>	<u>GLASGOW</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>solemnly,</u>	<u>sincerely,</u>	<u>and truly</u>	<u>that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon</u>	<u>employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the</u>	<u>foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,</u>	<u>in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own</u>
<u>investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or</u>	<u>a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous</u>	<u>contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or</u>	<u>misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an</u>	<u>anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a</u>	<u>woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that</u>	<u>also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said</u>
<u>aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</u>						

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

I, David Taylor ^(state whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "SATURN" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at Quebec

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Hurdon, M.D., Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919
at Quebec

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

11 OCT 1919

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China & U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.
1																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44																						
PR 44									</													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Enacted 11, 17, 20, 23, 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

20 OCT 1919

191

List

C6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in United States or Alaska, or Hawaii, or dependent territory of the United States, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service on account of being a conscientious objector, or whether exempted by reason of being a member of a religious sect or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.															Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind Baltimore		British	do	1918	sister) Rose Cohen						5	4	dark blk	nil	Russia	Shardere
2	Mrs Worcester		do	do	1918	wife) Maria Bitovsky						5	4 1/2	blond Brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
3	Ill Chicago		do	do	1918	friend) Mr. J. J. Gorko. 31. 8903-w 38 st. Chicago						5	10 1/2	fair Brn	nil	Russia	Penok
4	Mrs Baltimore		do	do	1918	mother) Schein Mrs. 1417-S Baltimore St Baltimore						5	2	dark Brn	nil	Russia	golmogory
5	Ill Chicago		do	do	1918	wife) Mrs. Annie Schank 1338 so union st Chicago						5	5	dark Brn	nil	Poland	Kitny
6	NJ Jersey City		do	do	1911	cousin) Mrs. A. Cohen 301-3rd st. Jersey City						5	6	fair blk	nil	Russia	gody
7	Ohio Elvira		do	do	1918	cousin) J. Wasserman 218-north st. Elvira Ohio						5	10	white Brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
8	Calif San Francisco		do	do	1918	friend) Mrs. Ruppel 1308-Jellison st. San Fran.						5	2	dark blk	nil	Russia	goshen
9	NY New York		do	do	1918	mother) Mrs. Winstanley 3800-Broadway New York						5	6	shallow Brn	nil	Spain	Madrid
10	NY New York		do	do	1918	mother) Mrs. J. White 221-Elm st. Brooklyn						5	10	dark blk	nil	New York	City
11	NY New York		do	do	1918	mother) Winstanley 74-Clinton st. New York						5	5	dark Brn	nil	Russia	Longa
12	Mrs St Paul		do	do	1918	uncle) J. Wolman 371-Lockton st. St Paul						5	7	fair blk	nil	Russia	Kieff
13	NY New York		do	do	1918	friend) Mr. H. Wolf 1575-Washington st. N.Y.						5	5 1/2	fair Brn	nil	Russia	Podolsk
14	NY Brooklyn		do	do	1918	friend) Friedman H. 223-20 2nd st. Brooklyn						5	7	Brn Brn	nil	Russia	Michigay
15	Wisc Milwaukee		do	do	1918	brother) Morris Wolfelman 1045-W 12 st. Chicago						5	6	dark Brn	nil	Russia	Lutsk
16	Mrs Boston		do	do	1918	uncle) H. J. Antkowiak 33-Bellamy st. Boston						5	6	light Brn	nil	Russia	Boldovsk
17	NY Brooklyn		do	do	1918	wife) Mrs. Woods 80-Edge st. Brooklyn						5	11	reddy Brn	nil	Ireland	Tyrone Co
18	Mrs Boston		do	do	1918	sister) Anna W. 372-Worcester st. Malden Mass						5	5	white Brn	nil	Russia	Vitno
19	NY New York		do	do	1918	friend) Mrs. M. Davis 2407-7th ave. N.Y.						5	8	dark dark	nil	Port Royal	B.W.I
20	Mrs St Paul		do	do	1918	205-E 13th st. St Paul						5	6	light blk	nil	Russia	Sow nook
21	NY New York		do	do	1918	brother) Mrs. J. J. Macdonald 348-12th st. Brooklyn						5	11 1/2	dark dark	nil	West Indies	San Fernando
22	NY New York		do	do	1918	friend) Mrs. Reynolds 124-84th st. New York						5	5	light Brn	nil	Russia	Minist
23	NJ Newark		do	do	1918	parent) Mr. Mrs. W. Winstanley 142-Bowman st. Newark						5	7 1/2	medium blk	nil	Russia	Kiev
24	Ind. Whiting		do	do	1918	parent) A. Jockelson 512-John st. Whiting Ind.						5	6	reddy Brn	nil	U.S.A.	dy monten
25	Mrs Detroit		do	do	1918	parent) William J. 209-gordon ave. Detroit						5	5	light blk	nil	Russia	poget
26	Mrs Minneapolis		do	do	1918	friend) Sam Rosenthal 824-western Minneapolis						5	5	dark dark	nil	Russia	Vilkomer
27	Pa. Pittsburgh		do	do	1918	uncle) A. J. Glimmer 712-Salmon st. McKees Rock Pa						5	6	dark blk	nil	Russia	wytkaw
28	NY Buffalo		do	do	1918	sister) Mrs. O. O. 335-ryeview st. Buff						5	6	dark dark	nil	Russia	Warsaw
29	NY New York		do	do	1918	brother) J. Zuckerman 160-church st. New York						5	4	light Brn	nil	Russia	Poland
30	Calif San Francisco		do	do	1918	cousin) J. Libman 469-Modena st. San Fran.						5	7	dark blk	nil	Russia	Zurich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, David Taylor, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, David Taylor, Master, of the "SATURNIA" from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Sailing aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of October, 1919

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

October 29, 1919

SATURNIA

OCT 20 1919

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den. in the U. S.	P.R.	Govt. ment of- icals.	Transit	From in- arular por- sonal.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	5		5	2					
THIRD	11	300	30	270	6		252		1	
TOTAL	12	305	30	275	8		252		1	

Heat tax 12
Under 16 8
P.R. 44 252
Transit 1
Pending 2
275

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd
12 300 = 305

U. S. Citizens 30 = 30
Total number of aliens 275

Not examined 213
Missing 2

Ans admitted. 275
detained -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	273	273				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	273	273				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	255
Total	256

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

15
500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 11 OCT. 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2								Bell	Thomas J	21		M	chauffeur			British	English	U. S. A.	Long Island	British Consy Great Britain 40 St. Paul Royal Insurance
3								Barnett	Frank	21		M	operator			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	Great Britain
4								Brill	Leonard Julius	18		M	student			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	do
5								Brainin	Joseph	24		M	student			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
6								Brainin	Moses	25		M	manager			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
7								Butler	Robert E.	37		M	machinist			U. S. A.	Irish	U. S. A.	Long Island	do
8								Brady	James	32		M	shipper			British	Irish	U. S. A.	Baltimore	British Consy Great Britain 39 St. Paul Royal Insurance
9								Bloomberg	Myra	26		F	clerk			British	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	Great Britain
10								Chasen	Harry	22		M	student			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
11								Cagon	Joel	21		M	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
12								Drogan	Abraham	24		M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
13								Frankelstein	Nathan	26		M	chauffeur			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Plymouth	do
14								Habouski	Stanley	37		M	worker			Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago	26th Middle St. Great Britain 39 St. Paul Royal Insurance
15								Lieberman	Morris	32		M	worker			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Great Britain
16								Lubin	Leo	21		M	student			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
17								Michailov	Joseph	32		M	clerk			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
18								Polinet	Louis	25		M	glasser			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
19								Roseman	Morris	34		M	painter			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	San Francisco	do
20								Shannon	Benjamin	20		M	student			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Baltimore	do
21								Selig	Henry	24		M	lecturer			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Omaha	do
22								Smith	Charles	26		M	maker			U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Albington, N.Y.	do
23								Behner	Herman	21		M	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	505-2-351531-2/15/18 father: Hott, Taylor, Bramble
24								Taylor	Robert	21		M	clerk			British	English	U. S. A.	New York	do
25								Talon	Harry	20		M	worker			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	39 St. Paul Royal Insurance Great Britain
26								Todt	Samuel	24		M	electrician			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	do
27								Waldman	Isador	27		M	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Boston	do
28								Ward	Richard	24		M	clerk			British	Irish	U. S. A.	Jamaica	British Consy Great Britain 39 St. Paul Royal Insurance
29								Zimmering	Mark	32		M	painter			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago	do
30								alper	David	34		M	maker			Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Brockton	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

C7

191

		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, existing, future, or proposed, contract, agreement, or arrangement, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Long Island	British Government	1918	Long I.	Parents) T. Bell	No	No	No	No	Gen	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	mil	England	London	
2	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	N.Y.	Parents) Mr. Mrs. Burnett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/4	light	brown	grey	dear on bright eye	U.S.A.	New York City	
3	Minn	Minneapolis	do	1918	Mpls	Parents) Mr. H. Olstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	brown	blue	mil	U.S.A.	Independence	
4	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	N.Y.	Father) Mrs. Drayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	white	brown	grey	mil	Russia	Lady	
5	Ill	Chicago	do	1918	Chicago	1639 Monroe Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	white	black	brown	mil	Russia	Lady	
6	Ind	Terre Haute	do	1916	Terre H.	106 1/2 S. 4th St. Terre Haute Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	dark	grey	little on arm	U.S.A.	Terre Haute	
7	Wash	Seattle	do	1916	Ball.	2142 Portland Ave. Seattle Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/4	dark	black	grey	mil	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania Pittsburgh	
8	Ill	Chicago	do	1919	Chicago	Father) Morris Bloomberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	grey	dear on face	England	Leeds	
9	Iowa	Sion City	do	1918	Sion City	Parents) Mrs. Mrs. J. Olsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	dark	brown	mil	Russia	Slutsk	
10	Mass	Worcester	do	1918	Worcester	Brother) Louis Cohen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mil	Russia	Hoshinoff	
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	1918	N.Y.	relative) Mrs. Blufffield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	black	grey	mil	Russia	Yalovitz	
12	Mass	Plymouth	do	1918	Plymouth	single) Mrs. F. Atk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	brown	brown	mil	Russia	Kovno	
13	Ill	Chicago	do	1917	Chicago	Father) Mrs. L. Kintovich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	brown	mil	Poland	Warsaw	
14	D.C.	Washington	do	1918	Ball.	106 1/2 Jefferson St. Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	black	grey	mil	Russia	Zitons	
15	Ill	Chicago	do	1918	Chicago	Parents) Mrs. J. Lubin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	brown	grey	mil	U.S.A.	New York City	
16	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	N.Y.	Father) M. Michaelov	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	black	brn	mil	Russia	Moscow	
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	1918	N.Y.	Brother) M. Gless	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	blue	mil	Russia	Kovno	
18	Calif	San Francisco	do	1918	Calif	Friend) J. Hansen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	white	brn	brn	mil	Russia	Telchak	
19	Md	Baltimore	do	1918	Ball.	Father) Julius Shannon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	black	brown	operation on leg	U.S.A.	Baltimore	
20	Neb.	Omaha	do	1918	Omaha	Brother) Mrs. Dole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brn	mil	Russia	Rapel	
21	Mass	Arlington Heights	do	1918	Mass	1321 Douglas St. Omaha Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	fresh	dark	blue	mil	Russia	Lening	
22	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	N.Y.	Brother) Mrs. Lena Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black	grey	mil	Russia	Warsaw	
23	Mexico	Tampico	do	1916	N.Y.	900 Prospect Ave. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	p						
24	Mass	Chelsea	do	1918	Chelsea	Brother) E. Taylor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	black	green	mil	Russia	Vilna	
25	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	N.Y.	P.O. Box 240 Tampico Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	p						
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	1918	Brooklyn	Parents) Louis Tinton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	black	green	mil	Russia	Vilna	
27	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	New York	Brother) M. Todfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brn	grey	mil	Russia	Warsaw	
28	Ill	Chicago	do	1918	Chicago	404 E. 8th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	reddy	brn	brn	mil	Russia	Lithuan	
29	N.Y.	New York	do	1918	New York	Father) Mrs. Louis Waldman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brn	brn	around on cheek	U.S.A.	Kingston Jamaica	
30						Parents) J. Ward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brn	brn	mil	Russia	Ravno	
						single) H. Silver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	black	brown	mil	Russia	Ravno	

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U. S.

<p style="text-align: center;">"SATURNIA" from GLASGOW</p>									
<p>I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>									
<p style="text-align: right;">Office _____</p>									
<p>Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,</p>									
<p>at _____</p>									

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Master officer.

Immigration Officer

14-21

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

(single), wd (widow), or (or).

(column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-818

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the said Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James F. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto and King of Canada (as soon as possible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1917
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

INDEXED

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "PRETORIAN"

Passengers sailing from AVONMOUTH

10th OCTOBER 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	2965	Angel	Herbert	43	6	M	S	Telegraph Engineer	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bradford	Cousin T. Moss 10 Roydstone Rd Bradford Eng N.Y. Brooklyn
2	2966	Burrowes	Hilda May	34	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Burrowes 6 Carlisle Tee Cork Irlnd Ohio Cleveland
3	2967	Bunce	Norah	30	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Father J. Bunce Glasmede Stoke Park Westbury on Lym Bristol Eng Ill Chicago
4	2968	Capel	James	62	3	M	M	Newsagent	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Daughter Mrs A. Ball 5 Beaumont Tee Stapleton Rd Utah Salt Lake City
5	2969	Capel	Jessie	58	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Bro in Law Henry Neal 25 Charles St Easton Utah Salt Lake City
6	2970	Neal	Edith	52	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Father W. Dick Mavisbavnk, Melrose, Scotland Hawaii Pahala Kan
7	Under 16	Neal	Frederick	12	✓	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Father J. James Springfield Yorkley NrLydney N Y New York Eng
8	2971	Dick	William	24	11	M	S	NIL	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Father W. Dick Mavisbavnk, Melrose, Scotland Hawaii Pahala Kan
9	2972	James	Henry Isaac	37	5	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Gloucester	Son Lieut D C Lindsey The Black Watch Dover Eng.
10	2973	James	Edith Mabel	34	5	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Gloucester	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
11	2974	Lindsay	David Moore	57	7	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Father James Redmayne 358 Leeds Rd Nelson So. Dak. Aberdeen
12	2975	Lindsay	Sheila Ada	53	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
13	2976	O'Flynn	Mary	33	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	England	London	Father James Redmayne 358 Leeds Rd Nelson So. Dak. Aberdeen
14	2977	Redmayne	Ernest	41	✓	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
15	2978	Redmayne	Margaret	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Father James Redmayne 358 Leeds Rd Nelson So. Dak. Aberdeen
16	USE	Redmayne	Norm	9	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
17	USE	Redmayne	Norm	8	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Father James Redmayne 358 Leeds Rd Nelson So. Dak. Aberdeen
18	USE	Redmayne	Walter	4	✓	M	S	Child	--		Yes British	English	England	Bristol	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
19	2979	Smith	Jno Anthony	31	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Mother Mrs Mary Smith, Johnstown, Kilkenny, Ireland N.Y. Rochester
20	2980	Smith	Johanna	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ithaca N.Y.	Bro C. J. O'Flynn, 26 Ederline Ave Norbury Ohio Cleveland
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of: QUEBEC, OCT 21 1919, 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he expects temporary residence in the United States; whether he expects to reside permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to examination for care and treatment of mental disease, or subject to custody of police authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of assassination, or who advocates the commission of crimes against persons, property, or government of the United States as a form of terrorism. <small>(See instructions for filling out this column.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, made, in whole or in part, in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Western Union Co. New York	Yes	Yes	1894	Home 675 10th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Black Hazel	Nil	Newfld Hearts Conten
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mrs de Vall 11811 Kineman Rd Cleveland Ohio	Yes Touring	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Auburn Grey	Freckles	Ireland Monkstown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr J R Evans 5927 W Huron St Austin Chicago	No Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	England Bristol
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Daughter Mrs Charrington 1014 East 4 South Salt Lake City	No Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Brown Grey	Nil	England Axbridge
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 1916/9	Husband Albert Neal 126 South 9th St Salt Lake City	No -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Grey Brown	Nil	England Bridport
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father As above	No Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair Auburn Blue	Nil	England Macclesfield
7	Yes	Father	No	No		As above	No Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair Auburn Blue	Nil	England Bristol
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Friend W. Campbell, Pahala Kau Hawaii	Undecl Undecl	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair L. Brown Blue	Nil	Scotld Melrose
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Yrs 1910/13	150 5th Ave Road of Foreign Missions	Yes 1 Year	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	Nil	Engld Yorkley
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 ? -Do-	-Do-	Yes 1 "	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	Nil	Engld Gloucester
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Yrs 1919	Alta Club, Salt Lake City	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	Ireland Co. Down
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 " -do-	Accompanying Husband as above	No -do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Grey Grey	Nil	Canada Quebec
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Aunt Mrs De Vall 1171 Kingman Rd Cleveland Ohio	Yes Touring	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Auburn Blue	Nil	Ireland Cork
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/10	Friend Revr P.O. Bunt 1014 So. Lincoln St Aberdeen So. Dak.	No Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brown Grey	Nil	Engld Nelson
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908/15	Leola Accompanying Husband as above	No -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Leola
16	Yes	Father				Accompanying Father as above		✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Leola, SD
17	Yes	-do-				Accompanying Father as above		✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Corona
18	Yes	-do-				Accompanying Father as above		✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	U.S.A. Corona
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 Yrs 1914	Rochester Returng Home N.Y. Holy Apostles Church Rochester N.Y.	No Indefte	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Johnstown
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 Yrs 1914	Sister Mrs J Tresey 413 Willow Ave Ithaca N.Y.	No -do-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Johnstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall
Officer. K. M. T.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911
at San Francisco
M. M. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Brown, Surgeon of the PROCTORIAN (State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by others named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 21 1919

day of

at

Quebec

Immigration Officer

OCT 21 1919 PRETORIAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Excluded from admission in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular positions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	20	3	17	1				1	
THIRD	1	1		1						
TOTAL	2	21	3	18	1				1	

Head tax — 16
Under 16 — 1
Transits — 1
18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 20 + 1 = 21
U. S. Citizens 3
Total number of aliens 18
Number examined 18
missing
Persons admitted 18
detained

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	18	18				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	18	18				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	7
Total	14

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1919
OFFICE OF
J. J. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

16
500

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PRETORIAN" sailing from Avonmouth, 10th October 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			
2981			Kilby	Stanley Thomas	20 1	M	8	Minor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Coleford	Uncle Jas. Kilby Coleford Glos. Eng.
2			NOT USED												
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Emmellan 10/24/11
William Fischer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
EXAMINED, ALIENS, Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
U.S. CITIZEN, DELAYED

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

A

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

OCT 21 1919, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

English	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	No	Partly Undeod	No		No		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

I, John J. Hall, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer. 14-213

I, John J. Hall, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer. 14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Charles S. Elliot, Surgeon of the Chaudiere, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I am fourth year Medical Student at Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.C.S. Elliot

Sworn to before me this 001 23 1913 day of _____, 19

at Halifax, N.S.

[Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMETERA & BRITISH WEST INDIES

OCTOBER 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Darrell	Alfred	30		M	Blacksmith	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Warwick East Bermuda		Hoboken, N. J.
2		Darrell	Margarete	27		F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law		Ditto
3		Quillan	James	45		M	Engineer	"	"	USA	USA	USA	New London	CONN.		Conn New London
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-425

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 23RD OCTOBER 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	29786	Self	600	No		Cousin.. Mrs Joseph Crisson. 1033 Garden St, Hoboken. N.J.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey	138	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	"	"	"	"		Wife Ditto 32 Ashcroft Rd New London Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	150	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	New York	N.Y.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Herman Sherkland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Lane Willats, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "Chaudie", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Lane Willats

Officer *W. L. W.*

Sworn to before me this OCT 23 1919, 19

at Hallam, N.S.

James H. Heston
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Charles S. Elliot ^{of} Surgeon of the Chaudiere sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have had~~ <sup>(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)</sup> years' experience as a Physician
~~and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~ I am a
fourth year student (Medical) at Dalhousie University ^{Halifax, N.S.} and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 OCT 23 1919

at Halifax, N. S.

Herman Steedman

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a seaman sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA VIA BRITISH WEST INDIES & BERMUDA

12th
~~23rd~~ OCTOBER 1919

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S.

<div>Arriving at Port of</div>						HALIFAX N.S.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in the United States.</div> Length of time since intended to remain in the United States. <div>Whether alien intend to become a citizen of the United States.</div> Ever in prison or disbarred, or under sentence of death, imprisonment, fine, license, or suspended by charity? If no, which? <div>Whether a polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an anarchist.</div> Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof. (<i>See footnote for full text of this question.</i>) Whether coming to reason of any other matter connected therewith, as being expelled or deported from the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	S <small>E<small>L</small>F</small>	70	NO	BROTHER GEORGE MACDONALD 356q PEARL ST BROOKLYN	YES 1 year	NO	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 1	BLACK BLACK	NONE	ST VINCENT KINGSTON
2	"	298757"	200	"	AUNT MRS ELLA ROCHE 55 WEST 140 ST NEW YORK.	" 5 YEARS "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN
3	"	298759"	75	"	BROTHER EDWARD ROSS 2329 7th A ENUE N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	2 " "	150"	ANTIGUA ST JOHNS.
4	"	298758" MOTHER	80	"	COUSIN DAISY CLARK W. W. 124ST NEW YORK 233-west 1st	" 6 months "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	SABLOW " "	145	TRINIDAD PORT SPAIN
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hermane Skelton
 J. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES LANE WILLIAMS, of the CHAUDIERE, from BRITISH WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles L. Williams

Officer *Master*

Sworn to before me this 001231910 day of 19

at Harris, N. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Charles S. Elliott Jr, Surgeon of the "CHAUDIERE"

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

~~years' experience as a Physician~~

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice so such by and under the authority of I am a fourth year
medical student at Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

at Ballinacorney, N. S.

Immigration Officer

~~H.C.S. Elliott~~

at Bolton, N. S.
Samuel Akers
Immigration Officer
October 23, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years of age	From the U. S. in the 3 months	Transients or Visitors.	Government officials.	Transit.	From irregular possessions.
FIRST	1	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	1	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	16	1	15	—	—	—	—	2	—

	PRIMARY DISPERSED	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEPORTED	OBSCURED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED		15	15				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		15	15				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ \hline 500 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

OCT 27 1919

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHAUDIERE sailing from DEMERARA VIA BERMUDA, BARBADOS & TRINIDAD, 12TH OCTOBER, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. E. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.								Country.	City or Town.	
1							ALEXANDER	75	M	SHOE MAKER	YES YES	TRINIDAD	NEGRO	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	COUSIN CATHERINE ALEXANDER CLIFTON HILL PORT OF SPAIN
2							APPLEWHITE	24	F	DOMESTIC	" "	"	"	"	"	FATHER ABRAHAM APPLEWHITE MAIN ROAD TUNAPUNA PORT OF SPAIN
3							BOISSIERE	42	M	BOOT MAKER	" "	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS PETTIE JEWEL 16 GEORGE ST, PORT OF SPAIN
4							BOISSIERE	32	F	SEAMSTRESS	" "	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW DITTO
5							FOSTER	27	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	MOTHER. MRS GIBBS 7 MACDONALD ST PORT OF SPAIN
6							FORDE	23	F	FACTORY WORKER	" "	BARBADOS	"	"	"	COUSIN HENRY MARTINDALE DUKE STREET PORT OF SPAIN
7							FORDE	23	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	DITTO
8							LA BARRIE	25	F	SEAMSTRESS	" "	GRENADA	"	"	"	SISTER MISS ESTA HURLEY 59 WOODFORD STREET PORT OF SPAIN
9							LEWIS	20	F	S SERVANT	" "	TRINIDAD	"	"	"	MOTHER MRS JOSEPHINE LEWIS 15 LONDON ST PORT OF SPAIN
10							NOT USED									
11							NOT USED									
12							NOT USED									
13							NOT USED									
14							NOT USED									
15							NOT USED									
16							NOT USED									
17							NOT USED									
18							NOT USED									
19							NOT USED									
20							NOT USED									
21							NOT USED									
22							NOT USED									
23							NOT USED									
24							NOT USED									
25							NOT USED									
26							NOT USED									
27							NOT USED									
28							NOT USED									
29							NOT USED									
30							NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 23RD OCTOBER 1919, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	130	YES 1912	COUSIN GEORGE FOSTER 828 DEAN ST BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	EMPLOYER	110	NO	EMPLOYER PHILLIP SCANDALA 112 MANHATTAN AVENUE N.Y.	YES	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	140	"	"	
3	"	"	"	SELF	100	"	BROTHER FRANCES 163 WEST 143ST N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	5	8	CHOCOLATE	"	160	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	600	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	160	"	"	
5	"	BROOKLYN	"	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND GEORGE FOSTER 828 DEAN ST BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BLACK	"	150	"	"	
6	"	N.Y.	"	SISTER	29	"	SISTER MISS VERONA FORDE 222 WEST 141 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	CHOCOLATE	"	164	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN	
7	"	"	"	"	20	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	149	"	"	
8	"	"	"	SELF	65	"	SISTER MRS BERTIE WILLIAMS 268 W 144 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLACK	"	175	GRENADA	ST GEORGES	
9	"	"	"	SISTER	50	"	SISTER MRS AMY LANTON 570 WEST 189 ST N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	149	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	ENGLISH	YES	18MTHS	NO	NO	NO		
2	"	NO		YES	"	"		
3	"	YES	6 MTHS	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	2 YRS	NO	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	6MTHS	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or is training and teaching disbelievers or opponents of the Government of the United States, or is training and teaching disbelievers in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-713

I	State or Native Master	(First or Second Officer)	of the	from	do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly			that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon		
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the					
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,			in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own		
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or					
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous					
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or					
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an					
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a					
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that					
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said					
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.					

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

Immigration Officer.

I, CHARLES LANE WILLATS, MASTER of the "CHAUDIERE" from DEMERARA, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of OCTOBER, 1919
at HALIFAX N.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and to the fact that the census is taken on the basis of race and nationality, and not on the basis of color.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens. 14-213

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Ulanostoma* sailing from *Southampton* *Oct 12*, 19*17*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 19*17*

OCT 24 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stein.	Albert.	38	1	M	S	N.Y.C. 11th Sept. 1881. Baltimore. 1886.		50. W. 54 St. N.Y. 25 E. 74 St. N.Y.C.
2	Cooper Hewitt.	Marion.	3	2	F	M			ditto.
3	do.	Anne.	5		F	B			ditto.
4	Laird	Isaac.	39		M	M		4 Aug. Dist. Court. 1912.	114 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
5	Wile	Alfons.	47		M	M	N.Y. 30th May. 1872.		62. 9th Ave. 1919.
6	Mitchell.	O. B. Jr.	55	11	M	M	N.Y. 4th Nov. 1865.		40 Wall St. N.Y.
7	Klein	George.	20	8	M	B	N.Y. Feb. 20th. 1899.		1115 West Chester Av. N.Y.
8	Maginnis	Frank.	37	1	M	M	Phila. 20th Sept. 1882.	Sup. Court. Portland. Me. 1869.	Forest Hill. N.Y.
9	do	Frank.	10	5	M	B	Rutherford. N.J. 6th Dec. 1909	Dep. Sup. # 84805. Aug 3. 1917.	ditto.
10	Tripp	Guy.	54	6	M	M	Wells. Me. 22nd Apl. 1865.		667 Madison Av. N.Y.
11	Osborne.	Loyal.	49	4	M	M	Newark. N.J. 22nd Jan. 1870.		Stockbridge. Mass.
12	Horberry.	Chas.	73	10	M	W			Leviston. Me.
13	Spencer	John. M.	36	4	M	M	Troy. O. 10th June 1882.		314 May St. Troy.
14	do	Caroline.	25	10	F	M	Freeport. Ia. 1st Dec. 1883.		ditto.
15	Fletcher	Thomas.	48	3	M	M	Warsaw. Ind. 1871.	Dep. Sup. # 84805. Aug 3. 1917.	Kemball Bldg. Chicago.
16	Ascher	Simon.	63		M	M		Supreme Ct. N.Y. 1880.	262 5th Ave. N.Y.
17	do	Dora.	54		F	M	By marriage.		ditto.
18	Hudson	Morley.	33	5	M	S	St Peters. 1887.		Cambridge. Mass.
19	Bunch	Ellington	37		M	M	Morgantown. W. Va. 1882.		162 Empire Bldg. Seattle.
20	do	Daphne.	27		F	M	By marriage.		ditto.
21	Sweetser	Arthur.	31		M	M	N.Y. 1896.		Dept. of State. Washington.
22	Englehard.	Chas.	52	7	M	M		N.Y. 12th Sept. 1905.	30 Church St. N.Y.C.
23	Singer.	Emmanuel.	32	10	M	M	N.Y.C. 29th Jan. 1887.		1481 Union St. Brooklyn.
24	Richards	Eben.	53		M	M	St Louis. Mo. 10th Jan. 1866.		636 5th Ave. N.Y.
25	Friend.	Henry.	38		M	S	Cincinnati. 4th March. 1881.		Hotel. St Louis.
26	Bennett	Bella. M.	44		F	S	Richmond. Va. 1862.		Richmond. Va.
27	Weinberg	Nathan.	35		M	M	Worcester. Mass. July 24th. 1884.		New Rochelle. N.Y.
28	Simons.	George. A.	45	5	M	S	La Porte. Ind. May 19th. 1874.		150. 5th Ave. N.Y.
29	Lowell.	Frank.	34		M	D	N.Y.C. 19th Jan. 1885.		2 Rutherford Place. N.Y.
30	Solomon.	William.	37		M	M	Mobile. 9th Oct. 1852.		1029. 5th Ave. N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Herman M. ...
Leah ...
Is. 18. 31
Imp...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania. sailing from Southampton. 18 Oct. 1919. 19 Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S. 19 OCT 24 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Herwick	Charles C.	33	10	M	Brooklyn. 10th Nov. 1885		Orange, N. J.
2	Cohn	Sol.	34	3	M	New York. 3rd June. 1885	U.S. Dist. Court. N.Y.C. 4th Apl. 1895	562 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
3	Kittenplan	Moses	51		M			780 West Eng Av. N.Y.
4	Hirsch	Max	31		M	Corpus Christi. Tex. 1867 b		50 E. 41st N.Y.
5	Fortius	St. W.	30	1	M	St. Louis. Miss. Aug. 29th 1879		Dept. of State. Washington
6	Fanciulli	Romolo.	34		M	N.Y.C. Nov. 19. 1884	July 8, 1919 - 94070	22 Maple Place. Nutley, N.J.
7	Heller	Jacob.	38		M		Oct. 17, 1919 - Court Court N.Y.C. Father's citize	578. 5th St. Brooklyn.
8	Kristofek	Frida.	33	10	F		By marriage.	1653 Hazel Av. Chicago.
9	Lebrecht	Frank	35	8	M		N.Y. Supreme Ct. Dec 1918.	128 Convent Av. N.Y.
10	Brown	Solomon.	52		M	N.Y.C Sept. 9th. 1867	July 22, 1919 - 95500	1. W. 102 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rothlein	Julian	27		M	N.Y.C. Dec. 2nd. 1891.	July 22, 1919 - 4017	1st Ave. Queens. L.I.
12	Rothbarth.	Albert	44	10	M		Apl. 23rd. 1908. Supreme Ct. N.Y.C.	550 Park Av. N.Y.C.
13	Sterne.	Leopold.	53	1	M	Hofferson. Texas. 14th Sept. 1886.	Supreme Ct. N.Y. 1918.	575 West End Ave. N.Y.
14	Lazzari.	Charles. T.	32		M		Not Jan Court N.Y.C. June 1917	2264 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.
15	Groll.	Faber.	30	1	M	Middleton. July 13. 1892.		125 Cuyamut St. Roselle.
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *Southampton*, *Oct. 18*, 19*17*, Arriving at Port of *HALIFAX, N. S.*, 19*17*

OCT 24 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gray	Prattice.	35	✓	M	Oakland, Cal. July. 2nd 1884.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 8363 - May 26 - 1917</i>	6 Monover St. N.Y.C.
2	Johnson	Carrie.	53	✓	F	Outhbert. Ga. 16th Sept. 1866.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10337</i>	Newman. Ga.
3	Atkins	James.	69	✓	M	Nashville. Tenn. 1850.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10331</i>	810 Broadway. Nashville. Tenn.
4	Peyper	John. R.	69	✓	M	Virginia. 6th Apr. 1860.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10332</i>	Memphis. Tenn.
5	Renshaw	Chas.	54	✓	M	N.Y. May 1st 1865.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10333</i>	East Orange. N.J.
6	Gartner.	Lewis.	29	✓	M	N.Y. July 23rd. 1880.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10334</i>	384. 4th Av. N.Y.
7	Campbell.	Duncan.	52	✓	M		<i>St. Josephs. Co. Ind. Feb. 1918.</i>	Nishawaka. Ind.
8	Hill	Philip.	39	✓	M	Beach Ridge. N.J. 30th Oct. 1879.	<i>Dep. Sup. + 10335</i>	240 Waverley Place. N.Y.
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Wilmington sailing from Southampton, Eng., 1919, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., 19OCT 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beauchamp	William	49	5	M	Fordham. 16th March. 1870.		310 Broadway. Nashville. Tenn.
2	Tasbell	William	59	3	M	Eric 6 ^o P.A. July 1 st 1860		25 Broad St. N. Y.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

Herman H. H. H.
U. S. Immigration Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HALIFAX, N. S.

OCT 24 1918

S. S. *Manitowish* sailing from *Southampton, England* 1918, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Irice	Esger	47	3	M	Leaksville. June 20th. 1872.	<i>July 24-9-1907</i>	30. E. 42 St. N.Y.C.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Mauretania.

sailing from

Southampton. 18th Oct.

19

Arriving at Port of

EL PASO, N. S.

OCT 24 1919

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MacLeod	Robert, F.	50	✓	M	San Francisco, Calif. Filed 1902 -	San Francisco, Superior Ct. 1902.	185 Delmar St. San Francisco.
2	Diamond	James E.	32	✓	M/M	Dansall 1.4	San Francisco, Superior Ct. 1902.	185 Delmar St. San Francisco.
3	Brown	Harold	59	✓	M/M	Harold Brown	San Francisco, Superior Ct. 1902.	185 Delmar St. San Francisco.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & P Edin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919 at Halifax
Herman M. Mearns
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 24th Oct, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in any other institution?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	SELF	Yes	Various	Hotel	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	fair	dk		England	London
2	No	Do	No	1914 NY	NONE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6'2"	light	br		do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	No	SELF	Yes	1911 NY	C/O 32 West 23 St NYC	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	light	br		England	London
7																				
8	No	SELF	Yes	NY	NYC	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
9	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	IN TRANSIT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
10	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO	GREEK SLAV LEGATION WASH	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	SELF	Yes	IN TRANSIT	officer	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
15	No	Do	No	1913 NY	DR R Lewisohn 1155 PARK AVENUE NY	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
16	Yes	Do	No	1905 NY	Hill	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	light	br		England	London
17					Takia															
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

German Shepherd
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917
at Halifax
Herbert Sheppard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Kingrie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RC 549, 1911
years' experience as a Physician.
(State whether Surgeon "at sea" or "on shore" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be")
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919 at Halifax
Herman Shepherd
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Halifax24th October, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eye to vision or blindness, or both.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

German Shepherd
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostrom, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Halifax

24th day of October, 1914

A. H. Rostrom
Commanding Officer.

Herbert H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing herewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. S. T. Edgar
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919 at Halifax
Arthur Mackenzie
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Halifax, 24th Oct., 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment, or suspended by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, addition, previous, or subsequent, application, or subject to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes. 1914. N.Y.	Mrs Payne Whitney. Westbury. L.I.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No.	good.	no	6	- Fr. Grey. Blue.	None.	England. London.
2	do	Father.	do	do	ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 Dk. Br. Dk.	do.	ditto. do
3	do	do	do	do	ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 Dk. dk. dk.	None.	do Kent
4	do	do	do	No	ditto.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 Fr. br grey.	ditto.	England. London.
5	do	self.	do	Yes. 1918.	Belmont Hotel. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 Fr. br grey.	ditto.	England. London.
6	No	SELF	Yes	No	MRS HERBIN. Mook. (FRIEND) 208 S LA SALLE ST CHICAGO	Yes	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 FR BR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND London
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Mrs. Mook (Friend) 208 LaSalle Chicago	Yes	more than 6 days	Indef	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2 Fresh Brwn Blue	do	do do
8	No	SELF	do	Yes	IN TRANSIT TO TRINIDAD	Yes	INDEF	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2 SAL BK BROWN	do	TRINIDAD
9	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	18 NYC. HOTEL.	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO.	5	6 FR BR BR	NINE	CANADA MONTREAL
10	do	do	do	do	IMO NYC. JENNIE S S SONOMER.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	GOOD	NO.	5	8 FR FR. BLUE	NONE	NORWAY. STAVANGER.
11	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	2m. PA. ELIZ G BREMAN. (WIFE) BROADSTAIRS. ARMORE P.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10 SAL BR GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Germane Skerlund lines 1-2-4-5-10-11.
Immigrant Inspector

Ladybe R. Sperry lines 6-7.
L. P. Sperry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON.

I, Asst. Poston, Master of the MAURETANIA, from MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst. Poston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917
at Halifax

Herman Sherkland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. S. & G. W. W.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1914 at Halifax
German Skerlund

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

18th OCTOBER 18th. 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, OCTOBER 24th., 1919

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of license or permit for entry and exit from the house or supported by charity? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or of Government of any State.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Hank.	Friends Mr. Hargrove	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Nil.	England	Pontefract	
2	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	de	de	de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No				de	de	de	
3	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	Yes	de	Home/ 238 Trafalgar Rd. Van.	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fair	Grey Blue	de	de	London	
4	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	Yes	de	de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	5	5	de	de	de	Scot.	Edin.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes	de	de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No			de	Fair de	de	Van	D.C.
6	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	de	de	de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	-	-	de	de	de	de	de
7	Yes	Self	Yes	de	de	de	3321 Cottinas St. Halifax	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	6	1	de	Brown de	Scarborough	Scot.	Glasgow
8	Yes	Father	Yes	de	de	de	195 Bismarck St. New Bedford	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	5	2	de	de	Grey Nil	U.S.A.	New Bedford
9	Yes	Self	Yes	de	de	de	de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	5	6	de	Grey Blue	de	de	de
10	Yes	Self	Yes	de	de	de	1/2 Marlborough Continental Hotel 200 - 5th Ave N.Y. Chicago.	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	5	10	de	Brown Blue	de	England	Manchester
11	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	17	N.Y.	Wife/Mr. North Lonsdale D.C.	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No	5	5	de	Grey de	de	de	London
12	Yes	de	Yes	Yes	24y	N.J.	Mother/ 56 Bewery St. New Jersey	No Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No									
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	By	de	Husband Allendale Pk. Victoria	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	de	Brown Brown	de	de	Plymouth
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	de	de	Father de	de	No	No	No	No	No	No	de	No			de	Grey	de	Canada	Winnipeg
15	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	194/8	MASS	HANDERMAN CO SPRINGFIELD MASS.	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	DK DK	do	NO do	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Brother/B.G. Stearns Belmore Sydney	No 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	DK DK	BROWN	do	ENGLAND	LONDON

Herman Meridian Line Co.

Ladies Bureau Inc. July 1915 No. 10 15 —

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostrom, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919
at Halifax
Herman Skidmore
Immigration Officer.

A. H. Rostrom
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Ashackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recd. P. Edin

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at

Halifax

Immigration Officer

October 24, 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Aliens	Transit	From irregular sessions
FIRST	9	62	46	21					9	
SECOND	1	4	1	3						
THIRD	1	7		7						
TOTAL	11	78	47	31	1				12	

Head tax 18
Under 16 1
Transit 12
31

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED		31	31			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL		31	31			

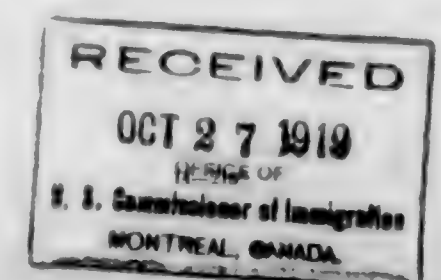
NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	12
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18
500



INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mauretania sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 18th Oct., 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	36	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pederson	neil	✓	33	✓	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Caldun	Wife, Mrs. Pederson Callandberg Denmark
2									Cappell	age	✓	44	✓	f	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	✓	do	Mother Mrs. Cappell
3									do	Juryby	✓	33	✓	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4									Lanz	Jos	✓	32	✓	m	Metallurgist	do	do	England	English	England	Cardiff	Father, Mr. Lanz 8 Church St. Cardiff
5									May	May	✓	30	✓	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6									Rowlands	Lewis	✓	26	✓	m	Millman	do	do	do	do	✓	do	Brother-in-law do
7									Bissimbey	A		31	do	do	Doctor	do	do	India	Hindu	do	London	NONE
8									SHEPHERD.	CLAUDE	✓	27	✓	m	Machine	do	do	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	✓	U.S.A.	MOTHER MARY SHEPHERD 10 BARRACK LANE NOTTINGHAM
9									NOT USED													
10									NOT USED													
11									NOT USED													
12									NOT USED													
13									NOT USED													
14									NOT USED													
15									NOT USED													
16									NOT USED													
17									NOT USED													
18									NOT USED													
19									NOT USED													
20									NOT USED													
21									NOT USED													
22									NOT USED													
23									NOT USED													
24									NOT USED													
25									NOT USED													
26									NOT USED													
27									NOT USED													
28									NOT USED													
29									NOT USED													
30									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													
									NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

24^h-bcl

191.

Ladies' Evening Nov 12. 3
Sunday

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Danish, Engl.	less than 60 days	-	No	No	
2	"	"	-	-	-	
3	"	"	-	-	-	
4	Engl	No	Peru	Indef	-	
5	"	"	"	"	-	
6	"	"	"	"	-	
7	"	"	"	"	-	
8	"	"	"	"	-	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1941
at Halifax
Herman Skerland
Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be shown between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from Liverpool, 17th. October 1919., Arriving at Port of Quebec. P.Q. 24th. October, 1919., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Freeman,	Edward Trueman	35	11 M	✓ M	13th. Sept. 1883; Portland, ORE.	London, Oct. 8, 1919 2890	Armstrong & Co Chicago Farmington, Me.
2	"	Pearl	29	- F	✓ M	25th. July, 1890; Doe Run, Miss.	- - -	.ditto.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							

*Final Law
1/24/19*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "MELITA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Caithness

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 19.

at Quebec P.Q.

[Signature]

Inspector of Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List 2.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MELITA"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Eng.

27th. October, 1919., 191

1	2	3	88	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
CIVILIANS																	
1	3348	Atkinson,	Iris.	24	F	Spinster	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English.	Eng.	Colne.	Father; Mr. Atkinson, 30 Langroyd Road, Colne.		Wash.	Seattle.
2	3346	Brewis,	Joseph	45	M	Secretary.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother; M.R. Brewis, 44 Sotheby Road, London. N.		N.Y.	New York.
3	3344	Carr,	Phyllis	20	F	Spinster	"	"	"	N. Zealand	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	Father; Mrs. Carr, Rotorua.		N.Y.	New Zealand.
4	3354	de Haas,	Jacob William	34	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Holland.	Dutch	"	New York.	Mother; J. de Haas, Rotterdam.		N.Y.	New York.
5	3355	"	Ida Duncan	22	F	Wife.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Returning from business trip.		"	"
6	3346	"	Lilly Eliz.	3mths	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch.	"	Singapore	Brother-in-law; Mill Cottages, Dalforth, Lancs.		"	"
7	3349	Dransfield,	Thomas.	53	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	English.	Eng.	Keighley.	Brother; ditto.		"	"
8	3350	"	Mary Hannah	58	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; ditto.		"	"
9	3345	Goodbehere,	Edmund	64	M	Agent.	"	"	"	N. Zealand	"	"	Fielding.	Wife; Elizabeth, Fielding.		N.Y.	New Zealand.
10	3356	Grimshaw,	Samuel.	65	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Haslingdon.	Sister; Martha Aspden, 165 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall.		Maine	Harbour.
11	3357	"	Thomas Harold.	34	M	Man.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Maine.	Aunt; Mrs. Bolitha, 72 Monk St. Accington, Lancs.		"	"
12	3358	"	Alice	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mrs. H. Banbow; 114 Preston Old Road, Marton, Blackpool.		"	"
13	130	"	Vina E.	7	F	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; ditto.		"	"
14	3359	Hinchliffe,	Richard Alfred	53	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law; Mrs. J. McKinley, 68 Price St. Birkenhead.		Ohio	Cleveland.
15	3360	"	Maria	62	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto. ditto.		"	"
16	3357	Neill,	Charles Priestley	28	M	Commercial	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Eng.	Sheffield.	Wife; Annie L. Neill, 84, Cundy St. Sheffield, Yorks.		Utah	Salt Lake City
17	3364	Pitt,	Clarence J.	22	M	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	English.	"	AUSTRALIA.	Mother; Mrs. Purdue, 25 Ashford Street, Pitfield Street, Hoxton, London, N.I.		AUSTRALIA.	"
18	3357	Purdue,	William Charles	23	M	Joiners Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley,	Mother; Mrs. Purdue, 25 Ashford Street, Pitfield Street, Hoxton, London, N.I.		Utah	Ogden.
19	3351	"	Eather Ann	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fried; T.E. Christian.		N.Y.	New York.
20	3361	Rumsey,	Robert	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	"	New York.	20 Hackins Hey, Liverpool.		"	"
21	3362	Shortall	Mary Elizabeth	35	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Birkenhead.	Father; Wm. Shortall 172 Peel St. Tranmere, B'head, L'pool.		"	"
22	3363	Walters,	Constance P.	49	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Husband; J.S. Walters, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London		"	"
23	3347	Webster,	Charlotte C.	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lytham.	Husband; J. Webster, 55 Common-side, Lytham.		North Dakota.	Sarles.
24	3365	Wright,	Caroline	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York.	Husband; Fred. Wright, Southsea, Laurence Rd.		N.Y.	New York.
25	No head tax, issued for BRITISH MINISTRY OF SHIPPING, alien																
		Ackerman,	George Edward	26	M	Electrical Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Portsmouth.	Sister; Mrs. B. Newman, 37 St. John's Road, Fratten, Portsmouth.		Hong Kong.	via Frisco.
		Davies,	Thomas William	41	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh.	Wales.	Pembroke Dock.	Brother-in-law; E.J. Harries, 10 Market St. Pembroke Dock, Wales.		Hong-Kong.	"
		"	Sarah Eliz.	30	F	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto. ditto.		do	"
		Long,	Thomas Hy. H.	27	M	Store-house	"	"	"	Eng	English.	Eng.	Portsmouth.	Parents; T.H. Long 1 Lynton Grove, Copnor, Portsmouth.		do	"
		"	Dorothy C.	26	F	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		do	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the steamship "Melita", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919.

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Malita" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.E. Caithness

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919.

at Quebec, P.Q.

[Signature]

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List 3.

A to K _____

L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MELITA"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool,

17th. October, 1919. 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.							
		BRITISH MINISTRY OF SHIPPING.																							
Transit		Lewis	David Thomas	✓	46	✓	M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	✓	To Hong Kong via Eng. Gillingham.	Mother; Mrs. S. Lewis 130 Richmond Rd. Gillingham. Kent.	✓	Hong Kong.							
Transit		"	Wife Alice M.	✓	47	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	"	"							
Transit	Under 16	"	Child Francis	✓	9	✓	M	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"							
Transit	✓	"	Child Reginald	✓	13	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
Transit		O'Sullivan	Timothy Dominick	✓	32	✓	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	To Hong Kong via Ireland Cork.	111 Brown, 1 Wellington Terrace Grattan Hill, Cork.	"	"							
Transit		"	Wife Margaret A.	✓	28	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO.	"	"							
Transit		Smitch	Harry	✓	40	✓	M	Store-man	"	"	"	England	English	✓	To Hong Kong via Eng. Plymouth	Mother; Mrs. Smitch, 5a. Cottage Grove Southsea. Portsmouth.	"	"							
Transit		Thornhill	Arthur Barrick	✓	39	✓	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	To Hong Kong via Rochester	Mother; C.A. Thornhill (Mrs).	"	"							
✓		"	Wife Alice Katherine	✓	27	✓	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stowd House, Rochester.	"	"							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
		89 NOT USED																							

William Linnell, Insp. Oct 24/19

ADMITTED	ALIENS	ADMITTED	Total passengers	.....
REMOVED	U.S. CITIZENS	DETAINED	U. S. citizens	.....
			Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the steamship "Melita", from steamship "Melita", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets—two— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919,
at Quebec, P.Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Melita" sailing from Liverpool, 17th October, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. 24th October, 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
	CIVILIANS.					
1	Adsit,	Rolle,	19	M	7th. April, 1900; Redfield, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. B. Adsit. Clinton, N.Y. State.
2	Pratt,	David,	41	M	Washington # 104318 - 7/29/17 Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. 17th. May, 1916.	Wife: 329 East 3rd St. New York.
3	Upton,	May,	20	F	Washington # 2395 London August 1919 29th. December, 1898; Patterson, N.J.	1126, Madison Ave. New Jersey. N.J.
	Military Dependents.					
6	Cocroft,	Maud,	20	F	Husband; - F.W. Cocroft; 21st. June, 1892. Parents marriage cert. 11/20/18 West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. - By Marriage. Acc. enlisted May 16, 1918. Parents with	481 East 28th. Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Ryan,	Jeanie,	20	F	Husband; Ed. Jas. Ryan, With husband Edward J. Ryan. Enlisted June 9, 1917. Virginia	Travelling with Soldier
8	"	Rosa.	-	F	10th. May, 1892. Kenton, Mich.	Husband to 723 - 3rd. St. South, Virginia, Minn.
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

William Richles (2)
InspectorWilliam Luntal. 10/24/19
1, 3, 6, 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ALIEN, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Melita" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. E. Caithness

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th. October, 1919.

at Quebec, P. Q.

[Signature]

Inspector [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MELITA"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 17th.October, 1919., 191

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., 24th October, 1919, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Eye to vision or otherwise, or both.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100-	Yes	No		No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	5 8	dark Black brown	Sallow Hazel	None.	England.	Northampton
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Eng.	Kettering.
3	"	Father	"	"	"	Frank Ceybird,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Eng.	Northampton
4	"	"	"	"	"	Elkhead, Crg.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	65-	"	"	Friends; Mr. Jacobous, 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	6 2	Dark	Brown	"	Eng.	London.
7	"	313181	250-	"	"	Cousins, Miss Gormley, Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	fair	grey grey	"	Ireland.	Union Hall.
8	No	Son.	140-	"	"	Worthington St, Roxburg, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5 3	dark	grey brown	"	Eng.	Orabourne.
9	No	Brother	"	"	"	Son; W. W. Collins, 522 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	5 5	"	brown	"	Eng.	Stratford.
10	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Wayne, Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5 3	"	"	"	Eng.	Manor Park.
11	Yes	Self	30-	Yes	Yes	Brother, W. W. Collins,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	dark brown	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow.
12	"	"	No	"	"	Box 169,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	5 2	"	"	"	Eng.	Liverpool.
13	"	"	"	"	"	West Terre, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5 3	Fair	"	Slight turn left eye.	"	"
14	"	313177	150-	"	"	Nephew; A. Hearn, Blenheim,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	5 1	"	grey Brown	None	"	Studley.
15	No	313191	200-	"	"	New Zealand. A-56971	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	sallow	"	"	"	Manchester
16	"	Husband.	"	"	"	Friends; J. Spicer, Gen. Elec. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	medium,	"	"	"	"
17	"	313185	45-	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	5 2	ruddy	"	Mole on right cheek.	"	Leicester.
18	"	Sister	"	"	"	Sister; Mrs. England, Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	4 6	fair	light blue	none	"	"
19	"	Aunt.	100-	"	"	484 1/2 Lansing Avenue,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	"	brown grey	"	"	London.
20	"	Self	"	No	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law; Hy. Wilson, 4144	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	University Ave. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Ed. Fitzpatrick, Box 563,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	fair	brown grey	"	"	Wigan.
27	"	"	"	"	"	Henrietta, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	5 9	"	"	"	"	Leigh.
28	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. M. Hindley, 14,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Coontiller
29	"	"	"	"	"	Kellogg St. St. John, Portland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	5 9	"	"	"	"	Wales,
30	"	"	"	"	"	Planned; Matthew Briscoe, 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	"	"	"	"	Jersey.
31	"	"	"	"	"	Lexington Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	5 9	"	"	"	"	Aust. Brighton
32	"	"	"	"	"	Friends; Mr. Welding King, 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	"	"	"	"	Ire. Tahula.
33	"	"	"	"	"	Strand Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada.
34	"	"	"	"	"	Winchester Sister; Mrs. C. Connally, 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.
35	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant St. Woburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.
36	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mother; Mrs. J. McLeod, 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jersey.
37	"	"	"	"	"	Parker Street, Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Co Durham, Eng.
38	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Mrs. Renouf, Dickens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Shieldon
39	"	"	"	"	"	Napier, New Zealand, A-56970	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	Weirhead.
40	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers; Thos. Robinsop,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbourne, Sullivan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
7																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the steamship "Melita", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 19.
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Gaithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Melita" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1919.

Ship's Surgeon.

at Quebec, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MELITA OCT 24 1919

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	40	3	37	3				3	16
THIRD	3	43	6	37	8				1	
TOTAL	6	83	9	74	11		12	7		14

Head tax — 43
Under 16 — 10
Govt. Off. — 12
Transit — 7
Pending (N.Y.) — 2
74

1st 2nd 3rd
on U. S. manifests 40-43-13
U. S. Citizens 3-6-9
Total number of aliens 74
Number examined 74
missing

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	74	74				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	76	76				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	21
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19
500

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

A to K
I to Z

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17th. October, 1919.

191

[illegible]

14-0115

RETURNED	ALIENS	ADMISSION	2
REASON	U.S. CITIZENS	Total passengers	
		U. S. citizens	
		Aliens	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Parry, Master, of the steamship "Melita", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
Master.

27/10/19

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 19.
at Quebec, P. Q.

William Miller
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. Clark, Surgeon of the "Grampian", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. P. S. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 17.
at Quebec, P. Q.

M. W. Clark
Justice Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List 1.

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRAMPIAN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 15th., 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1530	Aitken	Jeanie	67	2	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow	Son. David.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	1531	Aitken	Jessie	36	7	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. David. Do.	"	do.
3	1532	Aitken	Robert	24	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	do.
4	1534	Adams	Thomas Ernest	39	-	M	M	Secretary	"	England	English	"	Grangemouth	13, Warkworth Ave. Whitley Bay	N.J.	Camden	
5	1537	Adams	Jeanette Rae	30	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	88, Wallace Street, Grangemouth.	"	"	
6	1535	Dellow	Eveline Mary	35	3	F	S	Clerk	"	"	English	England	Lewisham	18, Limes Grove, Lewisham	Mich.	St. Louis.	
7	1536	Dempster	Wm. Mulley	38	6	M	S	Acct.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	7, Knowe Terrace, Paddockshields	Japan.	Yokohama	
8	1537	Fairbairn	Margaret Temple	36	-	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Jedburgh	8, Abbe Bridge, Jedburgh	Conn.	Point.	
9	1538	Guerin	Germaine	37	-	F	M	Theatrical.	French & E.	France	French	England	London	28, Cobden Street Peterboro.	N.Y.	New York	
10	1553	Ingram	Edith	21	7	F	S	Nurse	Y.	English	England	English	Eastbourne	30, Wareing Ave., B'Head.	O.	Clifton	
11	1539	Innes	James Rennie	30	9	M	S	Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Devonport	Adgour. Argyllshire.	Barbertown.	Ohio.	
12	1540	McDonald	James	20	2	M	S	Farmer	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother. Mrs. J. R. Parker	San Francisco	Cal.	
13	1541	Ostell	Sybil Agnes	39	9	F	S	Secretary	"	England	English	England	London	Home Cottage. Renfrew.	Penn.	Philadelph	
14	1542	Phillips	Isobel	28	10	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	B'head.	Sister. Mrs. L. R. Fowle.	Mich.	Detroit.	
15	1543	Gay	Florence E.	54	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Phillips Mother. Alice	N.S.W.	Chatswood	
16	1544	Gay	Geraldine M.M.	23	4	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Husband. H. N. Gay.	"	"	
17	1545	Phillips	Walter Henry	32	10	M	M	Farming	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	56, The Avenue, Middlesboro	"	"	
18	1546	Phillips	Kathleen Lucy	29	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do.	"	"	
19	1547	Rogers	Cuthbert E.	31	7	M	M	R.F.A.	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	30, Wareing Ave., B'Head.	N.Z.	Auckland	
20	1548	Rogers	Ethel M.G.	30	12	F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Mother. 51 Wilmington Ave.,	"	"	
21	under 16	Rogers	Cuthbert F.G.	5	9	M	M	Child	No	under 16	English	England	English	Chiswick, Ldn.	"	"	
22	1	Rogers	Walton C.G.	4	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mr. C. A. Rogers,	O.	Clifton	
23	1549	Rudofski	Yetta	26	-	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Dale Hurst, Falgarth.	"	"	
24	1550	Storey	Wm. Gilbert	28	-	M	S	Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-in-law. Do.	"	"	
25	1551	Stewart	Mary	30	-	F	M	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother.	"	"	
26	1552	Stewart	James	4	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"	
27	1552	Conlon	Peter	27	-	M	S	Engineer	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Paisley	Mother. Mrs. Rudofski	Ill.	Chicago.	
28	1553	Phillips	Marjory Patricia	6	-	F	S	Infant	No	under 16	English	England	Birkenhead	144 Waterloo Rd., Cheetham	Cal.	Francisco	
29	1568	Lee	Harry Brown	34	11	M	M	Gilderys	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Manchester.	"	"	
30	1569	Lee	Annie S.	30	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Daisy Storey	San	San Francisco	
31	1570	Murray	Sarah Daidson	35	1	F	M	Wife	"	Scot	Scotch	Scotland	Tollcross	C/O Black. 719, St. Western Rd.	N.Y.	New York.	
93	NOT USED													Glasgow.	"	"	

EXAMINED.
U.S. CITIZENS
ALIENS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischer (1-3 + 6-7 + 10 + 12 + 14 + 19-24 + 29-30 + 31)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, OCTOBER 27, 1919.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	150-	No	Son. Wm. Aitken. 289, Connecticut St. San Francisco.	No	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	G. Brn	Bl.	Nil	Scotland.	Wallingford	
2	"	"	280-	"	Brother. Do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Bl	"	"	"	
3	"	"	150-	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Self.	120-	No	Fd. Jas H. McLean. 1146, Langham Ave. Cawden. N.J.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Blde	Bl	"	England. L'pool.		
5	"	Self.	100-	Yes	Milwaukee: Fd. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland. Grangemo		
6	Yes	Self.	60-	No	Sister. Mrs. J. C. Fortune, 5882A, Etzel Ave., Mo. St. Louis, Mo.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	"	"	England. Lewisham.		
7	No	Self.	400-	Yes	In transit Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	Brn	"	"	Scotland. Glasgow.		
8	"	Self.	100-	Yes	Bridgeport. Fd. Miss B. Bonnyon, Nurses' Central Institution, Bridgeport, Conn.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	Mole rt. Cheek.	"	Jedburgh.	
9	Yes	Self.	600-	Yes	Fd. S. M. Weller, 121 W. 39th St., New York.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	Nil.	France. Mont Row.		
10	No	Self.	100-	No	Travelling with Major Rogers (line 19)	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	"	England. Portsmouth.		
11	No	Self.	100-	Yes	Fd. James Forrest, Barbertown, Ohio	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland. Campbellto		
12	"	Self.	200-	No	Nil.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Renfrew.	
13	Yes	Self.	150-	"	Sister. Mrs. Leighton Ford, 6238, Washington Av., W. Philadelphia. Penn.	Indef.	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Bl.	"	England. Carlisle		
14	"	Self.	15-	"	Brother. R. F. D. No. 2, Appleton, Farmington, Oakland County, Mich.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Scar on Chest	"	Birkenhead		
15	"	Self.	320-	"	Brother. R. F. D. No. 2, Appleton, Farmington, Oakland County, Mich.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	2	Brn.	Gr.	Nil.	N.S.W. Mogoong.		
16	"	Self.	100-	"	B-in-L. Australia. A-56957	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	"	"	"	England. Byfleet.		
17	"	Self.	100-	Yes	Ditto. Ararua, Matchole, N. Auckland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead.	
18	"	Self.	100-	Yes	Trading.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	London.	
19	No	Self.	600-	Yes	Brother. Ditto. M/in-L. Mrs. T. W. Gayden, Clifton, Cincinnati.	Yes	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	"	Bl	Scar rt. waist	Wales. Talgarth		
20	"	"	"	Yes	Mother. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slw.	Blnd	"	Nil.	U.S. Clifton. O.		
21	"	Father.	"	No	G'mother. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Eastbourne		
22	"	"	"	"	do. Ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Yes	Self.	50-	"	Frances. M. Spalding Ave; 147, S. Spalding Ave; Chicago, Ill.	Perman.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Bl	Nil.	England. Manchester		
24	"	Self.	150-	"	Fd. Jas. Howie, 2001/2 Penn. St., Vilago, Cal.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FrDk	"	D.Gr	"	Scotland. Glasgow.		
25	No	Husband.	100-	Yes	Husband, 650 W. 237th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Bn	"	"	Selkirk.	
26	"	FATHER	"	4	do. Father. ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Fr.	"	"	N. Y. New York.		
27	"	Self.	150-	No	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh	Dbrn	D.Gr	"	Scotland. Neilston.		
28	Yes	Mother.	"	No	Uncle. R. F. D. No. Farmington, Oakland County, Mich.	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. Birkenhead		
29	No	Self.	200-	No	FD. Mr. Nathan. 1336, Haver St., Los Angeles S. Hoover	Perm't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Lt.b.	Blue	Nil	England. Dewsbury		
30	"	Husband	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	Do. Bridling		
31	"	Self	150-	"	Brother. Archd. Davidson, 317 Warwood Ave, Wheeling, W.	Indef.	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr.	Blk	Brn	Top of fore finger rt hand Off	Scotland. Junction		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the "Grampian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ja. Turnbull
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,
at Quebec, P. Q.

McClaw
Immigration Officer.

16-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. P. Clark, Surgeon of the Grampian, employed by owners through
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1919.

at Quebec, P.Q.

Note.—If a surgeon with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 24 1919
GRAMPIAN

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Land down in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials.	Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	31	1	3	3					
THIRD	1	19		19	5				1	
TOTAL	2	50	1	49	8				6	

Head tax — 25
Under 16 — 8
Transits — 6
Pending — 2 (Under 16)
30

2nd
3 10 = 30

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	47	47		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	49	49		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	12

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

Admitted 43
Missing

Detained 2 50

20
500

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

INDEX

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GRAMPIAN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

15th. OCTOBER, . . . , 191

NOT USED

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Que., October. 24, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intends to return to his native country.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	No. Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	father	26-		Sister Jean Beattie, 483, Bromley Ave., Detroit.	No.	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr. Brn.	Nil.	Scotland, Airdrie.
2	yes	self	300-	No	M-in-L. Mrs. J. Jones, 462, Fort Street, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fsh	Gr. rt. & lt. arm	Tattooed on	Glasgow.
3	"	Husband.	"	"	Mother. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	Nil.	Gloucester, England.
4	"	Father.	"	"	Grandmother. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	husb. self.	100-	No	Husband, Thomas Gibb, 523 Indiana Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fr. D.Br	Gr.	"	Crummoch, Helensburgh
8	"	Mother	"	"	Fthr, ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Blue	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumfries.
10	Yes	Self.	90-	Yes	B-in-L. David Lorimer, Centralia, Ill.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Slw Brn	"	Scarver L. eye	Dundee.
11	No	"	1800-	"	Friend, Robert Dalgleish, 24, Charles St., New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr. Lt.B.	Brn.	"	England, London
12	"	husband	"	No	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Gy.	Gy.	"	"
13	"	self	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt.B.	"	Eng. Canterbury
14	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fr. Brn	Brn.	"	"
15	"	"	"	Y.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Brn.	Brn.	"	Deal
16	Yes	Self	70-	Yes	Brother, David Lorimer, Centralia, Ill.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Clr Brn	Gr	None	Broughty Ferry, Scotland.
17	No	"	"	Yes	Fd. Mrs. O'Brien, Kirk Ave., Syracuse, New York.	"	Perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn.	"	W. Benhar, Lanark.
18	"	"	"	No	Accompanying Miss Logan (17) waiting for son, 31, 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	P.D. Bl.	"	Kilsyth, Scotland
19	Y.	"	100-	No	In transit to N. Zealand	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr. Fr.	Bl.	"	N. Zealand, Christchurch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the Franklin, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1912,
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-507

S. S. Metagama sailing from Bverpoll. 15th October, 1919, Arriving at Port of Quebec 24th October 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Birney	Frederick Owen	54		✓	✓	87476 Wash 6/11/14	Crook County Chicago Criminal Court 15th August 1896	East 4-13th Ave Spokane
2	White	Albert W	53		✓	✓	Born 22nd November 1865 New Albany Ind	99515 Wash 7/24/14	Louisville Ky 441 W Market
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. White, Surgeon of the Melagana, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, England
College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John White

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of _____, 19

at London

M. J. P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

List

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Metagame

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

15th October 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1107	Alcock	Sarah	34	✓	S Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Bradford	Mother F W Alcock 159 Barmouth St Bradford	Minneapolis	
2	1108	Barr	Ann	63	✓	W None	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Son James Richardson 17 Rectory St Leeds	Pa	Phila	
3	NOT USED															
3	1109	Collier	John R	55	✓	M warehouse	"	"	"	"	"	Hadfield	John Collier Hirst Brook Ashton under Lyne	Utah	Liberty	
4	1110	"	Hannah	48	✓	F M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
5	1111	Davies	Eifion	29	✓	M S Acct.	2	"	"	"	"	America Washington	J.H. Davies Churilog Carnarvon	D.C.	Washington	
6	1112	Elderton	Frederick D.	57	✓	M M Physician	"	"	"	"	"	England Holmwood	Captain F.H Elderton R.N 148 Upper Norwood 148 Church Road	Cal	Santa Cruz	
7	1113	do	Frances	56	✓	F M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
8	1114	Forbes	Margaret	58	✓	F M None	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	America Boston	Son William Forbes 5 Palmer Crescent Paisley Road, Glasgow	Mass	Boston	
9	1115	do	Catherine	21	✓	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
10	1116	Gleaver	Elizabeth	28	✓	F S None	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England Hyde	Mother Sarah A Gleaver 71 Grafton St. Hyde, Cheshire	Utah	Salt Lake City	
11	1117	Griffiths	Marie Elizabeth	38	✓	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	Port Sunlight	Sister Ethel Griffiths 61 Corniche Road	Cal	Arlington	
12	1118	Grigg	Arthur Ernest	36	✓	M M Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	America New York	Father W H Griggs 18 Hanbury Road Clifton	N Y	New York	
13	1119	do	Kathleen Emaly	30	✓	F M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	do	do	do
14	1120	Garden	Robert	44	✓	M M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	N. Zealand Timan	M. Garden Timan N Zealand	N. Zealand		
15	1121	Knowles	Nellie	36	✓	F W None	"	"	"	"	"	England Leeds	Brother J. Richardson 17 Rectory Street Leeds	P.A.	Philadelphia	
16	1122	do	Victor	9	✓	M S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
17	1123	do	Ronald	4	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
18	1124	Milner	John	50	✓	M M Keeper	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	N. Zealand Frankton	Mrs J Milner, Empire Hotel Frankton Jun, N. Zealand	N. Zealand		
19	1125	Pirrett	Rachel	58	✓	F S Clerk	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	America Seattle	Sister Staines Austin 1600 1st Avenue Seattle	Wash	Seattle	
20	1126	Shaw	Robert	32	✓	M W Engineer	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	England Nottingham	3 Brandon Road Southsea	do	Tacoma	
21	1127	Tomlinson	Dorothy Elizabeth	21	✓	F S Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	Father Mr Alfred Tomlinson 169 Casewick Road W. Norwood London	Ill.	Chicago	
22	1128	Fletcher	Samuel	30	✓	M M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father F. Fletcher 179 Clowes Street West Gorton	P A	Bethlehem	
23	1129	Brown	Sarah	68	✓	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband Chas. Brown 9 Beesborough Place London	Kan	Kansas City	
24	1130	Lewis	Ernest Lylle	19	✓	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	Father H A Lewis 23 Waldergrave Park Twickenham	Okla	Boynton	
25	1131	Nicholls	Frank	28	✓	M S Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	Father W. Nicholls 9 Broomfield Street Eastbourne	N Y	New York	
26	1132	Martin	Oliver Prust	72	✓	M W None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Daughter Edith M Martin 46 Erabant Gardens London	Cal	San Francisco	
27	1133	Pepper	Frederick Wm	32	✓	M M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Father Benjamin Pepper 7 Ashwell Street Netherfield Nottingham	P A	Bethlehem	
28	1134	Abbott	Lucille D	30	✓	F M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother in Law Mrs Abbott Devon, Cornwall, Suffolk	Ky	Louisville	
29	1135	Felkin	Samuel	25	✓	M S Force	"	"	"	Scot	Scot	Merahire Lodge Marlborough	Uncle A L Felkin Bournemouth	N. Zealand		
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

*Quebec**24 October, 1919*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the
-------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Lillies Master of the S.S. Metagana from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lillies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of _____, 19
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. White, Surgeon of the Metagama, employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Surgeons England, College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. White

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of _____, 19
at Quebec

M. M. M.

Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 15th October, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1134	Jacobs	Gordon Lewis	39	M S	Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Father Augustus Jacobs	44 Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill	New York	
2	1135	Russell	Catherine B	19	F S	None	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	10 Kensington Gate London	Wash Seattle		
3	1136	Grillo	Mabel W M	36	F S	Manageress Dress	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Sister in law Ann Winfield	Winchester Lodge Walton on Thames	Cal Porterville	
4	1137	Birman	Fanny	32	F S	maker	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Weiner	6 Broomhead St. Commercial RD.	In transit	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															

EXAMINED,	ALIENS	ADMITTED,	
MISSING,	U.S. CITIZENS	Total passengers	
		U. S. citizens	
		Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, October 24, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillies Master, of the S.S. Metagana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1913
at London

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. White, Surgeon of the Metagama, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons England College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. White

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of _____, 19
at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K

-L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Metagama

Passengers sailing from **Liverpool**

15th October, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1138	Barber	Tom	32	M	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Hyde	Mr O. Barber 27 Elizabeth St Hyde	Mich	Detroit	
2	none issued.	"	Sarah	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	WSE	"	Ralph	5	M	Child	no	"	no	WSE	"	"	do	do	"	"	
4	1139	Blyth	Edward	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	London	39a Connought St London	Org	Portland	
5	1140	Dewey	Albert	31	V	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Gainsboro	Brother J.H. Dewey 11 Scott St Gainsboro	N Y	Buffalo	
6	1141	Edwards	Jennie	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	Aunt Mrs Fogg Hipper St Chesterfield	Mich	Detroit	
7	under 16	"	Miriam	2	V	"	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	1142	Housley	John	29	M	M	Operator	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Mother, Margt Housley 1 Heyes Lane, Darwen. Lanc.	"	"	
9	1143	"	Margt	26	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Alfred	4	M	S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	"	Annie	2	F	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	1144	Horsfall	Hamlet	41	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Shapton	Mother, Mrs. Horsfall, Charles St, Cudworth	Ohio	Palestin	
13	1145	"	Elsie Alice	32	F	"	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
14	under 16	"	Winifred	13	"	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	WSE	"	John	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	WSE	"	Harold	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	WSE	"	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	under 16	"	Frank	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	1146	Heygarth	Margt.	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Brother J. Heygarth 46 Windstr Av, Gateshead	Cal.	Petaluma	
20	Admitted	"	Joseph	24	M	S	Packer	"	"	"	"	"	Barking	Mother, Mrs. Kelly, 108 Lupton St, Barking	Ohio	Akron	
22	1148	Porter	Ruth	47	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mother Mrs Stevenson Sarah 33 Hesketh St, Warrington	Mich.	Detroit	
23	1149	Randall	Herbert Ed.	50	M	M	Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	Sister Mrs Kate Money 230 Old Road Brampton	"	"	
24	1150	"	Sarah Jane	52	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	1151	Rowlands	Albert Victor	28	M	M	Tool Setter	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Mr Albert Rowlands 12 Emily St. Sparkbrook	Ill.	Chicago	
26	1152	"	Nellie	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	under 16	"	Albert	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	1153	Bowerby	Wilfred	21	"	"	Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	Mother Mrs R. Hodgson 41 St Johns Rd, Withington	Mich	Detroit	
29	1154	Sutton	William	32	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Houghton	Mother Mrs Sutton, Warsop, Nr Chesterfield	Ohio	E. Paler	
30	1155	"	Katherine	28	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
31	under 16	"	Kathleen	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
NOT USED																	
William Fischer 4-7+22-23																	

NOT USED

EXAMINED.
MISSING.

ALIF 100.
U.S. 01112

DE LAINE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, 24th October, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	313120 self	200	yes	5	Detroit	Brother, W Barber, 512 Charlotte Av. Detroit	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frs.	brn	brn	England	Hyde.
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Detroit	
4	yes	313110 Mother	"	"	"	1906	Portland	one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	olr	fair	brn	Tunbridge	Wells.	
5	yes	313111 Self	47	"	"	1914	n. y.	Friend, F C Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fr	brn	blue	Scar on right wrist	Retford	
6	"	313114 Father	"	"	"	1919	Buffalo	15 Florida St, Buffalo	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	It	"	"	"	old	
7	"	grand father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother H F Randall, 783 West Ferry Pk Av, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Chessterfi	
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Wigan	
9	"	313116 Father	"	"	"	"	"	R Bolton 312 Highland Ave Det	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Bolton, father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Theo Powell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pair	Brn	Blue	Birdwell	✓	
12	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	593 West Martin St E Palestine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 a	bro	blue	England	Birdwell	
13	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	593 W. Martin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Woodlawn	
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do Palestine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Palestine, Ohio	
16	"	313118	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem Pa	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergholz, Ohio	
18	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Sister J Mordy 419 E ast St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Englewood, Pa	
19	✓	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Petaluma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	✓	brn	gr	"	Newcastle	
20	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. John Mordy 419 E St Petaluma, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	✓	brn	gr	"	"	
21	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Brother J J Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pair	Brn	Brn	"	London	
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	Husband 87 Stewardson Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Hampstead	
24	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
25	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
26	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
27	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
28	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
29	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	
30	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	862 Columbia Ave Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	blue left eye	"	Englewood	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Gillies Master, of the S. S. Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of _____, 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. White, Surgeon of the melagha, Employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians England Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1919 day of October, 1919, at Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 24 1919

1st 2nd 3rd
33 + 43 = 76

On U. S. interests

U. S. Citizens 2 + 3 = 5
Total number of aliens 69

Per examined 69
missing -

Admitted 69
Outstanding 57
69

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents	Under 18 years in the U. S.	Transient or Visitors	Government officials	Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	33	2	31	2				4	
THIRD	2	43	5	38	11					
TOTAL	5	76	7	69	13				4	

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APP. SREO
ADMITTED	65	65				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	69	69				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	11
Total	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21
500

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14-212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Master, of the S. S. Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Master
Master Officer.

OCT 24 1919

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BORDER RECORDING PARTY October 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years in U.S.	Legal domicile in U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of field	In Transit	From In-land possessions	From In-land possessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	3	3								
TOTAL	3	3								

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. A. T.			C. V. H. P. S.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22
500

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	A.B.R. 20. Co. 33	Root	Charles E.	41	M	Married	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Mallorytown	Father - Albert Root Rockport - Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	A.B.R. 20. Co. 34	"	Julia	31	F	Single	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " "	"	"	
3	Co. order 20. 101334	Constock	Howard L.	24	M	Single	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father - George R. Constock Mallorytown - Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse	
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . 3
Aliens . . . 3

Julia Root - age 8 n.b.c.
Annabelle Root " 5 1/2 n.b.c.
Thomas Root " 3 n.b.c.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H-50

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexandria	9/29/1919	motor boat	9/29/1919
2	New York City	9/29/1919	m. b.	9/29/1919
3	Alexandria	9/29/1919	motor boat	9/29/1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

m. b. = motor boat.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *Antler, North Dakota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>27513</i>	<i>Saville</i>	<i>George Ernest</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Melita, Man.</i>	<i>Manilla, Ontario</i>	<i>N. Dak.</i>	<i>Westhope, N. Dak.</i>		
2	<i>27514</i>	<i>Saville</i>	<i>Jimmie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>J. M. Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>27515</i>	<i>Saville</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>2 11</i>	<i>F. S. None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Under 16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

MONTH OF October 24, 1919

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	9, 1900	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 29, 1919
2	—	—	—	Sept. 29, 1919
3	—	—	—	Sept. 29, 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Quebec Falls Nt.

1	2	3	16	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.
569	M.C.R.	Audit	Adelaide	24	W	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, St. Adolphe	Father: John Audit	W. H. Lancaster
87093	M.C.R.	Gagne	Idolore	42	W	Blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, East Angus	Wife: Marie Gagne	W. H. Lancaster
2	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Luck	57	W	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
569	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Alize	21	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
89005	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
89006	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
5	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
6	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
7	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
8	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
9	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
10	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
11	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
12	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
13	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
14	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
15	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
16	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
17	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
18	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
19	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
20	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
21	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
22	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
23	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
24	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
25	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
26	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
27	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
28	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
29	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster
30	M.C.R.	Lizotte	Marie A.	17	F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada French	Canada, Riviere	Wife: Eliza Lizotte	W. H. Lancaster

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	M.C.R.	Febr. 25/19
2	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 24/19
3	—	—	M.C.R.	Febr. 27/19
4	—	—	M.C.R.	Febr. 27/19
5	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 29/19
6	—	—	W.R.	Sept. 29/19
7	—	—	W.R.	Sept. 29/19
8	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 30/19
9	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 30/19
10	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 30/19
11	—	—	M.C.R.	Sept. 30/19
12	—	—	M.C.R.	Oct. 1/19
13	—	—	M.C.R.	Oct. 2/19
14	—	—	M.C.R.	Oct. 2/19
15	—	—	M.C.R.	Oct. 2/19
16	—	—	M.C.R.	Oct. 2/19
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	Oct. 6/19
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	Oct. 7/19
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
A to K W
L to Z W

PORT OF Beecher Falls N.Y.

PORT OF Beecher Falls N.Y.																
1	2	3		17	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Lacroix	Rosa	14	F	1	House	-	-	-	Canada French	Canada	St. Denis	P.O. Same as father: Joseph Lacroix		
2		"	Charles	12	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
3		Dubois	Alfred	55	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada French	Canada	St. Denis	Saw: Joseph Dubois		
4		"	Delina	15	F	1	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
5		"	Almonda	12	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
6		"	Emil	23	M	1	Labourer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
7		"	Ottav	21	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
8		Douville	Wilfred	42	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
9		"	Alice	39	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, P.Q. Canada		
10		"	Andre	9	F	1	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Black Lake, P.Q. Canada		
11		"	Rene	3	M	1	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Black Lake, P.Q. Canada		
12		Bergeron	Aldia	21	F	1	Domestic	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
13		Marin	Joseph	39	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
14		"	Marie	31	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
15		Baron	Theofil	41	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
16		"	Pauline	41	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
17		"	Joseph	6	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
18		MacDerm	Ida Mary	12	F	1	Domestic	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
19		Pirou	Noel	16	M	1	Labourer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
20		Gusard	Thomas	32	M	1	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
21		Lafleur	Joseph	44	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
22		Canture	Alphonse	21	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
23		Fillion	Alber	23	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
24		Rausin	Cyrilla	20	M	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
25		Barry	Rara	20	F	1	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
26		Parent	Joseph	20	M	1	Labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
27		Thies	Ernest	23	M	1	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
28		Pare	Omer	32	M	1	Labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
29		Chompagne	Richard	23	M	1	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
30		"	Mary	21	F	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis, P.Q. Canada		
103		NOT USED														
103		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>M.C.R.</i>	<i>Oct. 7/19</i>
2			"	"
3			"	<i>Oct. 8/19</i>
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	<i>Oct. 9/19</i>
14			"	"
15			"	<i>Oct. 10/19</i>
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	<i>Oct. 11/19</i>
19			"	<i>Oct. 13/19</i>
20			"	<i>Oct. 14/19</i>
21			"	<i>Oct. 14/19</i>
22			"	<i>Oct. 15/19</i>
23			"	<i>Oct. 15/19</i>
24			"	<i>Oct. 15/19</i>
25			"	<i>Oct. 20/19</i>
26			"	<i>Oct. 20/19</i>
27			"	<i>Oct. 21/19</i>
28			"	<i>Oct. 21/19</i>
29			"	<i>Oct. 23/19</i>
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* *M.C.R. = Maine Central R.R.
W.R. = Wagon road*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Deportees	Local or Foreign born U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	70	70		23						
TOTAL	70	70		23						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *1000*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\frac{24}{500}$$

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1919
UNITED STATES
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec Falls, N.S.*

1	2	3	18	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Champagne	Jennette	3	7	F	None	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eustache	Grand-Pere: Joseph Champagne	Quebec	Clinton
2	Under 16	"	Raymond	12 1/2	4	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Deroche	Alfred	45	4	M	Farmer	French	"	"	"	St. Fortin	Father: Elie Deroche	St. Fortin, P.Q. Canada	Quebec	Sanford
4	Under 16	"	Mary	40	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Elphonse	11	1	M	"	1-127	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Albert	8	7	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Joseph	6	1	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Laura	4	7	F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Louise	3	4	F	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Howell, S.	16	1	M	Farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

104

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

MONTH OF October, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* M.C.R. Oct. 23/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* M.C.R. = Name Central R.R.
M.R. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, New York.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Carlson	Neema ✓	37		f					Deferred BSI						Oct. 10, 1919		
2		Ginter	Marie ✓	42		f					" "						" 13		
3		Hardy	Mildred ✓	24		f					" "						" 18		
4		Litwin	Hymen ✓	15		m			On appeal		11094/487						Sept. 27		
5		Humonsky	Jacob ✓	40		m			" "		" 465						" 28		
6		Caseley	Edith ✓	27		f			" "		" 552						Oct. 4		
7		Leuson	Leo ✓	24		m			" "		" "						" "		
8		Garlow	Angus ✓	19		m			" "		" 548						" 6		
9		Coupland	Ernest ✓	25		m			" "		" 551						" 7		
10		Boulter	Ann ✓	46		f			" "		" 591						" 15		
11		McIntosh	Gordon ✓	21		m			" "		" 630						" 22		
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		Blackman	Rosie ✓	34		f											Sept. 27		
19		"	Edith ✓	8		f											"		
20		"	Joseph ✓	7		m											"		
21		"	Alexander ✓	6		m											"		
22		Green	Teresa ✓	14		f											"		
23		McCord	Edith ✓	22		f											"		
24		Neill	Stuart ✓	20		m											"		
25		Manougin	Setrag ✓	30		m											"		
26		Motus	Pietro ✓	25		m											"		
27		Goldhar	Benny ✓	22		m											"		
28		Pegoni	Pietro ✓	41		m											" 30		
29		Glossford	George ✓	19		m											Oct. 3		
30		Wilson	Jack ✓	30		m											" "		
		Mills	James E ✓	55		m											" 5		
105		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1919.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, New York.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
																		1919	
1		Coutini	Eustaches	28	m													Oct. 5	
2		Peck	Florence	35	f													" 6	
3		Timmons al Morris	Bertha C	24	f													" 8	
4		Speridskes	George	27	m													" 9	
5		Poluch	Juzeffa	24	f													" 14	
6		"	Vladzie	6	f													"	
7		Ellis al McCann	Louise	19	f													"	
8		Rothen	Richard	45	m													"	
9		Friedman	Sarah	50	f													" 18	
10		Flis	Joseph	28	m													" 19	
11		Heresimozuk	Jno.	35	m													" "	
12		Boiko al																"	
13		Heresimozuk	Kate	26	f													" "	
14		Koplan	Lesh	40	f													" 20	
15		"	Archie	4	m													" "	
16		Boiko	Werka	22	f													" 21	
17		Durham	John	27	m													" 22	
18		Milenovitch	Petro	33	m													" 23	
19		Greenberg	Jacob	30	m													" "	
20		Hamed	Abdual	20	m													" 24	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
106		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER Alcoa

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	2515	Pandall	Flora	57	F	Housewife	English	English	English	Canada	Toronto	431 Richmond St. W.	London	England	16		
2	2816	Burgess	Anna	72	F	Housewife	English	English	English	Canada	Ottawa	97 Church St. W.	London	England	1		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
107		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

CENTRAL RR
D TRUNK RR
WABASH RR
ONIA, ILLINOIS
DE-CLER

Bryan T. Gold
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1/2/19	...	...
2	"	2/1/19	"	2/1/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K 250

L to Z 250

PER Canada-Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2008	Launcester	E. Lee	122	M	Teacher	Read	Write	England	English	Yankee	Brooklyn	England	
2	3870	Wright	Elizabeth	43	F	Housewife	Read	Write	England	English	Yankee	Brooklyn	England	
3	103018	Holden	Walter	46	M	Teacher	Read	Write	England	English	Yankee	Brooklyn	England	
4	103018	Holden	Walter	46	M	Teacher	Read	Write	England	English	Yankee	Brooklyn	England	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

108

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

Handwritten initials

Handwritten initials

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

200

CLASS B

AN CENTRAL B
LAND TRUNK B
WABAND B
ATONIA, F
A B B B

Ernest L. Snyder
George H. Weber
K. Rouse
Benjamin T. Gold
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Vancouver	10/24/19	Thiggalet	
2	Victoria	10/24/19		4
3	Vancouver	10/6/19	Mukuna	12
4				23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K HW

L to Z HW

PER C. T. B. ALBION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	
1	2579	McKee	James	30	M	Manager			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
2	490	Holland	Isabel	50	F				England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
3	2621	Conrad	Samuel	46	M	Manager			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
4	2635	Chambers	John	48	M	Agent			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
5	2674	Webb	Edith	25	F	None			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
6	2673	"	John	31	M	Worker			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
7	2697	Youngson	Seal	17	M	Saloon			Scotland	Scotch	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
8	2696	"	Robert	19	M	Metallurg			Scotland	Scotch	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
9	2651	Hent	Hugh	46	M	Publican			England	English	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
10	2821	Sumner	Barbara	23	F	House			Scotland	Scotch	Leaves at Buffalo	Canada			
11	"	"	John	15	M	"			"	"	"	"			
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
109	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. O. MICH
G. T.
W.
L. F. INT
O. G.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Benjamin F. Gold
Acting Inspector in Charge

C. H. Treble
Ernest L. Myers
Karl Bawor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/19/19	Montreal	19
2	1	8/5/19	"	2
3	Montreal	8/19	"	9
4	Quebec	10/5/19	Quebec	1
5	Montreal	4/1/19	Malaga	10
6	"	9/17/19	Scandinavia	14
7	"	9/17/19	"	14
8	Quebec	10/5/19	Quebec	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	Montreal	9/20/19	Malaga	19
11	1	7/22/19	"	24
12	"	"	"	24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K NEW

L to Z

PER C.P.R. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	38	Brodbeck	Marice	33	M	Shipper	French	French	French	Chinese	Shanghai	Home	France	Ho		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
110		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

M. C. L.
G. T.
W.
I. F. IN
C. B.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(3000)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Miller

United States or of any
Benjamin T. Gold
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	8/25/19	Empress Dina	Sept. 26 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 A to K John
L to Z

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	U. C. 2409	Forth	Lydia	23	F	House	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	East Ham, London, Eng.	La. Manchester	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
	111	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Advocates or teaches
ed States or of any
10 *Benjamin T. Gold*
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Sept 23	Cammaria	Sept 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		German	14 1/2	10	M	Student								
2		Nicola	14 1/2	10	M	Student								
3	Debarred	Horvath	24	11/11	M	Student								
4	Debarred	Phyllis	28	7	F	House								
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
112		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

100

CLASS B

AT ALL
RUNK IN
EAST R
FURN

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9/27/19	Pauline	22
2	"	9/28/19	"	22
3	Halifax	9/27/19	Pauline	22
4	"	"	"	22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Royal Mail S. P.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	MC. 714	<i>Cipriani</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	22		<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British West Indies Afr. (B.W.I.)</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Husband: Leon Cipriani, Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>	<i>British West Indies</i>	<i>No</i>		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	113	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

1898
M. C. M. CHIEF
G. T. GR
W.
I. E. INTERNA
O. B. ORYST

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or of all forms of law,
erty, or is a member
advocates or teaches
ited States or of any

6 Brecken
Benjamin T. Gold
Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	John	9/15/19	Chigneto	Oct. 18
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	27056	Edmunds	Fred	30	M	English	English	Canada	English	Toronto	Father - Fred Edmunds 203 Niagara St., Toronto, Ont.	11	11
2	Debarred	English	Kate	24	F	None	None	Canada	English	Toronto	Sister - Anna Helenska 11 p. Mary Lindsay Glasgow, Scotland	11	11
3	27057	Lindsay	John	64	M	Painter	None	Canada	Scottish	Toronto	11 p. Mary Lindsay Glasgow, Scotland	11	11
4	2429	Hot	James H.	34	M	Engineer	None	Canada	Irish	Toronto	None	11	11
5	2570	Laugel	Samuel	27	M	None	None	Canada	French	Toronto	None	11	11
6	485	Primary	William	55	M	Minister	None	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	None	11	11
7	287	Primary	Marion	48	F	None	None	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	None	11	11
8	283	Primary	George	59	M	None	None	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	None	11	11
9	283	Primary	Marion	48	F	None	None	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	None	11	11
10	2688	Heaton	George	59	M	None	None	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	None	11	11
11	499	Miller	Samuel	34	M	None	None	Canada	Scottish	Toronto	None	11	11
12	706	Lightbourne	Harry W.	64	M	Merchant	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
13	2706	Doyle	James	45	M	None	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
14	710	Franklin	Ernest	39	M	None	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
15	712	Hunter	George M.	65	M	None	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
16	2727	Barracklough	Albert	38	M	Operator	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
17	2741	Packer	Albert	36	M	None	None	Canada	English	Toronto	None	11	11
18	7765	Zelinski	Charles	29	M	None	None	Canada	Russian	Toronto	None	11	11
19	7736	Sundson	Ida	26	F	None	None	Canada	Swedish	Toronto	None	11	11
20	7736	Henderson	Peter	31	M	None	None	Canada	Scottish	Toronto	None	11	11
21	7736	Hellestorp	Alfred	27	M	None	None	Canada	Danish	Toronto	None	11	11
22	7736	Jensen	Karl	26	M	None	None	Canada	Danish	Toronto	None	11	11
23	2792	Chushebur	Gabriel	32	M	None	None	Canada	Russian	Toronto	None	11	11
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. C. MICHIGAN C
G. T. GRANT
W. V.
L. F. INTERNATIONAL
O. B. ORYAL

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS C.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of all forms of law,
tection of property, or is a member
erty, or who advocates or teaches
ent of the United States or of any

Benjamin Gold

*E. H. [unclear]
Ernest [unclear]
C. [unclear]
Hall [unclear]
E. J. Robinson*

Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	?	?	?	Sept 25
2	Quebec	10/13	?	" 26
3	New York	7/2/19	Regal Stage	" 26
4	Halifax	7/10	Canada	" 26
5	"	10/24	"	11-1 5
6	New York	4/12	"	"
7	Baltimore	5/19	Nicholas	" 14
8	"	5/19	"	" 14
9	"	5/19	"	" 14
10	N.Y.	4/19	Wasmata	" 14
11	Key West	8/19	Miami	" 14
12	N.Y.	5/19	Wasmata	" 15
13	Quebec	3/24	Em of Island	" 16
14	Key West	6/19	"	" 16
15	N.Y.	9/19	Mandeville	" 17
16	Halifax	3/10	Swiss	" 18
17	N.Y.	8/05	Dominion	" 18
18	N.Y.	8/17/19	United States	" 18
19	"	11/14	Mauritania	" 18
20	"	1910	Columbia	" 21
21	"	4/19	St. John	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	Quebec	5/6/19	"	" 22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		66		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship									
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	2410	Chartakoff	George	35	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Peterboro	Father - Chartakoff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
2	Debarred	Siberstein	Sadie	29	F	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Siberstein	Ohio	Dayton	No										
3	Debarred	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
4	Debarred	Budisoff	William	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Budisoff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
5	Debarred	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
6	Debarred	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
7	Debarred	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
8	Debarred	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
9	2435	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
10	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
11	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
12	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
13	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
14	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
15	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
16	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
17	55. Ticket	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
18	2476	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
19	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
20	2486	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No										
21	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
22	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
23	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
24	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
25	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
26	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
27	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
28	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
29	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											
30	Wargaloff	Leopold	31	M	W. H. H. H.	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	White	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wargaloff	Ohio	Dayton	No											

NOT USED

115 NOT USED

NOT USED
115 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Rosa Siberstein 10,
June " 11,
Aksham " 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GRAND TRUNK
WASASH
INTERNATIONAL
CE. 1000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting

David Reinhardt
C. H. Treble
C. Schermer
George H. Weber
H. H. Fugate

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	New York	8/26	Christiana	8/26
2	"	1/08	"	" 26
3	"	1/13	Bruno	" 26
4	Quebec	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	New York	5/14	Stucan	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	7/10	"	" 27
10	"	7/17	1000000	" 27
11	Quebec	1912	Berlin	" 27
12	"	5/12	"	" 27
13	New York	4/13	1000000	" 27
14	"	3/13	"	" 27
15	"	4/14	Berlin	" 27
16	"	1/13	So Savoy	" 27
17	"	1910	"	" 27
18	Quebec	7/4	1000000	" 27
19	Montreal	6/10/14	Corsican	" 27
20	Halifax	8/2	Kings	" 27
21	New York	9/14	Antwerp	" 27
22	"	8/11	Lapland	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	5/18	Egypt	" 27
25	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	4/09	Berlin	" 27
27	"	4/12	"	" 27
28	"	2/16	Berlin	" 27
29	Quebec	7/2	Montreal	" 27
30	"	1/13	"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	P. R. 44	Loucheur	Michael	35	M	Printer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - John Loucheur		Massachusetts	Worcester	
2	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
3	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
4	P. R. 44	Adams	Robert	35	M	Teacher		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - Robert Adams		Quebec	Quebec	
5	P. R. 44	Gold	Henry	31	M	Teacher		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - Henry Gold		Quebec	Quebec	
6	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
7	2548	Grantham	Alfred	31	M	S. Clerk		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - Alfred Grantham		Quebec	Quebec	
8	P. R. 44	Reith	Harvey	19	M	Chauffeur		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - Harvey Reith		Quebec	Quebec	
9	Debarred	Kraus	Martin	20	M	Miner		Austrian		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father - Martin Kraus		Ohio	Kennett	
10	Debarred	Kraus	Katrina	14	F	Miner		Austrian		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father - Martin Kraus		Ohio	Kennett	
11	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
12	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
13	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
14	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
15	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
16	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
17	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
18	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
19	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
20	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
21	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
22	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
23	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
24	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
25	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
26	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
27	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
28	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
29	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	
30	Debarred	Stuck	James	21	M	Student		English		Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Stuck		Quebec	Quebec	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Acting Inspector in Charge

W. C. H. I. 1846
Ernest & Hyslop
J. J. G. 1846
J. J. G. 1846

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	7/1	MC	1/1
2	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
3	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
4	Boston	7/1	MC	1/1
5	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
6	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
7	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
8	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
9	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
10	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
11	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
12	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
13	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
14	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
15	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
16	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
17	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
18	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
19	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
20	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
21	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
22	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
23	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
24	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
25	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
26	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
27	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
28	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
29	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1
30	Quincy	7/1	MC	1/1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	m.c.	Pappas	Nicholas	28	M	Chief	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Severest New York					Greece	No
2	m.c.	Tipilis	P.	39	M	Grocer	Yes	English				Severest New York					Greece	
4	m.c.	Iglesias	Michael	28	M	Teacher				Spain	Spanish						N.Y. New York	
5	m.c.	Warner	Archibald	30	M	Salmon				New England	English	New England	Herring				Ohio Cleveland	
8506 16	m.c.	Salomon	Mary	28	F	Housewife		English		Russia	Polish	Canada	100 St. William St. Montreal, Can.				N.Y. New York	
7	m.c.	Nelin	Albert	30	M	Writer		English		Sweden	Swedish						" Buffalo	
8	m.c.	De Vries	Arrie	4	F	Farmer		Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Severest New York					Holland	
9	m.c.	Johanna		22	F	None						Severest New York					Holland	
10	m.c.			9	F												Holland	
11	m.c.	Johannessen	Olava	24	F	Housewife		Norwegian		Norwegian	Norwegian	Severest New York					Norway	
12	m.c.	Frederik		28	M	Farmer		English		Norwegian	Norwegian	Severest New York					Norway	
13	m.c.	Elefanten	Martin	27	M	Farmer		Norwegian		Norwegian	Norwegian	Severest New York					Norway	
14	m.c.	Teodora		27	F	Housewife		Norwegian		Norwegian	Norwegian	Severest New York					Norway	
15	m.c.	Helge		9	F	None						Severest New York					Norway	
16	m.c.	Haggland	Eric	27	M	Farmer		English		Sweden	Swedish	Severest New York					Sweden	
17	m.c.	Youngson	Sealie	21	F	Midwife				Scotland	Scotch	Toronto					Mass. Boston	
18	m.c.	Ribarba	August	37	M	Salmon		Finnish		Finland	Finnish	Severest New York					Finland	
19	m.c.	Granakas	Karl H.	28	M					Finland	Finnish	Severest New York					Finland	
20	m.c.	Isom	Eveline	28	F			English		England	English	Severest New York					England	
21	m.c.	Miller	Geo. F.	28	M	Student						Severest New York					N.Y. Brooklyn	
22	m.c.	Nelson	Bona	28	F	Housewife		Norwegian		Norway	Norwegian	Severest New York					Norway	
23	m.c.	Van der		30	M	Salmon		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Severest New York					N.Y. Rochester	
24	m.c.	Lundstrum	Johan	26	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Severest New York					Sweden	
25	m.c.	Ostrum	Karl	39	M	Worker		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Severest New York					Sweden	
26	m.c.		Marie	35	F	None						Severest New York					Sweden	
27	m.c.	Nelson	Nils	28	M	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Severest New York					Sweden	
28	m.c.	Selma		26	F	None						Severest New York					Sweden	
29	m.c.	Pietruski	Vincent	25	M	Farmer		Polish		Poland	Polish	Severest New York					Canada	
2796	m.c.	Taylor	John	25	M	Farmer		English		England	English	Severest New York					Canada	

NOT USED
NOT USED

117

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit Refund #59700	Transit	Yes							Good		5 10	Blue		Spain
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	Transit Refund #53660	Transit	Yes							Good		5 7	Blue		Spain
3	Yes	Self	800	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
5	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 0	Blue		Spain
6	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 0	Blue		Spain
7	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 5	Blue		Spain
8	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 0	Blue		Spain
9	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 4	Blue		Spain
10	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 4	Blue		Spain
11	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 7	Blue		Spain
12	Yes	Self	340	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 0	Blue		Spain
13	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 9	Blue		Spain
14	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
15	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 9	Blue		Spain
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 9	Blue		Spain
18	Yes	Self	800	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 9	Blue		Spain
19	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 11	Blue		Spain
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 2	Blue		Spain
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 7	Blue		Spain
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 4	Blue		Spain
23	Yes	Self	90	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 5	Blue		Spain
24	Yes	Self	135	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 7	Blue		Spain
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
26	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 3	Blue		Spain
27	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		6 0	Blue		Spain
28	Yes	Self	600	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 6	Blue		Spain
29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 8	Blue		Spain
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Transit Refund #53661	Transit	Yes							Good		5 9	Blue		Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David A. Schmitt
Emmet A. Schmitt
Co. Clerk
Hall Harbor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	1906	South Ct. 12	
2	Quebec	1910	"	12
3	N.Y.	1909	"	12
4	"	1917	Monmouth	13
5	Sydney	10/19/19	Glenace	12
6	N.Y.	1908	Finca	12
7	"	7/04	Bremen	14
8	"	7/31/10	Rotterdam	14
9	"	3/11	Amsterdam	14
10	"	2/11	"	14
11	Halifax	4/12	"	15
12	Quebec	5/14	Virginian	15
13	N.Y.	5/10	Switzer	15
14	"	"	"	15
15	"	"	"	15
16	Quebec	6/11	Empire	15
17	Boston	12/08	Heaps	15
18	Halifax	2/25/14	S. of Ireland	16
19	"	5/14	Canarian	16
20	N.Y.	1/18	Scandinavian	16
21	N.Y.	12/19	Acacia	16
22	"	12/19	Paris	17
23	Quebec	5/12	"	17
24	Quebec	7/18/12	Empire	18
25	"	1911	"	18
26	New York	11/21	"	18
27	Quebec	6/11	Empire	20
28	"	"	"	20
29	N.Y.	5/11	"	20
30	Halifax	4/17	"	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
Refund	m.e.	Primary 8.10													
84799	7574	Romeo	Guarippe	27	m	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	
84783	7582	Primary 8.10													
84867	7580	Primary 8.10													
84814	7549	Primary 8.10													
84817	7554	Primary 8.10													
84814	7550	Primary 8.10													
84905	7632	Primary 8.10													
84937	7744	Primary 8.10													
84969	395	Primary 8.10													
84820	7664	Primary 8.10													
85004	7668	Primary 8.10													
84947	7629	Primary 8.10													
84936	7661	Primary 8.10													
84934	7747	Primary 8.10													
85033	7750	Primary 8.10													
84824	7663	Primary 8.10													
84924	7726	Primary 8.10													
84820	7650	Primary 8.10													
84913	7777	Primary 8.10													
84914	7771	Primary 8.10													
85060	7928	Primary 8.10													
85120	7890	Primary 8.10													
85121	7891	Primary 8.10													
85151	7850	Primary 8.10													
85061	7931	Primary 8.10													
85062	7862	Primary 8.10													
85177	7916	Primary 8.10													
85048	7878	Primary 8.10													
85051	611	Primary 8.10													
84993	7821	Primary 8.10													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
G. T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I. F. INTERNATIONAL
C. B. OYSTER

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

6. Weber
George H. Weber
Carl Weber
Mr. Kasper
Alfred Weber

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	New York	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
2	New York	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
3	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
4	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
5	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
6	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
7	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
8	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
9	Sidney	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
10	New York	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
11	Quebec	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
12	N. Y.	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
13	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
14	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
15	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
16	Quebec	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
17	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
18	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
19	Quebec	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
20	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
21	N. Y.	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
22	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
23	"	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
24	Quebec	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
25	N. Y.	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
26	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
27	St. John	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
28	Quebec	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
29	St. John	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19
30	Halifax	3/12	m. b.	3/12/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refund	m. e.	Primary D. I. G.															
851401	7956	Hohenly	Charles	54	M	Painter	English	Scottish	Scottish	Canadian	Toronto	93 St. Mango St, Glasgow, Scot.	N. Y. Buffalo				No
850582	7927	Murano	Christoforo	31	"	Barber	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Welland	Sannicandro, Italy	"	"	"	"	"
851523	7849	Podkorsky	Wawynice	35	"	Sabor	Polish	Russian	Russian	Russian	Hamilton	None	"	"	"	"	"
852524	7997	Serdy	Iheadore	20	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Mala, Huska, Russia	"	"	"	"	"
851905	7994	Muhidin	Juridin	19	"	"	Greek	Greece	Albanian	Albanian	Hamilton	Nishotritze, Greece	"	"	"	"	"
852546	7999	Pullen	Jno. Wm.	29	"	Machinet	English	England	English	English	Toronto	None	"	"	"	"	"
850737	9611	Radoff	George	20	"	Sabor	Greek	Greece	Macedonian	Macedonian	Budapest	Rebyn, Greece	"	"	"	"	"
851898	7995	Rabyn	Sharif	38	"	"	Greece	"	Albanian	Albanian	Toronto	Wife - Hadj	"	"	"	"	"
850680	7974	Rushes	Leon	31	"	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	Belubazy, Russia	Ill. Harvey	"	"	"	"
850770	7983	Woytek	Alexander	23	"	Molder	"	"	Russia	Russia	Oshawa	Brest Litowski, Russia	N. Y. Buffalo	"	"	"	"
852511	7992	Makowski	Juan	28	"	M Sabor	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mala, Huska, Russia	"	"	"	"	"
852502	8042	Pitino	Iheadore	27	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Welland	Rich St, Welland, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
119		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
G. T. G.
W.
IF INTERNA
C. O. V. S.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

COVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

Karl Bawor

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			m. b.	1919.
1	N. Y.	4/03	Atina	3/17/19
2	Halifax	4/10	m. b.	3/16/19
3	N. Y.	2/14	m. b.	3/12/19
4	Halifax	3/14	m. b.	3/20/19
5	N. Y.	4/16	Caserta	3/20/19
6	Halifax	3/05	Tunisian	3/20/19
7	Quebec	4/14	Megastie	3/19/19
8	Halifax	2/17	m. b.	3/20/19
9	Phila	2/11	m. b.	3/19/19
10	Halifax	3/17	Kursk	3/20/19
11	"	3/13	m. b.	3/20/19
12	Quebec	4/09	m. b.	3/20/19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	71	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	72	Lemmon	Isaac	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
2	73	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
3	74	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
4	75	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
5	76	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
6	77	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
7	78	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
8	79	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
9	80	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
10	81	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
11	82	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
12	83	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
13	84	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
14	85	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
15	86	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
16	87	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
17	88	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
18	89	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
19	90	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
20	91	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
21	92	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
22	93	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
23	94	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
24	95	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
25	96	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
26	97	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
27	98	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
28	99	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
29	100	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
30	101	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
31	102	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
32	103	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
33	104	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
34	105	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
35	106	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
36	107	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
37	108	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
38	109	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
39	110	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
40	111	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
41	112	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
42	113	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
43	114	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
44	115	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
45	116	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
46	117	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
47	118	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
48	119	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		
49	120	Leiderdorf	Angelo	33	M	None				Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. O. L. C. H. G. A. N.
G. T. GRAN
W.
I. E. INTERNAT
O. R. ORYSL

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of all forms of law,
destruction of property, or is a member
of property, or who advocates or teaches
government of the United States or of any
Benjamin F. Gold
George H. Weber
rail Rowse
acting inspector in charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/13	Emilia	12/19
2	Quebec	11/13	Chicago	12/22
3	"	6/14	"	11/22
4	"	3/15/13	"	11/22
5	Quebec	4/17	"	11/22
6	"	"	"	11/22
7	Boston	5/13	Sacania	23
8	N.Y.	6/13	Chicago	23
9	"	4/15	"	23
10	Quebec	4/16	Emilia	23
11	"	"	"	23
12	"	9/13	Emilia	23
13	"	5/07	S. Thompson	23
14	"	7/1/09	Emilia	23
15	N.Y.	2/13	Manuelina	23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	314	Sterne	Francis	76	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	10159-118th St., Edmonton, Alta. Mass.	Sterne		
2	36	Huston	James	35	M	Teacher		"	"	"	English	"	Lamont, B.C.	10159-118th St., Edmonton, Alta. Mass.	Huston		
3	32	Garrif	Camille	24	F	Domestic		"	"	"	African Black	"	Toronto	1971 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	Garrif		
4	P. R. 44	Keefe	David	28	M	Student		"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	57 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Keefe		
5	P. R. 44	Smith	William	20	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith		
6	Debarred	English	Emma	36	F	House	No	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	English		
7	Debarred	Thorne	George	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	Thorne		
8	Debarred	Thompson	Hilda	30	F	House		"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Thompson		
9	Debarred	Thorne	Dorrie	46	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorne		
10	Debarred	Douglas	Douglas	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas		
11	2433	McEachern	Katherine	30	F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	McEachern		
12	2432	Sheppard	Lillie	51	F	House		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Sheppard		
13	2431	"	Joseph	42	M	House		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	37	Burgess	Marion	30	F	House		"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Burgess		
15	Debarred	Edwards	George	31	M	House		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edwards		
16	39	Trickett	Elizabeth	33	F	House		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Trickett		
17	Debarred	Trickett	Ruth	3	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trickett		
18	Debarred	Wasson	Raymond	23	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wasson		
19	2414	Grayson	Bertha	24	F	House		"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	"	Grayson		
20	Debarred	"	Russell	3	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	2415	Corway	Frank	35	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Holland	"	Corway		
22	223	High	Delmore	73	M	House		"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bayona	"	High		
23	224	"	Catherine	69	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Debarred	Budinski	Ludwig	5	M	"	No	"	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton	"	Budinski		
25	Debarred	"	Joseph	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Debarred	"	Maxime	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Debarred	"	Anna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Debarred	"	Marquis	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	221	"	Joseph	21	M	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Bayona	"	Joseph		
30	222	"	Harry	19	M	House		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
121		NOT USED												NOT USED			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
G. T. GRAND
W.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL
G. M. CRISTAL

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	40	1905	1905	Daughter - Mrs. Fred ...	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 3	Black	Blue	House	Canada, Frankfort
2	"	30	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5 1	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
3	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 11	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
4	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 11	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
5	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7 1/2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
6	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 6	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
7	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 5 1/2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
8	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
9	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
10	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
11	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 5	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
12	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
13	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7 1/2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
14	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
15	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 8	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
16	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
17	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
18	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	6 1	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
19	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 10	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
20	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 10	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
21	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 7 1/2	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
22	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 8	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
23	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
24	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
25	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
26	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
27	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
28	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
29	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort
30	"	100	1919	1919	1919	Permanent	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	5 4	Black	Blue	"	Canada, Frankfort

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

David L. ...
George H. ...
Karl B. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			W.C. Ry.	Sept 25
2			"	" 25
3	New York	9/6/16	"	" 25
4			W.C. Ry.	" 25
5	Montreal	8/10	Lozian	" 25
6			W.C. Ry.	" 26
7	Halifax	11/11	Hesperian	" 26
8	New York	8/13	Adriatic	" 26
9			W.C. Ry.	" 26
10			"	" 26
11			"	" 26
12	Montreal	7/10	Virginian	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	Halifax	11/11	Shiloh	" 26
15	Montreal	3/11	Hesperian	" 26
16	Halifax	1907	Cosican	" 26
17			W.C. Ry.	" 26
18			"	" 26
19	Quebec	5/10	Cosican	" 26
20			W.C. Ry.	" 26
21	St. Louis	4/19	Britannic	" 26
22			W.C. Ry.	" 26
23			"	" 26
24			W.C. Ry.	" 27
25			"	" 27
26			"	" 27
27			"	" 27
28			"	" 27
29			W.C. Ry.	" 27
30			"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K. *NEW*
L to Z. *NEW*

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Lili	Maria	18	F	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		
2	Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	2448	"	"	18	F	1	English	English	England	England	England		
5	2449	"	"	18	F	1	English	English	England	England	England		
6	2443	Otheron	Amie	29	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
7	2446	Peter	Peter	7	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
8	2447	George	George	1	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
9	2446	Plumage	Plumage	22	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
10	2447	"	"	25	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
11	42	Boomer	Mary	22	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
12	2451	Hatter	Joseph	24	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
13	2453	W. H. H. H.	W. H. H. H.	45	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
14	P. R. 44	Camptell	Samuel	28	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
15	P. R. 44	Paul	Charles	23	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
16	P. R. 44	Thompson	Fred C.	34	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
17	2469	Paul	Edgar	28	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
18	2472	Glenn	George	1	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
19	226	W. C. Carr	Amie	29	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
20	2472	"	"	17	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
21	2472	"	"	17	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
22	2472	"	"	17	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
23	96408	Burrill	Jennie R.	43	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
24	2481	Switzer	Randolph	24	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Debarred	Lanton	James	26	M	1	"	"	"	"	"		
26	472	Therrie	Sally	37	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
27	2472	"	"	35	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
28	2472	"	"	34	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
29	2472	"	"	38	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		
30	2472	"	"	38	F	1	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. C. MICHIGAN
G. T. GRAND
W.
I. F. INTERNATIONAL
C. B. CRYSTAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	L.P.C.																	Canada, St. John's	
2	L.P.C.																		
3	L.P.C.																		
4	Government																		
5	Husband																		
6	Self																		
7	Mother																		
8																			
9	Self																		
10	Husband																		
11	Self																		
12																			
13																			
14	Government																		
15																			
16																			
17	Husband																		
18	Self																		
19																			
20	Mother																		
21																			
22																			
23	Self																		
24																			
25	Contract Laborer																		
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	Husband																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. A. ROTHMAN
David Schuchman
C. H. Tindle
George H. Weber
W. C. Starn
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1919		
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	7/25/19	W. J. McLaughlin	8/1
6	New York	3/18	L. J. McLaughlin	4/2
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	5/16	L. J. McLaughlin	5/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Montreal	8/12	P. J. McLaughlin	8/17
18				
19	St. John	3/13	W. J. McLaughlin	3/18
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Montreal	9/17	L. J. McLaughlin	9/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			
Refund	m.e.	Primary 216	6/3/80	5/6/35	129	M	English	✓	Canada	1 Belfast, Ireland	Pa. Pittsburgh	
84858	7542	Waller	Ann	129	M	English	✓	✓	Canada	1 Belfast, Ireland	Pa. Pittsburgh	
84813	7547	Potansky	Annie	132	F	"	Hebrew	✓	"	48 Mohave St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	Under 16	1352	Rebecca	12	"	"	English	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
4	Under 16	1352	Gertrude	6	"	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84825	7544	Tann	Frank	14	M	English	✓	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84826	7545	Sagun	Margaret	11	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84827	7546	Walsh	Souria	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84788	7547	Sinclair	Ethel	130	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84823	7548	Salvatico	Charlotte	25	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84870	7549	Huran	Sarah	13	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84821	7550	Buchanan	Lizbeth	13	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84854	7551	IC	11	14	M	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
29810	7552	Wendland	Effie	129	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84843	7553	White	Henry	125	M	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84844	7554	"	Doris	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84845	7555	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84846	7556	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84847	7557	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84848	7558	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84849	7559	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84850	7560	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84851	7561	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84852	7562	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84853	7563	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84854	7564	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84855	7565	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84856	7566	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84857	7567	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84858	7568	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84859	7569	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84860	7570	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84861	7571	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84862	7572	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84863	7573	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84864	7574	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84865	7575	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84866	7576	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84867	7577	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84868	7578	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84869	7579	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84870	7580	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84871	7581	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84872	7582	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84873	7583	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84874	7584	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84875	7585	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84876	7586	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84877	7587	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84878	7588	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84879	7589	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84880	7590	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84881	7591	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84882	7592	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84883	7593	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84884	7594	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84885	7595	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84886	7596	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84887	7597	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84888	7598	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84889	7599	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84890	7600	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84891	7601	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84892	7602	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84893	7603	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84894	7604	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84895	7605	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84896	7606	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84897	7607	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84898	7608	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84899	7609	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84900	7610	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84901	7611	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84902	7612	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84903	7613	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84904	7614	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84905	7615	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84906	7616	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84907	7617	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84908	7618	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84909	7619	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84910	7620	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84911	7621	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84912	7622	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84913	7623	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84914	7624	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84915	7625	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84916	7626	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84917	7627	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84918	7628	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84919	7629	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84920	7630	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84921	7631	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84922	7632	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84923	7633	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84924	7634	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84925	7635	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84926	7636	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84927	7637	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84928	7638	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84929	7639	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	
84930	7640	"	"	14	F	"	"	✓	"	as above line # 2	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. C. CHOW
G. T. GR
W.
L. F. INTER
C. J. ORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

327
 John H. Brown
 George H. Weber
 Karl Bauer
 A. H. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/09	m.c.	2/26/19
2	New York	9/09	m.c.	2/26/19
3	"	9/09	m.c.	2/26/19
4	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
5	Hallifax	1888	m.c.	2/26/19
6	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
7	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
8	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
9	Unkown	"	m.c.	2/26/19
10	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
11	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
12	Hallifax	"	m.c.	2/26/19
13	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
14	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
15	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
16	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
17	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
18	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
19	Quebec	1876	m.c.	2/26/19
20	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
21	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
22	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
23	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
24	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
25	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
26	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
27	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
28	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
29	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19
30	"	"	m.c.	2/26/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	7.5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
Refund																	
85032	m.s.	Primary G.I.	M. J. L.	4	F	Student											
84933	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
3	Exempt Under 16	B.S.S.	Evelyn	10	F												
4	Exempt Under 16	B.S.S.	Evelyn	10	F												
84895	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
85011	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
84847	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
84839	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
84840	m.s.	B.S.S.	M. J. L.	10	M												
10	Exempt Under 16	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85039	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85038	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84917	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84912	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85025	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84916	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84918	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84920	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85013	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84932	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84913	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85024	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84923	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
85024	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84925	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84926	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84927	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84928	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84929	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84930	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84931	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84932	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84933	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84934	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84935	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84936	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84937	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84938	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84939	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84940	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84941	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84942	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84943	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84944	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84945	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84946	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84947	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84948	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84949	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84950	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84951	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84952	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84953	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84954	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84955	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84956	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84957	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84958	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84959	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84960	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84961	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84962	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84963	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84964	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84965	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84966	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84967	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84968	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84969	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84970	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84971	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84972	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84973	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84974	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84975	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84976	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84977	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84978	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84979	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84980	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84981	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84982	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84983	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84984	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84985	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84986	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84987	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84988	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84989	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84990	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84991	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84992	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84993	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84994	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84995	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84996	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84997	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84998	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												
84999	m.s.	B.S.S.	Jack	10	M												

* Mays, Jack, age 13 - Born in Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12-20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3		Mother																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7		Father												Wid								
8		Self	300											Wid							Canada	St. John
9		Husb.	300																		U.S.A.	Wilmington
10		Father																				
11		Mother	No											Good							England	Swansea
12		Self	100																			
13			30											Wid							Canada	Hastings
14			41																			
15			45											Good								
16		Brother	200																			
17		Self	300																			
18																						
19			100																			
20			100																			
21			100																			
22			100																			
23			45																			
24			70																			
25		Husb.																			England	Havensham
26		Father																			Canada	Chatham
27																						
28		Self	47																			
29			200																			
30			1																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

C. H. Tuckle
George H. Weber
Karl Bauer
Wm. K. Kuyler
Arthur Lawrence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Mexico	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
2	Yankee 1898	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
3	Unknown	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
4		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
5		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
6		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
7		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
8		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
9		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
10		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
11	Mexico 4/12	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
12		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
13		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
14		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
15		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
16	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
17	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
18	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
19		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
20		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
21		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
22	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
23	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
24	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
25	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
26	Quebec 4/15	10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
27		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
28		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
29		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19
30		10/1/19	M. S. R.	10/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Weather application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
Refund	m.c.	B.S.O.										
84939	7807	Siegel	Mary	12	7	Y	English	Yes	Canada	Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
2	under 16	"	"	11	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
85111	602	Beere	Florence	37	7	Y	English	Yes	England	Hamilton	Conn.	Hartford
85051	7836	Bucur	Peter	34	7	Y	Russian	"	Russia	Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
85163	7892	Chotowich	Martha	26	7	Y	Scotch	"	Scotch	Toronto	"	Brooklyn
85153	7857	Giblin	John	34	7	Y	Irish	"	Irish	"	"	Buffalo
85053	96103	Gidlow	Mary	34	7	Y	English	"	English	Hamilton	"	Hamilton
85158	7895	Guest	Wm. E.	41	7	Y	Scotch	"	Scotch	Toronto	Pa.	Pittsburg
85057	7920	Hiam	Gerald	30	"	Y	Scotch	"	Scotch	St. William	Ohio	Cleveland
Refund	96105	Hearley	Ernest	28	"	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	D.C.	Washington
84998	7834	Hall	John	32	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
85110	603	Hamilton	Alice	54	7	Y	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Mass.	Springfield
85178	7934	Harraver	Jean	24	7	Y	"	"	"	Hamilton	N.Y.	Brooklyn
85179	7933	"	Jane	22	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
85175	7910	Hayes	William	17	7	Y	Irish	"	Irish	Montreal	Mass.	North Attle
85173	7911	Haworth	Clara	18	7	Y	English	"	English	Port Hope	N.Y.	New York
17	under 16	"	Richard	4	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
85161	7904	Laidlaw	John	27	7	Y	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Ohio	Sakewood
85167	7900	"	Florence	29	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
84997	7837	Morrison	Madge	30	"	Y	Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Mich.	Detroit
85107	507	Orr	Jean	24	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
85052	610	Ross	Isabel	23	"	Y	"	"	"	Ottawa	N.Y.	New York
85044	7799	Walters	May	18	7	Y	Welsh	"	Welsh	London	"	Batavia
85104	7861	Willson	Herbert	20	"	Y	English	"	English	Hamilton	"	Rochester
25	under 16	"	Jacob	13	"	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Brooklyn
26	under 16	"	Fred	12	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	George	8	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
28	under 16	"	Vance	2	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
85066	495	Sloan	Gladys	27	7	Y	English	Yes	England	Toronto	"	Brooklyn
Under 16	7951	Aiken	Herbert	10	7	Y	"	"	"	Galt	D.C.	Washington

NOT USED

125

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C.M.C.H.
G.T.
W.
L.F. INTERNA
C.D. O.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Self	60 No																	
2		Self	270	1909 Conn 1910 Hartford 7/1910	Husb. Samuel 209 Windsor St, Hartford	4 months							Wood		54"	Brown			England underline	
3		Self	270	1905 2 N.Y. 1914 N.Y.	None Sister Mrs. R. Burns	5 days							Good		60"			Male 1/2 of nose	Scotland Horodauke	
4		Self	35	1915 Bklyn 7/1915	307 57th St, Bklyn, N.Y. Friend James Collins	200 mos.							Wood		57 1/2"	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Dyrshire	
5		Self	300	1915 N.Y.C. 1913	176 Washington St, Bklyn, N.Y. Husb. Fred	1 week							Good		510 W"				Ireland Sligo	
6		Self	150	1915 Boston 1/15	Windsor Hotel, Pearl St, Bklyn, N.Y. Sister Minnie Baker	1 V.							Wood		55"	Fair			England Mosley	
7		Self	116 No		215 178th St, Pottsville, Pa. Cleveland, Pa.	3 weeks							Good		54 1/2"	Ruddy			Canada Hanley	
8		Self	75		C.R.R. Office, 2025 E. 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite									510"	Fair			Canada Montreal	
9		Self	1905 555	1916 Wash. 2/16	1432 8th St, Wash, D.C. Friend Wm. Hansworth	10. Penn.							Wood		54 1/2"		Grey		Brantford	
10		Self	200 No		301 Cambria St, Phila, Pa.	Indefinite?							Good		57 1/2"		Dark Blue		England Sander	
11		Self	80	1915 Mass. 7/15	None	Yes 3 months No							Wood		56"		Dark Blue		Canada Barrefield	
12		Self	100 No		Kings County Hosp Bklyn, N.Y.	No Penn?							Good		53 1/2"	Med	Dark Blue		Scotland Glasgow	
13		Self	85		Daughter Mrs. R. G. Webb 160 Madison St, New York, N.Y.	1 V. No							Good		510"		Ruddy		Canada Sando	
14		Self	35	1917 Various 4/17	Daughter Mrs. R. G. Webb 160 Madison St, New York, N.Y.	2 weeks							Wood		52"		Fair		Canada Sando	
15		Self	50 No		as above line #16 Mother Elizabeth														Toronto	
16		Self	350	1917 Various 1917	214 160 Madison St, New York, N.Y. Mother in law	1 V.							Good		510"	Med		Scarupper lip	Halifax	
17		Self	10	1917 Various 1917	as above line #18 Friend Back Mahoney										57 1/2"	Fair		Blue	None	U.S. Ag. Ag. Ag.
18		Self	75 No		Palace Theatre, Lincoln, Mich. Friend Mrs. Piles Carr	Indefinite									53"		Dark Blue		Scotland Greenock	
19		Self	160		3191 W. 17th St, Cleveland, Ohio								Wood		52"		Dark Hazel		Kirkbride	
20		Self	25		The Williams, New York, N.Y. Father	3 mos.									50"	Ruddy		Grey	Canada Sando	
21		Self	140	1917 Various 6/17	124 W. 17th St, New York, N.Y. Sister Alice Williams	3 days							Good		51"	Med		Blue	None	Hamilton
22		Self	75		262 Curtis St, Rochester, N.Y. Friend Molly Baker	2 weeks									59 1/2"	Med		Grey	None	Toronto
23		Self	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite?														
24		Self	75		as above line #22 Bishop Alexander															
25		Self	75		Russian Church, Toronto															
26		Self	10		as above line #27 Queen's Home															
27		Self	75	1918 Bklyn 12/18	492 18th St, Bklyn, N.Y. Friend								Wood		56"	Med		Dark Blue	Toronto	
28		Self	10	1918 Various 3/18	310 E. St, Washington, D.C.	No Penn. Yes									56"	Fair		Dark Blue	Hamilton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

George H. Miller
George H. Miller
George H. Miller
George H. Miller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1				3/1/19
2				3/1/19
3	Halifax	1/1908	Panama	3/1/19
4	N.Y.	1904	Pennsylvania	3/1/19
5	Montreal	10/21/11	Saturnia	3/1/19
6		1899	Quebec	3/1/19
7	N.Y.	1/1914	Caronia	3/1/19
8	Quebec	7/9/14	Saba-Mandela	3/1/19
9			M.C. Ry	3/1/19
10				3/1/19
11	Montreal	6/11	Roy George	3/1/19
12			M.C. Ry	3/1/19
13	Quebec	1909		3/1/19
14				3/1/19
15			M.C. Ry	3/1/19
16				3/1/19
17				3/1/19
18				3/1/19
19				3/1/19
20	Boston	1905		3/1/19
21	Montreal	6/14	Saturnia	3/1/19
22	Halifax	12/17	Saba-Mandela	3/1/19
23			M.C. Ry	3/1/19
24				3/1/19
25				3/1/19
26				3/1/19
27				3/1/19
28				3/1/19
29				3/1/19
30				3/1/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1		Baker	Joseph A.	22	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
2		Baker	Robert	29	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
3		Crosser	Edgar	20	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
4		Crosser	Arthur	24	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
5		Crosser	Amie	27	F	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
6		Crosser	Charles	35	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
7		Cameron	Robert	38	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
8		Cameron	David	40	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
9		Cameron	Helen	41	F	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
10		Cameron	John	12	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
11		Cameron	Frederick	10	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
12		Cameron	Elliot	8	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
13		Cameron	Colin	6	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
14		Hall	Margaret	61	F	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
15		Strachan	David	43	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
16		Strachan	Louise	30	F	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
17		Strachan	John	36	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
18		Strachan	Kenneth	32	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
19		Strachan	Sydney	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
20		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
21		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
22		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
23		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
24		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
25		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
26		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
27		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
28		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
29		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		
30		Strachan	Edwin	16	M	1	English	Yes	Canada	Brantford, Ont., Canada	England		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or for violation of laws of the United States or of any State?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disease, or ailment, or for any other purpose, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$100	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Brantford
2	1	Canadian	100	100	100	Transit	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	England, Norwich
3	1	Government	17	Yes	100	433	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	United States, Buffalo
4	1	Self	200	10	-	44	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Sault Ste. Marie
5	1	Associated	200	-	-	45	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	England, Lancashire
6	1	Contract Laborer	200	-	-	46	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Hamilton
7	1	1	8	-	-	47	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Peterboro
8	1	1	100	-	-	48	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Lenoir
9	1	Husband	-	-	-	49	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Belleville
10	1	Father	-	-	-	50	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Toronto
11	1	1	-	-	-	51	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
12	1	1	-	-	-	52	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
13	1	1	-	-	-	53	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
14	1	Self	35	-	-	54	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Alliston
15	1	1	150	-	-	55	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Hamilton
16	1	1	100	Yes	100	56	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Kitchener
17	1	1	200	-	-	57	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Hamilton
18	1	1	100	-	-	58	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Woodstock
19	1	1	400	-	-	59	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	England, Norfolk
20	1	Husband	-	-	-	60	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, Norfolk
21	1	Self	70	-	-	61	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
22	1	Widow	-	-	-	62	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
23	1	1	-	-	-	63	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
24	1	1	-	-	-	64	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
25	1	1	-	-	-	65	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
26	1	Self	200	Yes	100	66	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
27	1	1	70	-	-	67	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
28	1	1	100	-	-	68	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
29	1	Father	-	-	-	69	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1
30	1	1	-	-	-	70	See Column 12	10	Transit	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Canada, 1

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

19-7
1 McClellan Sept 27
2 Halifax H/O 7 McClellan 29
3 McClellan 29
4 McClellan 29
5 St John H/O 10 McClellan 30
6 McClellan 30
7 McClellan 30
8 McClellan 30
9 McClellan 30
10 McClellan 30
11 McClellan 30
12 McClellan 30
13 McClellan 30
14 McClellan 30
15 McClellan 30
16 McClellan 30
17 McClellan 30
18 McClellan 30
19 McClellan 30
20 McClellan 30
21 McClellan 30
22 McClellan 30
23 McClellan 30
24 McClellan 30
25 McClellan 30
26 McClellan 30
27 McClellan 30
28 McClellan 30
29 McClellan 30
30 McClellan 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	75	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.				
1		Primary H.C.S.												
2		Primary H.C.S.												
3	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
4	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
5	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
6	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
7	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
8	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
9	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
10	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
11	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
12	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
13	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
14	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
15	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
16	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
17	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
18	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
19	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
20	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
21	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
22	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
23	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
24	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
25	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
26	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
27	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
28	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
29	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												
30	Thick 16	Primary H.C.S.												

NOT USED

127

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. O. MICHIGAN
G. T. GRADY
W. W. W.
L. F. INTERNATIONAL
G. B. O. Y. A.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

(03 FEB)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

acted States or of all forms of law,
tion of property, or is a member
ory, or who advocates or teaches
nt of the United States or of any

Roll Benjamin I Gold
Bauer H. I will
Benjamin Gold H. C. Emmer
Acting Inspector in Charge. *W. C. Steel*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported, or is or has been in the United States at any time since he was last deported.
			Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?									Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7				1917	N.Y.C. 2/17	Transit - See column 12									5' 8"	Fair skin, blue eyes		England, Woolwich	
8			100	No		Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
9			100	Y	Transit 7/4/18	Transit - See column 12									6' 3"	Blue eyes	Left hand missing	Scotland, Glasgow	
10			100	No		Transit - See column 12									5' 6"	Blue eyes		England, West End	
11															5' 1"	Blue eyes		England, Eastleigh	
12															5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
13															5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
14															5' 8"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
15			100	Y	Transit 7/4/18	Transit - See column 12									5' 5"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
16			150	No		No address									5' 5"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
17			200	No		Transit - Prefund A-59191									5' 8"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
18			100	No		Transit - Prefund A-59192									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
19			200	No		Transit - Prefund A-59193									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
20															5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
21						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
22			200	No		Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
23						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
24						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
25						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
26						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
27			200	No		Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
28						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
29						Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	
30			200	No		Transit - See column 12									5' 7"	Blue eyes		Canada, Montreal	

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roll Benjamin J. Gold
Barwick H. I. L. L. L.
Benjamin Gold H. I. L. L. L.
Acting Inspector in Charge, W. C. Stessel

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	N.Y.C.	2/21/19	Oct. 1	
8				
9	N.Y.C.	5/17	Estoria	
10	Quebec	6/12	Isocania	
11				
12				
13				
14	Halifax			
15				
16	Quebec	5/12		
17				
18	Quebec	6/12		
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	8/12		
28				
29				
30	Halifax	11/19		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Head	Wickert	Esther	Richard	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓	
2	Head	Wickert	Charles	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
3	Head	Wickert	Elizabeth	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
4	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
5	Head	Wickert	William	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
6	Head	Wickert	Arthur	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
7	Head	Wickert	George	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
8	Head	Wickert	James	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
9	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
10	Head	Wickert	George	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
11	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
12	Head	Wickert	James	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
13	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
14	Head	Wickert	Charles	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
15	Head	Wickert	James	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
16	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
17	Head	Wickert	George	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
18	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
19	Head	Wickert	James	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
20	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
21	Head	Wickert	George	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
22	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
23	Head	Wickert	Elizabeth	33	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
24	Head	Wickert	Viola	10	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
25	Head	Wickert	Lillian	31	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
26	Head	Wickert	Frances	11	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
27	Head	Wickert	Reba	51	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
28	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
29	Head	Wickert	Charles	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		
30	Head	Wickert	John	24	Wid.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	✓	None	England	None	England	✓		

NOT USED
20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
G. T. GRANT
W. J. P. INTERNATIONAL
O. B. CRYSTAL

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Benjamin T. Gold 14-02
Acting Inspector in Charge

SPHelmick Benjamin T. Gold
A. H. Venable
6 1/2
H. R. Smith
H. R. Smith
U. S. Deputy Rail Rower

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. Louis	8/1	St. Louis	1/1
2				
3	St. Louis	8/1	St. Louis	1/1
4				
5				
6				
7	St. Louis	8/1	St. Louis	1/1
8				
9	Quebec	8/12	Quebec	1/1
10	Halifax	8/12	Halifax	1/1
11	Quebec	8/16	Quebec	1/1
12		8/18		1/1
13				
14	Halifax	8/18	Halifax	1/1
15	Halifax	8/18	Halifax	1/1
16				
17	Halifax	8/18	Halifax	1/1
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Quebec	8/18	Quebec	1/1
28	Halifax	8/18	Halifax	1/1
29	Halifax	8/18	Halifax	1/1
30	Quebec	8/18	Quebec	1/1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Lawrence, Que. 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	McDonald	Robert	27	M	Single						English		England		England			
2	McDonald	May	27	F	Single						English		England		England			
3	McDonald	George	15	M	Single						English		England		England			
4	McDonald	Robert	15	M	Single						English		England		England			
5	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
6	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
7	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
8	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
9	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
10	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
11	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
12	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
13	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
14	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
15	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
16	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
17	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
18	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
19	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
20	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
21	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
22	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
23	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
24	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
25	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
26	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
27	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
28	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
29	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			
30	McDonald	James	17	M	Single						English		England		England			

NOT USED

NOT USED

129

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

George McDonald, age 9, son of Robert, 174

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

John V. Leonard
George H. Weber
Hall B. Bowdoin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	11/17
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	"
5	Halifax	2/13	McCoy	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	"
8	Quebec	10/10	McCoy	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	"
14	Quebec	5/13	"	"
15	Halifax	2/12	"	"
16	Halifax	6/18	McCoy	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	2/14	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax	7/13	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	2/13	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			
1	PH.D.	Forfever	Bert	40	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Ont.	St. Catharines
2	PH.D.	"	Ethel	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PH.D.	"	Lillian	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PH.D.	"	Frank	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PH.D.	"	Edna	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PH.D.	"	Edford	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PH.D.	"	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PH.D.	"	Clotilde	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	PH.D.	"	Bernard	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PH.D.	"	Ruth	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PH.D.	"	Thomas	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PH.D.	"	Montagne	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PH.D.	"	Margery	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PH.D.	"	Agnes	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PH.D.	"	Sealand	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PH.D.	"	Patrick	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PH.D.	"	Frank	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PH.D.	"	Catherine	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PH.D.	"	James	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PH.D.	"	Josephine	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PH.D.	"	Imie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	PH.D.	"	Alice	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PH.D.	"	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PH.D.	"	Samuel	65	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PH.D.	"	William	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	PH.D.	"	James	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PH.D.	"	Thomas	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PH.D.	"	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PH.D.	"	Christopher	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	PH.D.	"	Solomon	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year of period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	100%	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	20%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Toronto
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	15%	Yes	1918	Alfred H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	15%	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	15%	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	1600	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50%	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Can. Govt.	250	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
16	"	Self	25%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10%	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Can. Govt.	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50%	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	1600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1000	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	230	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	290	Yes	1918	Friend - Charles H. Hume	602 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	White	None	Canada	Montreal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John Cronin
David Kehring
E. H. ...
Ernest ...
W. C. ...
SPHelmek
Acting Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			W.C. Rydell	7/17 9/30/19
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11	Halifax 5/19/11		M.C. Ry	10
12			M.C. Ry	10
13			"	10
14	Halifax 5/07	Orlando	"	10
15	N.Y.C. 4/01	Ten-tonic	"	10
16			M.C. Ry	10
17			"	11
18			"	11
19	Boston 7/09	Quenia	"	11
20			M.C. Ry	11
21			"	11
22			"	11
23	Halifax 4/92	Mongolian	"	11
24			M.C. Ry	12
25	N.Y. 1879	"	"	12
26	"	"	Britannic	12
27	Quebec 10/10	Guampian	"	12
28	"	7/18/13	"	12
29			M.C. Ry	12
30	?	?	M.C.	10/7/19 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			
1	MC. 2649	Reid	Grace	16	F	Student	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton
2	P.M.O. 514540	O'Grady	Margaret	30	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
3	P.M.O. 513623	O'Grady	Thomas L.	32	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
4	P.R. 44	Sullivan	Thomas	41	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	New York
5	P.R. 44	Blain	Elizabeth	60	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
6	P.R. 44	Harris	Thomas	38	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Old Forge
7	P.R. 44	Street	Ann	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
8	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
9	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
10	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
12	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
13	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
14	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
15	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
16	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
17	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
18	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
19	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
20	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
21	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
22	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
23	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
24	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
25	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
26	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
27	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
28	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
29	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England
30	P.R. 44	Ingall	Seamus	30	M	Industrious	"	"	"	"	"	England

NOT USED

NOT USED

131

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HEB

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge

David Lehshaupt
Ernest A. Luycke
C. Schen
Karl Bawor
H. H. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			M.C. Ry. Oct. 12	
2			" " 13	
3			" " 13	
4	N.Y.	9/18/90	City of Berlin	13
5	Quebec	1859	"	13
6	N.Y.	9/10	Garcia	13
7			M.C. Ry. " 13	
8			" " 13	
9	St. Johns	1910	"	13
10	Montreal	1/10	S. M. P. 13	
11			M.C. Ry. " 14	
12			" " 14	
13			" " 14	
14	N.Y.	12/10	Quernia	14
15		1900	"	14
16			M.C. Ry. " 14	
17	Quebec	5/12	Quernia	15
18	St. John	12/20	Quernia	15
19			M.C. Ry. " 15	
20	N.Y.	1887	"	15
21	Montreal	7/15	M. P. 15	
22			" " 15	
23	N.Y.	8/1900	"	15
24		3/1910	Quernia	15
25	Quebec	4/1900	"	15
26			M.C. Ry. " 15	
27			" " 15	
28			" " 15	
29			" " 15	
30	Quebec	10/10	"	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	83	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Hilton	41	M	Geographer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
2	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Mildred	24	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
3	m. b.	Primary B. H.	George	8	M	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
4	m. b.	Primary B. H.	John	36	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
5	m. b.	Primary B. H.	James	36	M	Eng.			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
6	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Mary	14	F	Eng.			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
7	m. b.	Primary B. H.	John	36	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
8	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Ernest	36	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
9	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Paul	21	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
10	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Dorwin	40	M	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
11	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Helen	38	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
12	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Gordon	8	M	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
13	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Doris	4	F	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
14	m. b.	Primary B. H.	William	40	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
15	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Agnes	26	F	Book			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
16	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Halter	26	M	Butcher			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
17	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Gladys	20	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
18	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Nellie	48	F	House			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
19	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Lillian	34	F	None			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
20	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Doris	13	F	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
21	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Olga	10	F	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
22	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Mary	8	F	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
23	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Audrey	2	F	S			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
24	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Alice	71	F	Graduate	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
25	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Margaret	34	F	Nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
26	m. b.	Primary B. H.	George	24	M	Plumber			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
27	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Harold	22	M	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
28	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Surge	13	F	Student			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
29	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Alice	40	F	Domestic			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
30	m. b.	Primary B. H.	Wesley	40	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ganorogue, Canada	England		
132	NOT USED	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. O. M. I. C.
G. T.
W.
I. P. I. N. T.
C. B. O. P. S.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	y	Self	100	y	1900	Michigan	1900	Transit	See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wood	No	5 6	Med Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock		
2	"	Husb.	-	No	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro.	"	"	England	Bournemouth			
3	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	India	Puna			
4	"	Self	30	y	1919	Various	10/11/19	7 Housing Rd, Erie Pa.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Med Bro.	"	"	Canada	Eastwight		
5	"	"	50	"	1918	"	5/17/18	21 Sumner Ave, Kennesaw, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 8	Bro. Fr. Gr.	Scar. Lf. Cheek	"	Quebec	High		
6	"	"	30	"	1919	Buffalo	10/15/19	57 Kensington Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair Bro.	Blue	None	"	Hamilton		
7	"	"	110	"	1919	Buffalo	5/16	126 S. Elm St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Bro.	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	30	"	1914	Buffalo	1914	24 9th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Ruddy Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Toronto		
9	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Transit	See Column 12	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 6	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	"	Perry Sound		
10	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Cousin: James Pearson	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Bridge		
11	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound		
12	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
14	"	Self	50	Yes	1881	Wash	12/18	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Thessalon		
15	"	"	150	No	-	-	-	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound		
16	"	"	100	Yes	1916	St. Louis	2/16	Friend: Leo Davidson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Bro. Hazel	"	"	"	England	Birmingham		
17	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husb: Mr. Vernon Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 3	Blk Bro.	"	"	"	Cornwall		
18	"	Self	10	Yes	1919	New York	6/24/19	290 2d Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Gray Gray	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys	
19	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Friend: Mr. Thomas	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	England	Riverpool	
20	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Transit Refund A 536	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 4	Salt Gray Blue	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Mary Ann	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Ruddy Bro.	"	"	"	"	Strathclair	
26	"	"	25	y	1918	Buffalo	1/18	300 Halsey Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 6	Fair Bro.	Blue	"	"	"		
27	"	"	8	No	-	-	-	Friend: John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Friend: John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Mary Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair Gray	"	"	"	"	England	St. Marys
30	"	"	700	y	1906	Chicago	6/1906	307 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"	5 10 1/2	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

George H. Weber
W. H. H. Weber
W. H. H. Weber
W. H. H. Weber

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C.Ry. Od.	16
2	Halifax	8/18	Olympic	16
3	"	8/18	"	16
4			M.C.Ry.	16
5			"	16
6			"	17
7			"	17
8			"	17
9			"	17
10			Indl. Bury	17
11			"	17
12			"	17
13			"	17
14			"	17
15			"	17
16	Port. Mar. 2/10		Autonid	17
17	Quebec 1912		Empress Britann	18
18			H.E. Ry	18
19	Montreal 10/28/10		MC L. Thantola	18
20	"	"	MC	18
21	"	"	MC	18
22			M.C.Ry.	18
23			"	18
24			"	18
25			"	18
26			"	17
27			"	17
28	Quebec 10/09		MC Cassandra	20
29	Halifax 4/10/05		MC Pomeranian	20
30			M.C.Ry.	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	m.c.	Pearson	Constantine	26	M	None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Mo. Shields, Scotland	Pa.	Newbury
2	m.c.	"	"	25	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P.R. 44	Harris	Thomas	23	M	Miner	"	"	English	Hamilton	13. Riekeley Hill, Canada	"	Old Forge, Eng.
4	m.c.	Primacy S.P.H.	Charlotte	26	F	None	"	"	"	Toronto	13. Riekeley Hill, Canada	Ha.	Miami
5	m.c.	Primacy H.R.	Thomas	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	m.c.	Primacy H.B.	James	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	m.c.	Edwards	Mary	49	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	"	Toronto	1360 A. Queens St. E. Toronto (C)	Pa.	Pittsburg, Eng.
13	m.c.	Heere	Nance B.	18	F	Mill stand	"	"	"	St. Catharines	3 Cross St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo
14	Debarred	Hilber	William	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Hilber	William	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P.R. 44	Salman	Gerald	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	m.c.	See	George	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Debarred	Patrick	William	41	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	m.c.	Wharton	Alfred H.	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	m.c.	Lumay	Dennis	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	m.c.	Taylor	Jack	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	m.c.	James	Richard	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	m.c.	James	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

133

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

03/NOV

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

O. H. Lingle
Ernest & Lucy des
George H. Lingle
H. O. Lingle
H. O. Lingle
H. O. Lingle

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	9/2/19	Megantic	Oct. 1919
2			M. G. Ry	20
3	N. Y.	7/10	Corona	20
4	Halifax	11/18	Savantic	20
5			M. G. Ry	20
6	Quebec	11/07	Virginian	20
7			M. G. Ry	20
8			"	20
9			"	20
10			"	20
11			"	20
12	Quebec	9/10	Empress of Britain	10/14/19
13			C. B. Line	10/18/19
14	Montreal	10/11	Virginian	21
15	Halifax	11/18	Savantic	21
16			M. G. Ry	21
17			"	21
18	Halifax	10/13	Butterfield	22
19	"	11/14/19	Butterfield	22
20			M. G. Ry	22
21			"	22
22			"	22
23	Halifax	4/14	Butterfield	22
24			M. G. Ry	22
25	Butterfield	1892	"	22
26	Quebec	7/13	Ascania	23
27	"	9/14/19	Emp. of Brit.	23
28			M. G. Ry	23
29			"	23
30			"	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	85	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
85131	m.e.	Helfer	Edmund	32	M		English	✓	Canada	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo	
85132	m.e.	Goulah		32	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85133	m.e.	M ^c Bain	Harold	38	M	Mechanical	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85134	m.e.	Amstrong	Victor	25	M	clerk	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85135	m.e.	Aycock		20	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85136	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85137	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85138	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85139	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85140	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85141	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85142	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85143	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85144	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85145	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85146	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85147	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85148	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85149	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85150	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85151	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85152	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85153	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85154	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85155	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85156	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85157	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85158	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85159	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85160	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85161	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85162	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85163	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85164	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85165	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85166	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85167	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85168	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85169	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85170	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85171	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85172	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85173	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85174	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85175	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85176	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85177	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85178	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85179	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85180	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85181	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85182	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85183	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85184	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85185	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85186	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85187	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85188	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85189	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85190	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85191	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85192	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85193	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85194	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85195	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85196	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85197	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85198	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85199	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85200	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85201	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85202	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85203	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85204	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85205	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85206	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85207	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85208	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85209	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85210	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85211	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85212	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85213	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85214	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85215	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85216	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85217	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85218	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85219	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85220	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85221	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85222	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85223	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85224	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85225	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85226	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85227	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85228	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85229	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85230	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85231	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85232	m.e.	✓	✓	15	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
85233	m.e.	✓											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	85	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.			
85131	7934	Helfer	Edward	22	M	Student	English	English	✓	Canada	St. Catharines	NY Buffalo		
85132	7935	Goulet	✓	22	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85133	7946	M ^c Bain	Donald	✓36	M	Machinist	"	"	✓	Toronto	81 Logan St., Toronto, Canada.	"	"	"
85134	7998	Amstrong	Victor	✓25	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85135	7997	Alford	✓	20	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85136	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85137	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85138	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85139	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85140	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85141	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85142	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85143	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85144	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85145	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85146	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85147	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85148	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85149	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85150	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85151	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85152	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85153	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85154	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85155	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85156	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85157	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85158	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85159	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85160	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85161	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85162	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85163	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85164	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85165	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85166	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85167	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85168	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85169	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85170	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85171	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85172	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85173	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85174	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85175	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85176	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85177	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85178	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85179	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85180	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85181	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85182	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85183	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85184	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85185	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85186	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85187	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85188	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85189	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85190	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85191	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85192	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85193	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85194	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85195	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85196	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85197	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85198	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85199	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85200	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85201	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85202	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85203	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85204	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85205	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85206	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85207	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85208	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85209	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85210	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85211	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85212	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85213	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85214	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85215	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85216	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85217	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85218	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85219	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85220	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85221	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85222	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85223	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85224	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85225	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85226	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85227	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85228	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85229	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85230	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85231	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85232	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85233	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85234	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85235	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85236	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85237	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85238	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85239	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85240	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85241	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85242	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85243	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85244	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85245	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85246	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85247	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85248	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85249	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85250	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85251	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85252	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85253	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85254	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85255	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85256	7998	Alford	✓	15	M	Student	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
85257	7998	Alford	✓	15										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 45,000 40,000 35,000 30,000 25,000 20,000 15,000 10,000 5,000 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens 453-454

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.O. MICHIGAN
G.T. G.
W.
I.F. INTERN
C.R. ORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. J. O'Connell
 H. L. O'Connell
 H. H. Fogarty
 Mrs. K. H. H. H.
 Mrs. K. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
2			"	3/17/19
3	Montreal 1/20		M.C. Ry	3/17/19
4			"	3/17/19
5			"	3/17/19
6	N.Y. 1/25		"	3/17/19
7			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
8			"	3/17/19
9			"	3/17/19
10	Quebec 3/1		"	3/17/19
11			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
12			"	3/17/19
13			"	3/17/19
14			"	3/17/19
15			"	3/17/19
16	N.Y. 1895		Furness	3/17/19
17			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
18			"	3/17/19
19	Quebec 1/10		Canada	3/17/19
20			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
21			"	3/17/19
22			"	3/17/19
23			"	3/17/19
24			"	3/17/19
25	Montreal 3/06		M.C. Ry	3/17/19
26	" 5/06		"	3/17/19
27			M.C. Ry	3/17/19
28	Quebec 3/11		Roy, Edward	3/17/19
29	Montreal 1/14		E. of Britain	3/17/19
30			M.C. Ry	3/17/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Edith	40	M	None	Y	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	Pu
2	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Sarah	10	F	2	-	English	12-3-30	810						
3	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Sily	8												
4	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Rosa	1												
5	m.c.	B.S.S.	Thomas	24	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Galt	131 Wellington St. Galt, Can.	N.Y.	Woodtown	
6	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Harry	27	M	Laborer				English		Port Colborne	Port Colborne, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	U.S.
7	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Charles	43	M	Mechanic										
8	m.c.	Primary K.P.	Elizabeth	33	F	None										
9	m.c.	Primary H.A.B.	Kate	54	F	None										
10	Debarred		Alma	19	F	Clerk				English		Belmont	Belmont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	U.S.
11	Debarred		Lucie	21	F	None				Irish						
12	Debarred		Harold	34	M	Laborer				American						
13	Debarred		Sophia	51	F	None				English						
14	Debarred		Margaret	43	F	None				English						
15	Debarred		Margaret	63	F	None				English						
16	Debarred		Archibald	51	M	None				English						
17	Debarred		David	51	M	None				English						
18	Debarred		George	53	M	None				English						
19	Debarred		Hilda	54	F	None				English						
20	Debarred		Peter	13	M	None				English						
21	Debarred		Oliver	14	M	None				English						
22	Debarred		Alva	9	F	None				English						
23	Debarred	Primary H.A.B.	Hildun	58	F	None										
24	Debarred	Primary K.P.	Frank	5	M	None										
25	Debarred	M.F. 11047 Par. 4(a) Exd. at Detroit	John	30	M	None				English		Toronto				
26	Debarred	M.F. 11047 Par. 4(a) Exd. at Detroit	Susanah	27	F	None										
27	Debarred	Primary K.P.	John	69	M	Retired				Irish		Galt	Ottawa, Canada	N.Y.	W. J.	
28	Debarred	Primary K.P.	Constance	60	F	None										
29	Debarred	Primary K.P.	Seonard	30	M	Sealer				English		Toronto				
30	Debarred	Primary K.P.	Frederick	30	M	Sealer				English		Ridgeway	Ridgeway, Canada	N.Y.	Nisqually Falls	

NOT USED

NOT USED

135

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.O. MICHIGAN

G.T. G.T.

W. W.

I.F. INTERVIEW

C.E. C.E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ated States or of all forms of law,
tion of property, or is a member
ty, or who advocates or teaches
at of the United States or of any

10-56

Bertina T. Hall
Acting Inspector in Charge

Ernest Snyder
to Bureau

Carl Bauer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919.
1	Quebec	5/7	Montemph	Oct 23
2			M.C. Ry	" 23
3			"	" 23
4			"	" 23
5			"	" 23
6			"	" 23
7	Montreal	5/13	Sauvante	" 23
8		5/13	"	" 23
9		6/19	Lunisian	" 23
10			M.C. Ry	" 23
11			"	" 23
12			M.C. Ry	" 23
13			"	" 23
14			"	" 23
15			"	" 23
16			"	" 23
17			"	" 23
18	Quebec	9/19	Quimper	" 23
19	Quebec	1904	"	" 23
20			"	" 23
21			M.C. Ry	" 23
22			"	" 23
23			"	" 23
24			"	" 23
25			"	" 23
26	St. John's	1/16/19	Lunisian	" 23
27			M.C. Ry	" 24
28			"	" 24
29	N.Y.C.	1/12/19	Parina	" 24
30			M.C. Ry	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 1970
OFFICE OF
J. J. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K _____
L to Z _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK136

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M.C. MICHAEL
G.T. GR
W. 3
I.F. INTER
G. OF Y33

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. H. W. Weber
H. A. Bower
H. A. Fogarty

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	9/1900	Vateland	2/16/19
2			M.C. Ry	2/16/19
3	Montreal	7/11	Grampian	2/20/19
4	Halifax	2/14	Ivan	2/24/19
5			M.C. Ry	2/23
6			"	2/24
7	Quebec	5/07	Trenton	2/24
8			M.C. Ry	2/24
9	New York	1877	?	2/24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~AT~~ CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE

OCT- 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT- 1919

7. CARRIER

500

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

136

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-29-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Little

